

DDEX Standard

Musical Work Licensing

Message Suite Standard

(Version 2.1)

Status: Draft Standard
Version: 2.1
Date of publication: 20th July 2012
Document Number: MM-0778

Evaluation Licence

Subject to your compliance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, DDEX™ grants you a limited, nonexclusive, non-transferable, non-sublicenseable, royalty-free licence solely to reproduce, distribute within your organisation, and use the DDEX standard specifications ("DDEX Standards") solely for the purpose of your internal evaluation. You may not make any commercial use of the DDEX Standards under this agreement. No other licences are granted under this agreement.

No representations or warranties (either express or implied) are made or offered by DDEX with regard to the DDEX Standards. In particular, but without limitation, no representations or warranties are made in relation to:

- a) The suitability or fitness of the standards for any particular purpose;
- b) The merchantability of the standards;
- c) The accuracy, completeness, relevance or validity of the standards; or
- d) The non-infringement of any third party intellectual property rights related to the DDEX Standards.

Accordingly, DDEX and/or its members shall not be liable for any direct, indirect, special, consequential or punitive loss or damages howsoever arising out of or in connection with the use of the standards. IN THE EVENT THAT ANY COURT OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION RENDERES JUDGEMENT AGAINST DDEX AND/OR ITS MEMBERS NOTWITHSTANDING THE ABOVE LIMITATION, THE AGGREGATE LIABILITY TO YOU IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT SHALL IN NO EVENT EXCEED THE AMOUNT OF ONE HUNDRED U.S. DOLLARS (US\$ 100.00).

Users of the DDEX Standards are cautioned that it is subject to revision. Users are recommended to use the latest versions, which are available at <http://www.ddex.net>. The use of outdated versions of the standards is not recommended but may be required by agreement between implementers in particular cases.

Contents

1	Introduction	5
2	Scope	5
2.1	Introduction	5
2.2	Organisation of the Document	6
3	References	6
3.1	Normative References	6
3.2	Informative References	6
4	Terms and Abbreviations	7
4.1	Terms and Definitions	7
4.1.1	Contractually Mandatory	7
4.1.2	Digital Resource	7
4.1.3	Distribution Partner	7
4.1.4	Licence	7
4.1.5	Musical Work	8
4.1.6	Product	8
4.1.7	Release	8
4.1.8	Release Creator	8
4.1.9	RightShare	8
4.1.10	Work	9
4.2	Abbreviations	9
5	Message Design Approach (informative)	9
6	Message Overview	10
6.1	Message Choreography.....	10
6.2	Message Content Overview (informative).....	14
6.3	Linking entities within the messages (informative).....	21
6.4	Communication of Allowed Values defined in a later Standard (informative)	23
7	Message Definition	24
7.1	General Conformance Rules.....	25
7.1.1	Schema Validation	25
7.1.2	Allowed Value Lists	25
7.1.3	Allowed values for Namespace Attributes	25
7.1.4	Indicating unknown values	26
7.1.5	Contractually Mandatory	26
7.1.6	Schema Version	26
7.2	LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage	27
7.2.1	Syntax and Semantics	27
7.2.2	Conformance Rules	408
7.3	LicenseOrClaimRequestCancellationMessage.....	409
7.3.1	Syntax and Semantics	409
7.4	LicensingInformationRequestMessage	420
7.4.1	Syntax and Semantics	420

7.5	LicenseOrClaimMessage.....	438
7.5.1	Syntax and Semantics	438
7.5.2	Conformance Rules	738
7.6	LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage	739
7.6.1	Syntax and Semantics	739
7.6.2	Conformance Rules	1028
7.7	LicenseOrClaimRevocationMessage	1029
7.7.1	Syntax and Semantics	1029
7.8	LicensingProcessStatusRequestMessage.....	1042
7.8.1	Syntax and Semantics	1042
7.9	LicensingProcessStatusMessage	1053
7.9.1	Syntax and Semantics	1053
Annex A	(normative) Allowed-Value Sets	1067
Annex B	Annex B (informative) Release Notes	1090
B.1	Changes between Versions 2.1 and 2.0.....	1090

1 Introduction

The DDEX Musical Licensing Message Suite Standard was developed by the member organisations of the Digital Data Exchange, LLC (DDEX).

The purpose in creating this Standard is to provide a suite of messages to provide a uniform mechanism that can be used for the communication of Musical Work, Sound Recording and Release-related information between music industry value chain participants, to enable the efficient data management of the licensing of Musical Works in the context of electronic distribution.

However, the choice of the information flows that are used between business partners and the choice of individual messages from the Standard that are used is a matter for agreement between the potential Licensees and the potential Licensors, whether this occurs on a bi-lateral basis or as part of any collectively negotiated procedures.

This Standard is therefore “without prejudice” to any such negotiations that might lead to the establishments of such information flows or choices of message.

Any organisation wishing to implement this (or any other DDEX Standard) is required to apply for an Implementation Licence. The terms of the licence and an application form can be found at <http://ddex.net/implementing-ddex-standards>.

2 Scope

2.1 Introduction

The suite of messages contained in this Standard provide a mechanism for Release Providers (usually record companies) or Release Distributors (typically Digital or Mobile Service Providers) to obtain licences or statements of rights claims from parties that hold relevant rights in the Musical Works for (i) the creation of the Release embodying the Musical Work(s) and/or (ii) exploitation of the Releases embodying the Musical Work(s). These rights holders are typically music rights societies or music publishers.

Sending or receiving a message from the Musical Works Licensing Message Suite Standard does not necessarily imply, however, that all legal obligations relating to the creation and exploitation of Releases embodying Musical Work(s) have been met.

2.2 Organisation of the Document

To be added at publication Stage

3 References

3.1 Normative References

The following normative documents contain provisions, which through reference in this text constitute provisions of this Standard. Dated references indicate that subsequent amendments to, or revisions of, any of these publications do not apply. Undated references indicate that the latest version applies.

- DDEX Data Dictionary Standard.
- DDEX Party Identifier Standard.
- DDEX Data Mismatch Message Suite Standard.
- IFPI: Global Release Identifier (GRid) Standard.
- CISAC: Musical Work Licence Identifier (MWLI) Standard.
- IETF RfC 4646, Tags for Identifying Languages. Lates Version.
- ISO 639-1988, Code for the representation of the names of languages
- ISO 3166-1:1997 Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions - Part 1: Country codes
- ISO 3901:2001, Information and documentation – International Standard Recording Code (ISRC)
- ISO 4217:2001 Codes for the representation of currencies and funds
- ISO 7064:1983, Data Processing – Check Character Systems
- ISO 8601:2004, Data elements and interchange formats – Information interchange – Representation of dates and times
- W3C. XML Schema Part 1: Structures. Second Edition. 2004
- W3C. XML Schema Part 2: Datatypes. Second Edition. 2004

3.2 Informative References

The following documents contain provisions, which are helpful in understanding this standard. They do, however, not form part of this standard.

- DDEX Electronic Release Notification Message Suite Standard.

- DDEX Digital Sales Reporting Message Suite Standard.

4 Terms and Abbreviations

4.1 Terms and Definitions

For the purposes of this Standard, the following terms should be read as having the meanings specified here:

4.1.1 Contractually Mandatory

Entity in a DDEX Message that has the technical cardinality of 0-1 or 0-n but which has been agreed as mandatory between two business partners (or as part of an industry agreement or tribunal/legal ruling) when DDEX messages are exchanged.

4.1.2 Digital Resource

A Digital Resource is a digital fixation of an expression of an abstract work, such as a sound recording, a music audio-visual recording, a photograph, software, a graphic image or a passage of text.

4.1.3 Distribution Partner

Distribution Partner is an organisation which is duly authorised by a Release Creator to offer Releases manifested in the form of Products to consumers. Distribution Partners include Digital Service Providers (DSPs) and Mobile Service Providers (MSPs) as well as other organisations.

4.1.4 Licence

A Licence is an abstract representation of an agreement between two or more parties (Licence Parties) which defines the terms and conditions under which a Release embodying one or more Musical Works may be created and/or used.

4.1.5 Musical Work

A Musical Work is a Work whose expression is a combination of sounds, with or without accompanying words.

4.1.6 Product

A Manifestation of a Release which is made available to Consumers, by sale, loan or other means. The attributes of a Release in its digital manifestation as a Product may be technical (for example, the codec or bit rate); a mode of distribution (for example, downloading or streaming); or a commercial term (for example, price).

4.1.7 Release

A Release is an abstract entity representing a bundle of one or more Digital Resources compiled by a Release Creator for the purpose of electronic distribution to individual consumers, directly or through intermediaries. The Digital Resources in Releases are normally primarily sound recordings or music audio-visual recordings, but this is not invariably the case. The Release is not itself the item of trade (or “Product”). Products have more extensive attributes than Releases; one Release may be disseminated in many different Products.

4.1.8 Release Creator

Release Creator is an organisation which is the owner of copyrights in sound and/or music audiovisual recordings and/or exclusive licensees of copyrights in sound and/or music audiovisual recordings.

4.1.9 RightShare

A RightShare is a percentage or fraction of a Right for a Creation for a particular Time and Place in which a Party claims a controlling interest. Note: controlling interest includes ownership and/or administration.

4.1.10 Work

A Work is a distinct, abstract creation of the mind whose existence is revealed through one or more expressions (for example, a performance) or fixations (for example, a physical object or a digital file).

4.2 Abbreviations

- DDEX Digital Data Exchange
- DSIG Digital Signature
- DSP Digital Service Provider
- DSR Digital Sales Reporting
- DSRM Digital Sales Reporting, Main Profile
- DSRS Digital Sales Reporting, Simple Profile
- ERN Electronic Release Notification
- ERNM Electronic Release Notification, Main Profile
- ERNS Electronic Release Notification, Simple Profile
- GRid Global Release Identifier
- ISO International Organisation for Standardisation
- MSP Mobile Service Provider
- MWL Musical Work Licensing
- MWLI Musical Work Licence Identifier
- W3C World Wide Web Consortium
- XML eXtensible Markup Language

5 Message Design Approach (informative)

All messages developed within DDEX are based upon a common set of elements and their definitions. These are contained in the DDEX Data Dictionary.

Elements used in both this standard or other DDEX standards (the “baseline schemas”) have either a ddex or ddexC namespace prefix (for elements defined by DDEX) or a namespace starting with iso (for elements defined by the International Organisation for Standardisation ISO), whereas elements defined for the Electronic Release Notification Message Suite Standard (as defined in this document) have the ern namespace prefix.

The full namespace for the XML Schema document for this Standard is

<http://ddex.net/xml/mwl/21>

The full namespaces for the relevant baseline schema files are constructed to the following schema: <http://ddex.net/xml/<date>/<schema>>. The applicable baseline schema files for this Standard are indicated in Annex A.

6 Message Overview

6.1 Message Choreography

Figure 1 below shows the main choreography of the processes that the Musical Works Licensing Message Suite Standard enables.

In addition to the main choreography, a Licensor may require additional information before issuing a licence (see Figure 2 revoke a licence (Figure 3) or exchange licensing process status information (Figure 4). The activities and message exchanges indicated with dashes do not form part of the choreographies but are optional — albeit typical — activities that precede or follow the respective choreographies.

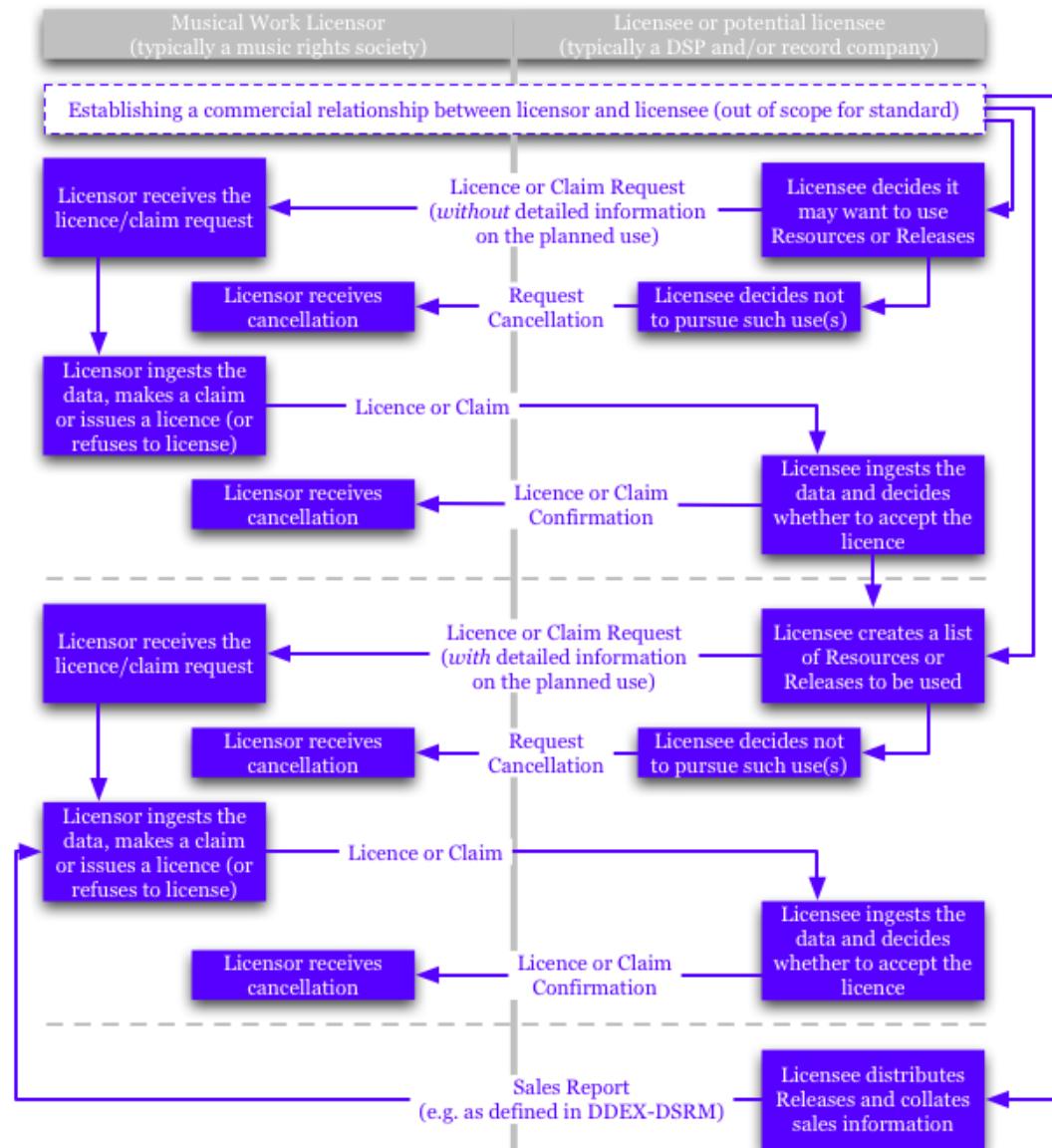


Figure 1 — Choreography of the Musical Works Licensing Message Suite Standard¹

¹

A Licence/Claim request can also be made with other messages, for example the NewReleaseMessage defined in the Electronic Release Notification Message Suite Standard.

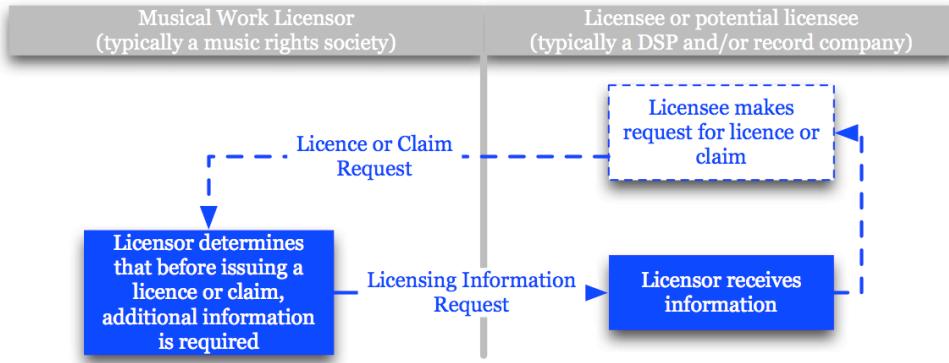


Figure 2 — Choreography of the Musical Works Licensing Message Suite Standard — Information request

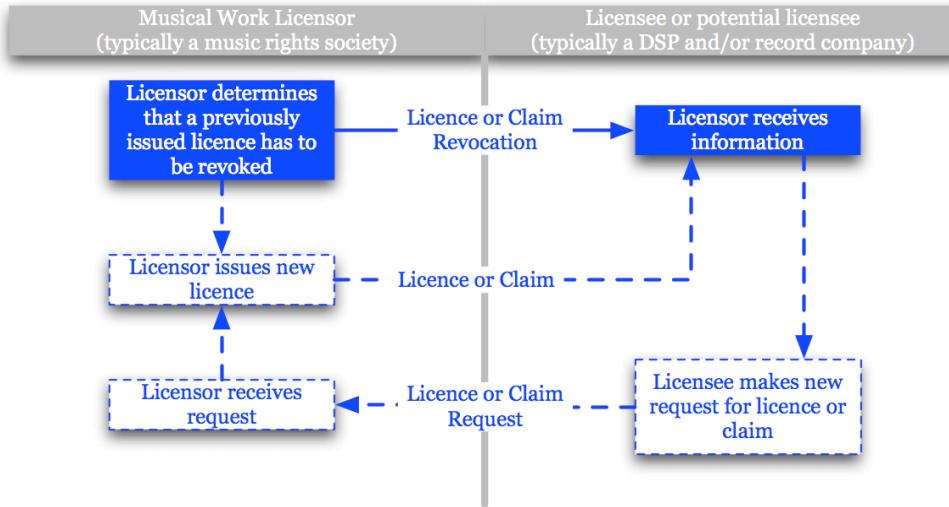


Figure 3 — Choreography of the Musical Works Licensing Message Suite Standard — Licence revocation

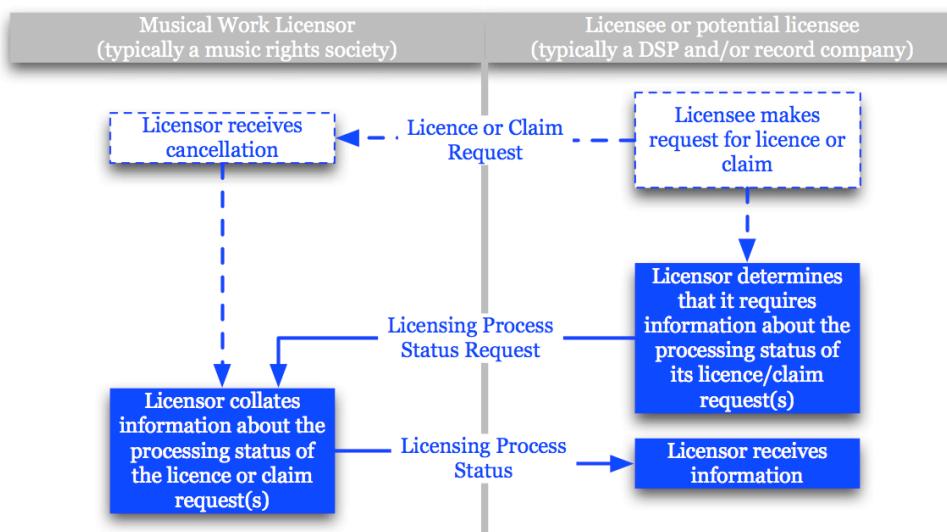


Figure 4 — Choreography of the Musical Works Licensing Message Suite Standard – Licence process messages

In addition to the messages shown above, the Musical Works Licensing Message Suite Standard utilises the Data Mismatch Message Suite Standard to communicate “data mismatch items” between business partners. The DMM can also be used to raise disputes².

The table below summarises when each message is sent. The table also indicates who sends which message to whom.

Table 1 — Messages in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard

Message Name	Initiating Event	Sender	Recipient
1 LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage	A Licensee wants to create and/or use one or more Releases embodying one or more Musical Work(s) for which a Licence may be required or for which a Claim needs to be notified under an existing Licence.	Licensee ³	Licensor ⁴
2 LicenseOrClaimRequestCancellationMessage	A Licensee has previously sent a LicenseOrClaim-RequestMessage, but has since realised it does not need such Licence(s) or notification of a Claim under an existing Licence.	Licensee	Licensor
3 LicensingInformationRequestMessage	A Licensor has received one or more LicenseClaim-RequestMessages and determines that, before a Licence can be issued or a Claim notified under an existing Licence, additional	Licensor	Licensee

² The diagrams do not show any acknowledgements of messages as defined, for example, in MEP-0015.

³ The term here is to include prospective licensors.

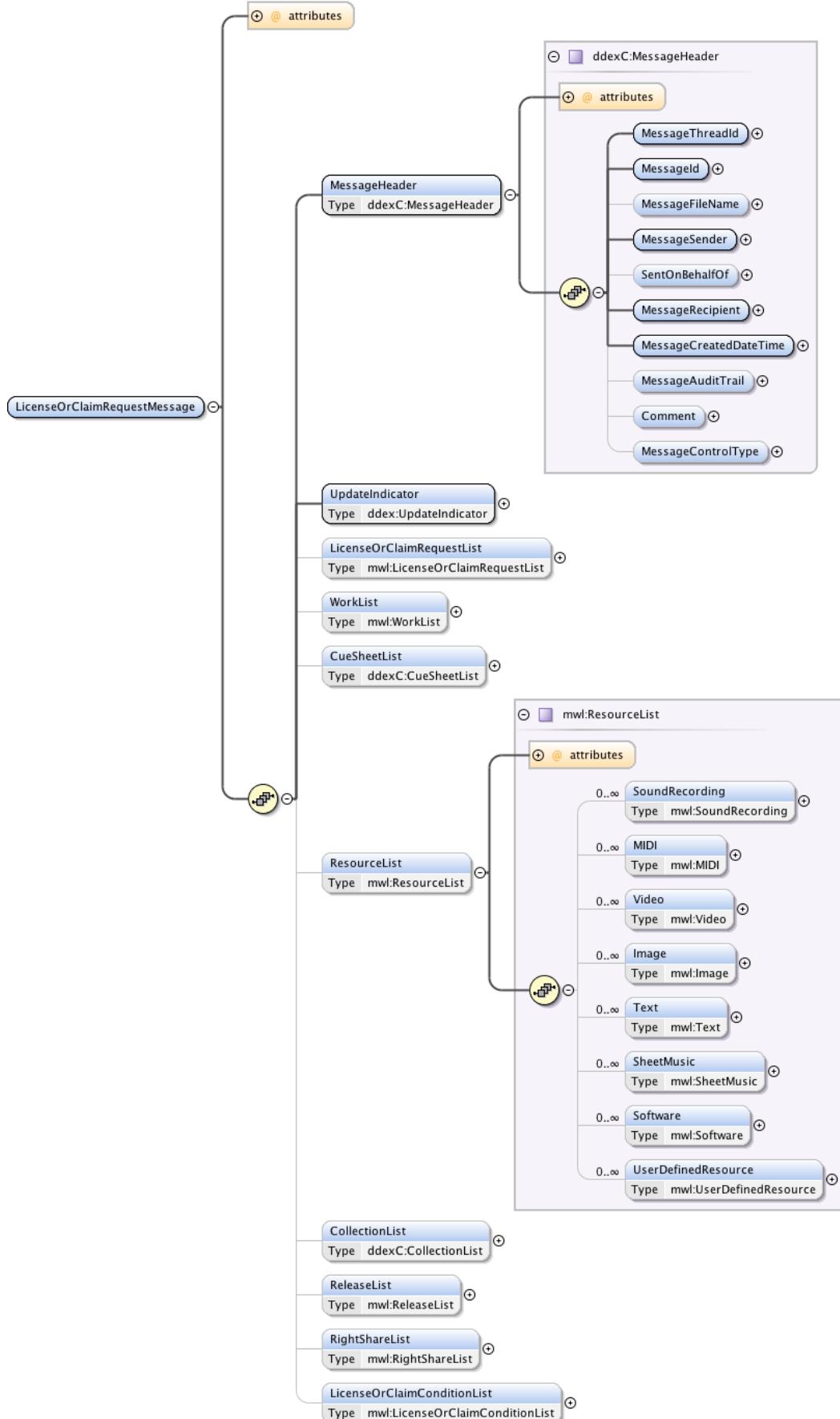
⁴ The term here is to include prospective licensees.

Message Name	Initiating Event	Sender	Recipient
information needs to be provided by the Licensee.			
4 LicenseOrClaim Message	A Licensor has received information that indicates that one or more Licences for one or more RightShares can or needs to be issued or one or more Claims for one or more RightShares can or needs to be notified under an existing Licence to a Licensee. Note: this includes the conveyance of a refusal to issue one or more Licence(s) or to notify one or more Claim(s).	Licensor	Licensee
5 LicenseOrClaim Confirmation Message	A Licensee has been issued with one or more Licence(s) or notified of one or more Claim(s) under an existing Licence for one or more RightShares and wants to indicate to the Licensor whether the Licence(s) are accepted as issued or not, or, whether the Claim(s) are acknowledged as notified or not.	Licensee	Licensor
6 LicenseOrClaim Revocation Message	A Licensor has previously sent a LicenseOrClaim-Message, but has since realised that the Licence(s) issued need to be revoked or the Claim(s) notified under an existing Licence need to be withdrawn.	Licensor	Licensee
7 LicensingProcess StatusRequest Message	A Licensee has previously sent a LicenseOrClaim-RequestMessage, but has not received response(s) from the Licensor to all requests for issuance of Licence(s) or for notification of Claim(s).	Licensee	Licensor
8 LicensingProcess StatusMessage	A Licensor has previously received a Licensing-ProcessStatusRequestMessage, and wishes to communicate to the Licensee the status of the processing of each request for issuance of Licence(s) or for notification of Claim(s). Note: this message can also be sent independently of receipt of a Licensing-ProcessStatusRequestMessage	Licensor	Licensee

6.2 Message Content Overview (informative)

Each of the messages defined in this Standard conveys a set of data elements from sender to recipient. The following diagrams show these information elements for the various messages. They provide a simple overview of the different messages which can be used by technicians as well as for business process experts of organisations that are to implement the Standard defined herein. The data element names shown in the diagrams below are not the formal names used in the messages as the diagram is intended to provide a simple overview of the data to be provided within the messages. The diagrams are not normative.

Note that one XML Attribute, LanguageAndScriptCode, is only shown on the top-level (message) composites. This attribute is, in fact, present on all composites or elements that might benefit from being coded in different languages and/or scripts. If placed on a composite, its value applies to all sub-elements (and, potentially, overrides a different LanguageAndScriptCode “further up”. If placed on an element its value applies only to that element. The LanguageAndScriptCode is provided in accordance with IETF RfC 4646.

**Figure 5 — Information content in the LicenseClaimRequestMessage**

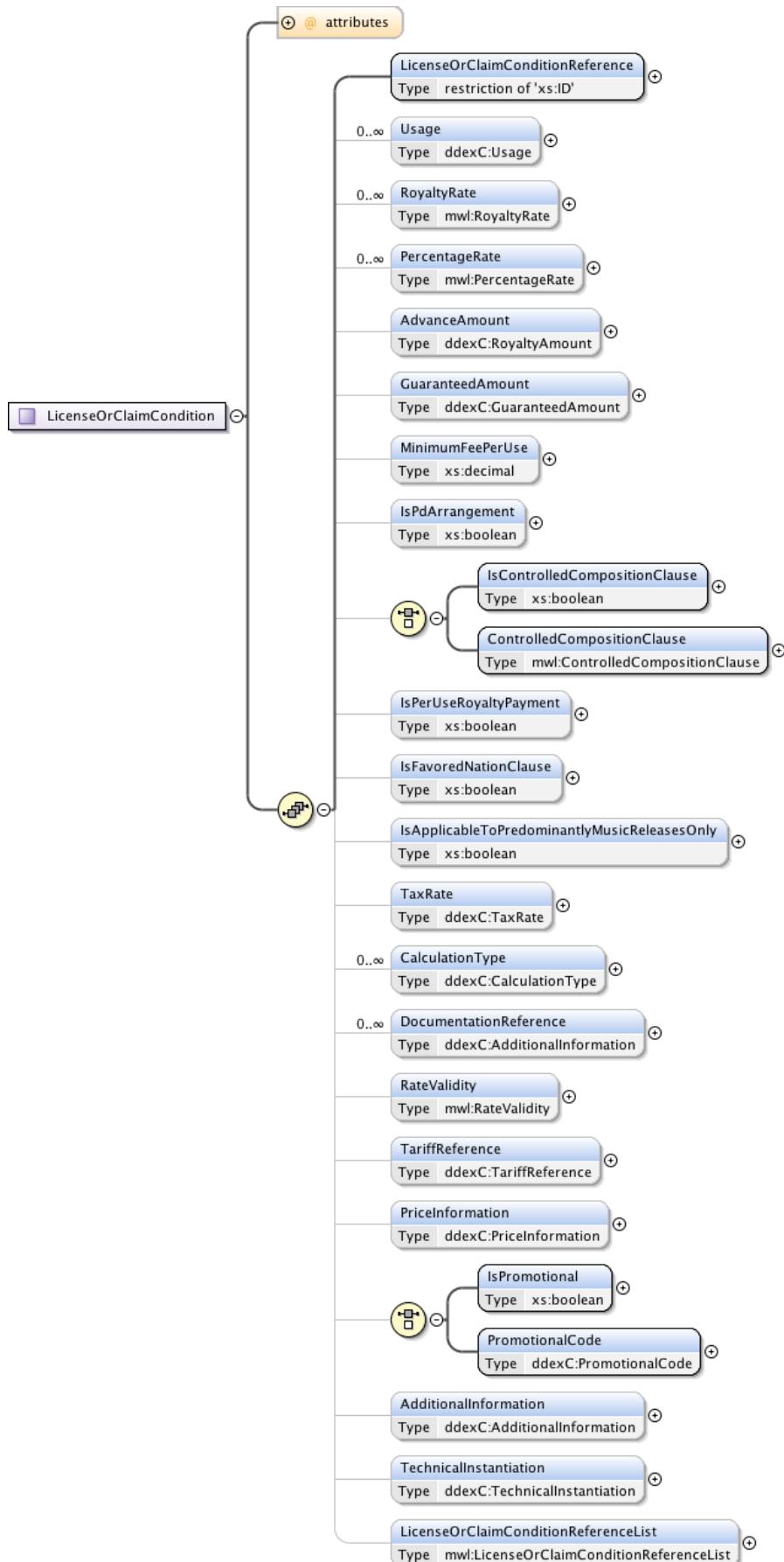
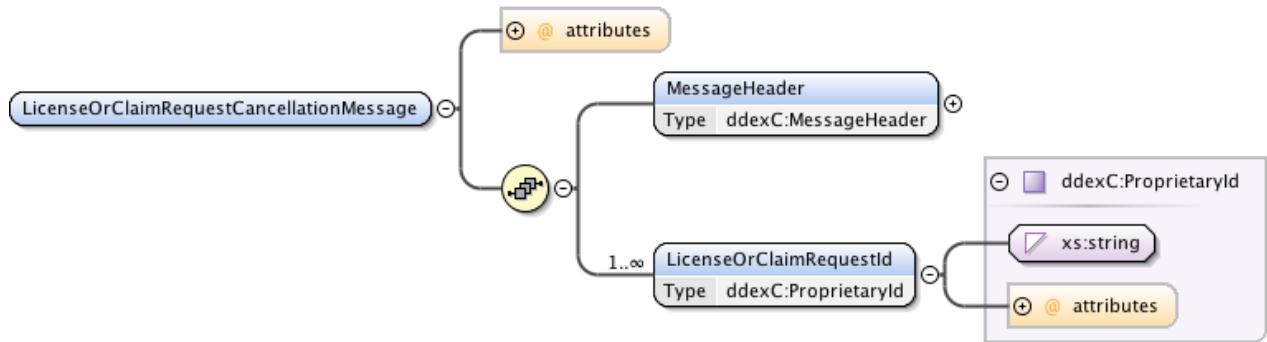
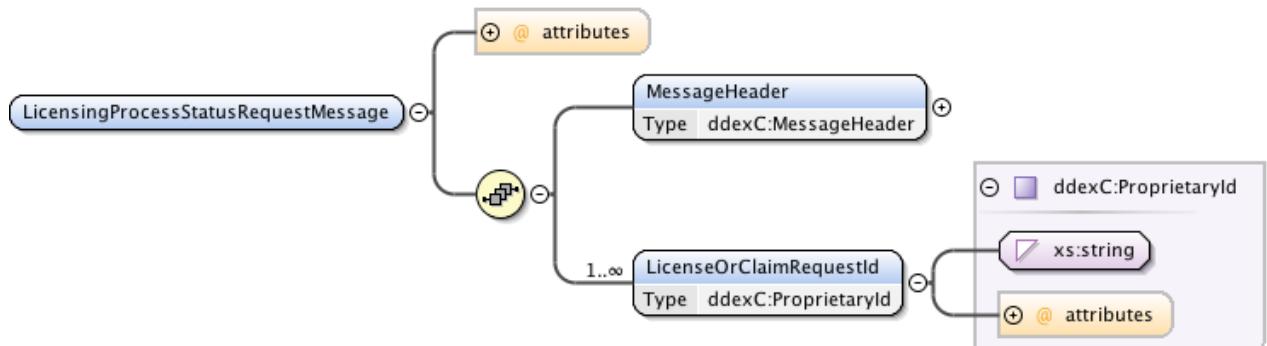
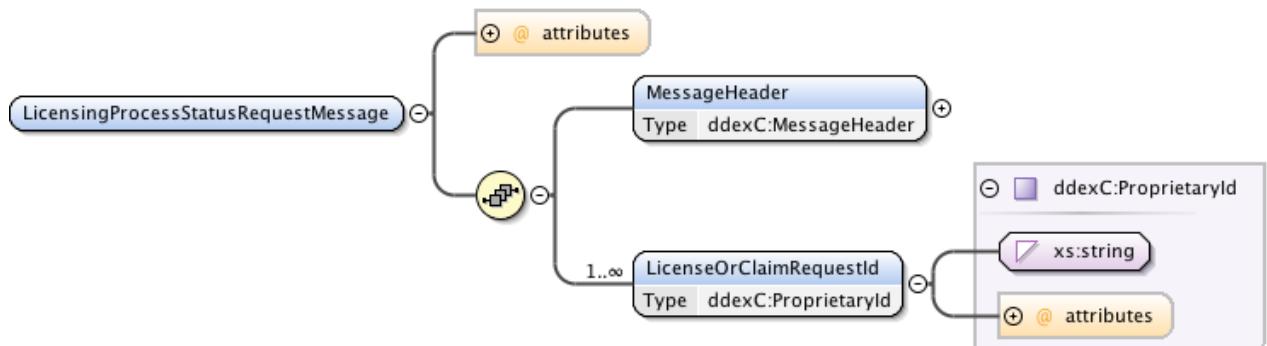
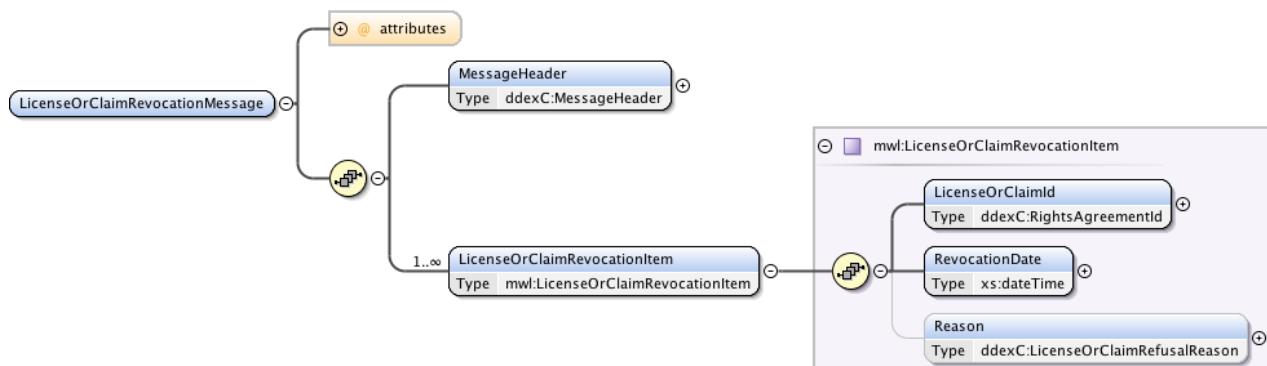


Figure 6 – Information content in the LicenseOrClaimCondition composite

**Figure 7 – Information content in the LicenseClaimRequestCancellationMessage****Figure 8 – Information content in the LicensingProcessStatusRequestMessage****Figure 9 – Information content in the LicensingProcessStatusMessage****Figure 10 – Information content in the LicenseClaimRevocationMessage**

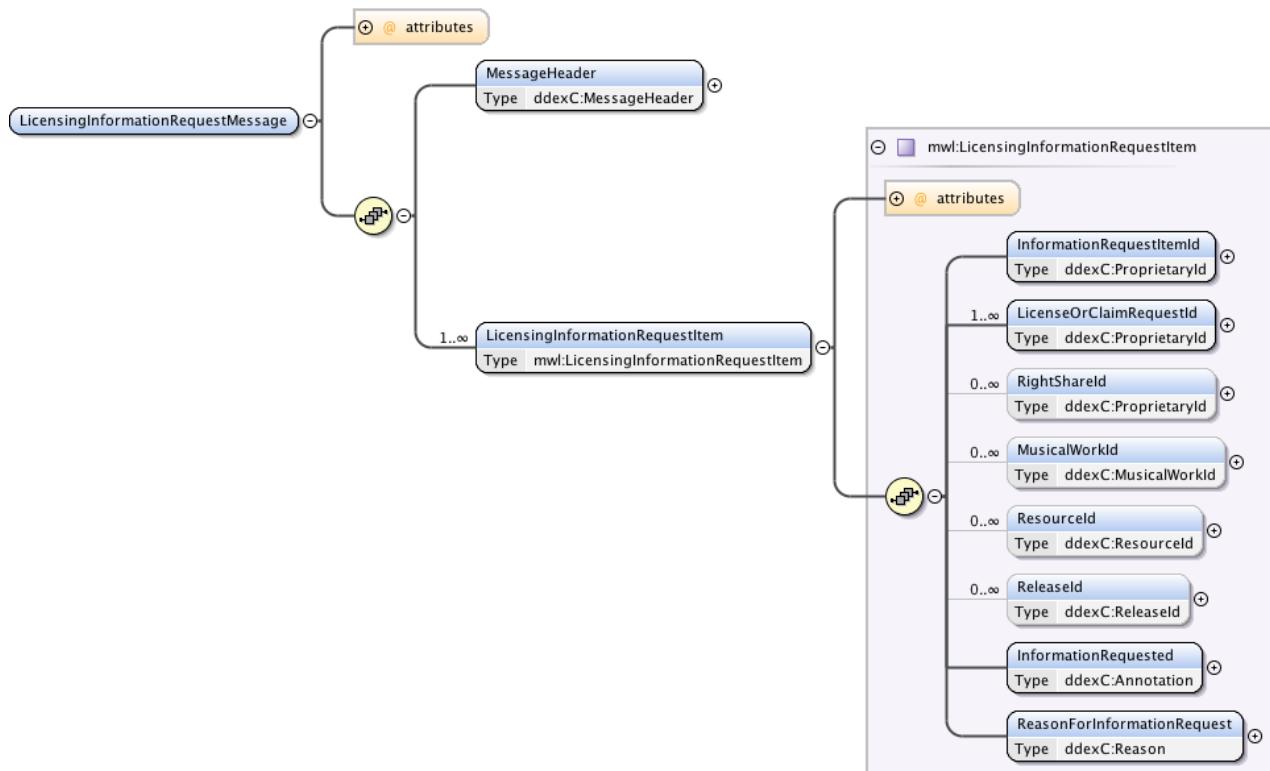


Figure 11 — Information content in the `LicensingInformationRequestMessage`

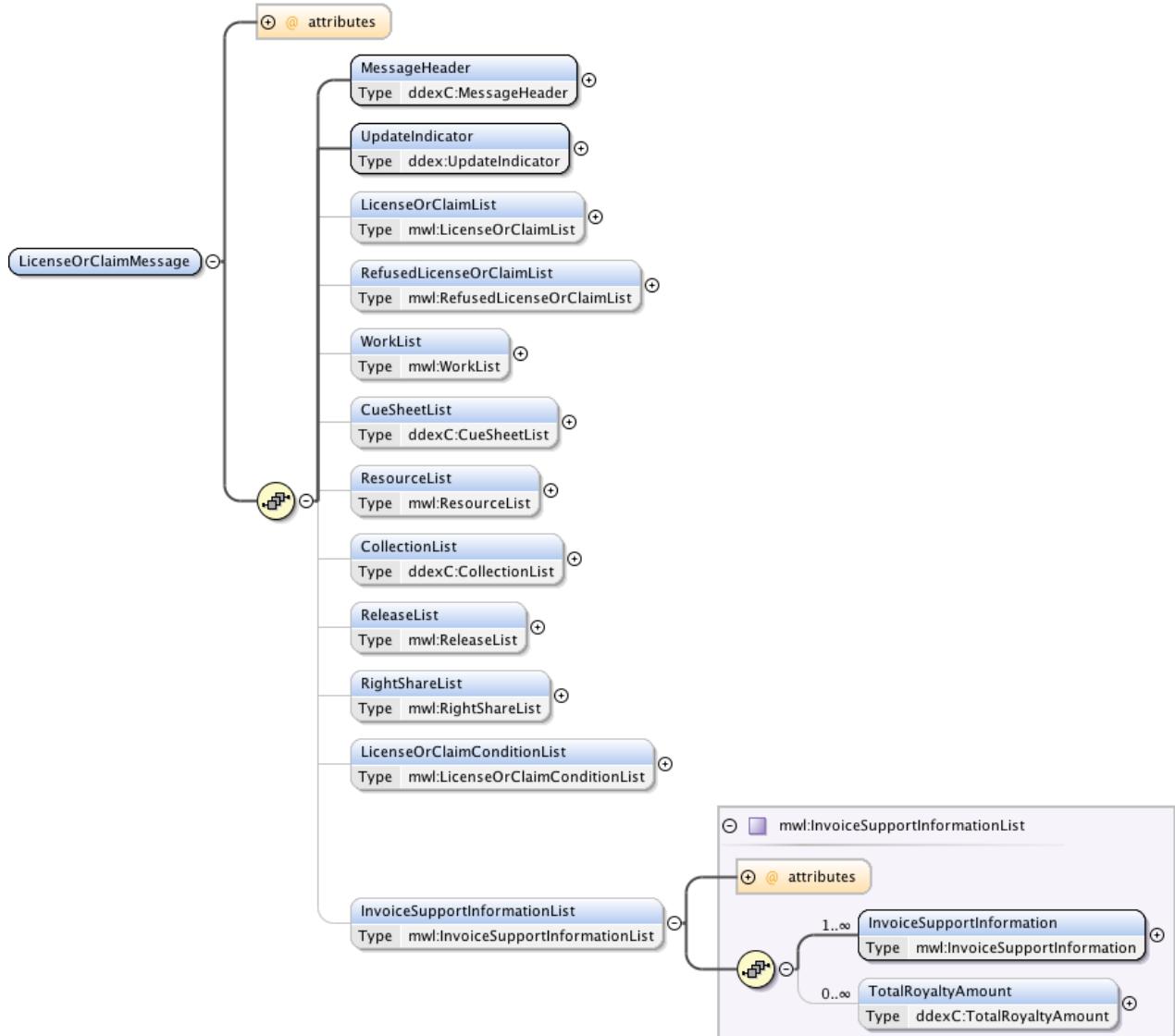


Figure 12 – Information content in the LicenseClaimMessage

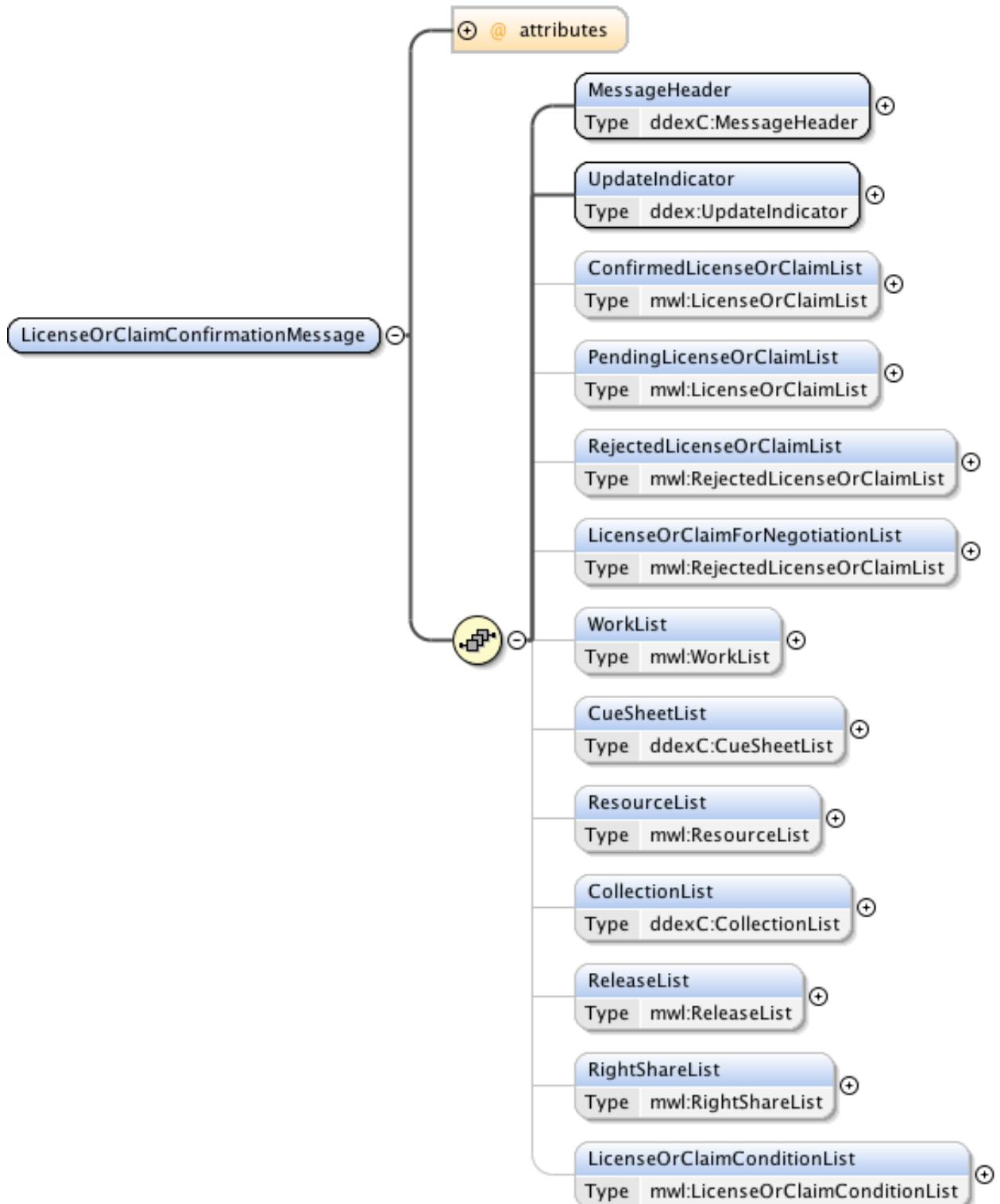


Figure 13 — Information content in the LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage

6.3 Linking entities within the messages (informative)

In the three main messages of the Musical Licensing Message Suite Standard — LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage, LicenseOrClaimMessage and LicenseOrClaim-

ConfirmationMessage —, a set of entities are used to describe the creations that are licensed, requested to be licensed, or for which claims are made or being requested. These entities are: *Releases*, *Resources* (e.g. SoundRecordings), *MusicalWorks* and *RightShares*.

These entities can then be used in requesting or granting Licences, or requesting and making Claims. These *LicenseOrClaims* are based, in turn, on specific *LicenseOrClaimConditions* and can be used to accompany *Invoices*. The links between these seven types of entities printed in *italic* typeface are created using ID/IDREF pairs as defined in the XML Schema standard.

The two diagrams overleaf show how, for example, invoice-supporting information can be provided based on a claim for 25% ownership of a MusicalWork. Figure 14 on the right shows this mechanism in diagrammatic form whereas Figure 15 overleaf provides equivalent XML code excerpts. Colour-coding is used to relate the respective blocks in the diagram to XML code.

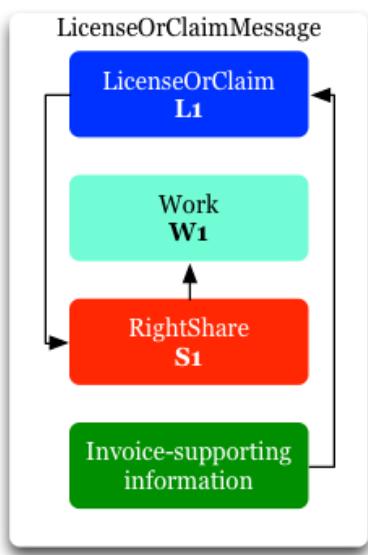


Figure 14 — Linking entities within the messages (diagram)

```

<mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage ...>
  <MessageHeader>...</MessageHeader>
  <UpdateIndicator>OriginalMessage</UpdateIndicator>

  <LicenseOrClaimList>
    <LicenseOrClaim>
      <LicenseOrClaimId><MWLI>M1-12345-1234567890-
    0</MWLI></LicenseOrClaimId>
      <LicenseOrClaimReference>L1</LicenseOrClaimReference>
    
```

```

<LicenseOrClaimRightShareReference>S1</LicenseOrClaimRightShareReference>
  ...
  </LicenseOrClaim>
</LicenseOrClaimList>

<WorkList>
  <MusicalWork>
    ...
    <MusicalWorkReference>W1</MusicalWorkReference>
    ...
  </MusicalWork>
</WorkList>

<RightShareList>
  <RightShare>
    <RightShareReference>S1</RightShareReference>
    <RightShareCreationReferenceList>
      <RightShareWorkReference>W1</RightShareWorkReference>
    </RightShareCreationReferenceList>
    <TerritoryCode>FR</TerritoryCode>
    <RightsController>
      <PartyId Namespace="IPI">123</PartyId>
      <RightSharePercentage>.25</RightSharePercentage>
    </RightsController>
    ...
  </RightShare>
</RightShareList>

<InvoiceSupportInformationList>
  <InvoiceSupportInformation>
    <InvoiceSupportInformationLicenseOrClaimReference>
      L1</InvoiceSupportInformationLicenseOrClaimReference>
    ...
  </InvoiceSupportInformation>
</InvoiceSupportInformationList>

</mw1:LicenseOrClaimMessage>

```

Figure 15 — Linking entities within the messages (XML)

6.4 Communication of Allowed Values defined in a later Standard (informative)

In order to communicate an allowed values defined by DDEX later than the message format used in the communication between two business partners the following approach shall be taken:

1. The element shall contain the value “UserDefined”;
2. The UserDefinedValue attribute shall be set to the value from the later standard; and

3. The Namespace attribute shall be set to the same value as defined as normative content for the MessageVersionId attribute for that standard.

For example, to communicate a UseType of KioskDownload, a term defined for Version 2.1 of the Musical Works Licensing Message Suite Standard in a Version 3.0 message the following XML code shall be used:

```
<UseType UserDefinedValue="KioskDownload" Namespace="mlw/21">  
    UserDefinedValue  
</UseType>
```

7 Message Definition

This Clause contains an overview for each of the nine messages in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard in a tabular form. The full technical specification is provided in Annexes A (technical description) and B (XML Schema files).

The hierarchical structure of the messages is provided through indentation. On the Message Header for example, the PartyName is a child of Sender. Thus, a Sender contains a PartyName (plus a PartyId). A second example from the Message Header is the MessageAuditTrail that contains MessageAuditTrailEvents which, in turn, contains a MessagingPartyDescriptor and a DateTime element. All elements that have sub-elements are printed in bold. The MessageAuditTrailEvents element also shows a second structural feature of the Message Summary: the cardinality. In the case of MessageAuditTrailEvents the entry "1-n" means that each MessageAuditTrail contains one or more MessageAuditTrailEvents. Other possible cardinality entries are: "1" (for: exactly one), "0-1" (for none or one) or "0-n" (for none to multiple). Elements shown in italics are represented in the XML Schema as XML Attributes. In several places within the messages, the Message Sender may need to make a choice between using two or more XML elements. These instances are marked in the tabular representation of the messages below with the keyword XmlChoice. This keyword is not part of the messages; instead exactly one of the "branches" below the XmlChoice keyword has to be used. Each branch is indicated by a capital letter A, B, C, ... Each branch may consist of several sub-elements.

In addition to the tabular description of the message, which should always be read in conjunction with Annexes A and B, additional conformance rules, which go beyond XML Schema validation, are provided where necessary. The general conformance rules for all messages within this Standard are provided in Clause 7.1.

Specific business processes between a sender and a recipient may require even further conformance rules. These are, however, not part of the Standard and will need to be agreed between a sender and a recipient during the process of implementation this Standard. Rules relating to the authority of business partners to unilaterally change the Message Standard in this way are set out in the appropriate DDEX Standards Development Process Document which forms part of the overall governance of the DDEX Standards.

The syntax as well as the semantics of the various elements in the messages is provided in this Clause. They are taken from the current version of the DDEX Data Dictionary as defined through, and maintained in accordance with, the DDEX Data Dictionary Standard.

7.1 General Conformance Rules

7.1.1 Schema Validation

A message is conformant to this specification only when it validates against the set of XML Schema files provided in Annex A.

7.1.2 Allowed Value Lists

The allowed values are listed, defined and provided through the DDEX Data Dictionary Standard in accordance with the latest version of DDEX-DICT. Other values are not possible except by using the mechanism described below:

This Standard does not explicitly list allowed values. The XML Schema files – as provided in Annex A – contain the allowed values at the time of writing of this Standard. Some of the allowed value sets contain a provision to either use a user-defined value *instead of* a DDEX-defined value (in that case the MessageSender has to select the value “UserDefined” from the AVS and provide its own value in the XML attribute “UserDefinedValue”). Alternatively the user can *augment* a DDEX-defined value. In either case the Namespace attribute shall be used to indicate where the UserDefinedValue is defined and maintained.

7.1.3 Allowed values for Namespace Attributes

The Namespace attributes can be used to allow message parties to use proprietary value lists.

It is recommended that the allowed values for the Namespace attributes that are used are the DDEX Party Identifiers of the parties controlling the proprietary allowed value, as defined in, and administered in accordance with the latest version of the DDEX Party ID Standard, DDEX-MPID.

7.1.4 Indicating unknown values

When the sender of a message is required to provide a data element but cannot do so, the following values shall be entered:

- In fields of type xs:string: “#unknown#” ;
- In fields of type xd:date: “9999-01-01”;
- In fields of type xs:datetime: “9999-01-01T99:01:01”; and
- In fields of type xs:duration: “PT99H01M01S”.

The circumstances under which such behaviour is permissible may be limited in the specific business relationship between message sender and message recipient.

7.1.5 Contractually Mandatory

The messages defined in this Standard contain fields with a cardinality “0-1” or “0-n”. Therefore these fields are optional for the purposes of implementing the Standard as defined. Such fields may, however, be agreed between two business partners (or as part of an industry agreement or tribunal/legal ruling) as being mandatory when DDEX messages are exchanged.

In such circumstances, a message is deemed conformant only if and when it contains all the “contractually mandatory” fields as agreed between a MessageSender and a MessageRecipient.

7.1.6 Schema Version

The only valid value for this field is "mwl/21".

7.2 LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage

7.2.1 Syntax and Semantics

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>MessageSchemaVersionId</i>	String	1	The Identifier of the Version of the XML schema used for the Message. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>BusinessProfileVersionId</i>	String	0-1	The Identifier of the Version of the business profile used for the Message. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>ReleaseProfileVersionId</i>	String	0-1	The Identifier of the Version of the release profile used for the Message. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage as defined in IETF RfC 4646. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>MessageHeader</i>	ddexC:MessageHeader	1	The MessageHeader for the LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MessageHeader as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
MessageThreadId	String	1	A xsstring used to uniquely identify the thread of Messages of which the current Message is a part. One example of such a 'thread' is the chain of NewReleaseMessages being sent from ReleaseCreator to wholesale ReleaseDistributor 1 to retail DSP when communicating information about the same Release(s). A common MessageThreadId will allow all these messages to be tied together.
MessageId	String	1	A xsstring used to uniquely identify the current Message.
MessageFileName	String	0-1	The FileName, possibly including the FilePath, of the XML File containing the current Message.
MessageSender	ddexC:MessagingParty	1	A Composite containing details of the MessageSender.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MessagingParty as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party handling the Message. If no Namespace is given, the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyNames for the Party handling the Message.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RFC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RFC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RFC

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TradingName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a TradingName for the Party handling the Message.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
SentOnBehalfOf <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>		ddexC:MessagingParty	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Party on whose behalf the Message is sent.
		String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MessagingParty as defined in IETF RfC 4646.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party handling the Message. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyNames for the Party handling the Message.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	ddexC:Name	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
KeyName	String	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	ddexC:Name	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TradingName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a TradingName for the Party handling the Message.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
MessageRecipient	ddexC:MessagingParty	1	A Composite containing details of the MessageRecipient.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MessagingParty as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party handling the Message. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyNames for the Party handling the Message.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
			0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
			0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
			0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
TradingName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a TradingName for the Party handling the Message.
LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
MessageCreatedDateTime	DateTime	1	The DateTime on which the Message was created (the only allowed format is ISO 8601: YYYY-MM-DDThhmmssTZD).
MessageAuditTrail	ddexC:MessageAuditTrail	0-1	A Composite containing information about Parties in between the original MessageSender and ultimate MessageRecipient.
LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MessageAuditTrail as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
MessageAuditTrailEvent	ddexC:MessageAuditTrailEvent	1-n	A Composite containing details of a Party handling the Message and the Time at which the handling took place.
MessagingPartyDescriptor	ddexC:MessagingParty	1	A Composite containing details of a MessagingParty.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MessagingParty as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party handling the Message. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyNames for the Party handling the Message.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1 The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	as an XML Attribute. A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TradingName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing a TradingName for the Party handling the Message.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	DATETIME	DATETIME	1	The DATETIME at which the Message was handled by the MessagingParty (the only allowed format is ISO 8601: YYYY-MM-DDThhmmssTZD).
Comment		ddexC:Comment	0-1	A Composite containing a human-readable Comment about the Message.
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Comment as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
MessageControlType		MessageControlType	0-1	The indicator used to distinguish a live Message from a test Message.
UpdateIndicator		UpdateIndicator	1	The indicator which distinguishes whether the Message contains original data or updates to previously sent data.
LicenseOrClaimRequestList		mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestList	0-1	A Composite containing details of requests for a License or Claim.
LicenseOrClaimRequest		mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequest	1-n	A Composite containing details of a request for a License or Claim.
LicenseOrClaimRequestId		ddexC:ProprietaryId	1	A Composite containing details

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	Namespace	String	1 of an Identifier of LicenseOrClaimRequest. The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	RequestWorkReference	IDREF	0-n A Reference for a Work (specific to this Message). This is a LocalMusicalWorkAnchorReference starting with the letter W.
	RequestResourceReference	IDREF	0-n A Reference for a Resource (specific to this Message). This is a LocalResourceAnchorReference starting with the letter A.
	RequestReleaseReference	IDREF	0-n A Reference for a Release (specific to this Message). This is a LocalReleaseAnchorReference starting with the letter R.
	RequestRightShareReference	IDREF	0-n A Reference for a RightShare (specific to this Message). This is a LocalRightShareAnchorReference starting with the letter S.
	RequestConditionReference	IDREF	0-n A Reference for a LicenseOrClaimCondition (specific to this Message). This is a LocalLicenseOrClaimConditionAnchorReference starting with the letter E.
	TimeFrame	Date	0-1 A Date by which the requestor suggests the Licenser provides Licenses or Claims (in ISO 86012004 format: YYYY-MM-DD).
	RelatedLicenseOrClaimId	ddexC:RightsAgreementId	0-n A Composite containing details of an Identifier of a License or Claim that has previously been

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
MWLI	String	0-n	granted and that may be relevant in the current licensing context.
	ddxC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.
	Namespace	1	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim, RightShare or contract.
WorkList	mwl:WorkList	0-1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	LanguageAndScriptCode	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more Works being part of the Release(s) for which a License or Claim is requested.
MusicalWork	mwl:MusicalWork	1-n	The Language and script for the Elements of the WorkList as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>IsUpdated</i>	Boolean	0-1	Resource. The Flag indicating whether the MusicalWork Element was updated (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be used when the UpdateIndicator is set to UpdateMessage. When this Boolean Flag is set to true, the MessageRecipient is expected to replace any previously provided MusicalWork data with the now provided data.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MusicalWork as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
MusicalWorkId	ddexC:MusicalWorkId	1-n	A Composite containing details of a MusicalWorkId of the MusicalWork.
<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
ISWC	String	0-1	The ISWC (International Standard Musical Work Code defined in ISO 15707) identifying the MusicalWork. An ISWC comprises three parts: the letter 'T', followed by nine digits and then one check digit.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	OpusNumber	String	0-1	The MusicalWorkId identifying the MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) as an opus number.
	ComposerCatalogNumber	String	0-n	A MusicalWorkId identifying a MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) according to a standardized numbering (e.g. 'K' numbers for Koechel's catalog of Mozart).
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the MusicalWork.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	MusicalWorkReference	ID	1	The Identifier (specific to the Message) of the MusicalWork within the Release which contains it. This is a LocalMusicalWorkAnchor starting with the letter W.
	ReferenceTitle	ddexC:ReferenceTitle	1	A Composite containing details of a ReferenceTitle of the MusicalWork.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the ReferenceTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TitleText	ddexC:TitleText	1	A Composite containing the text of the ReferenceTitle.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RFC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SubTitle	ddexC:SubTitle	0-1	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the ReferenceTitle, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets (where the SubTitle is called Version Title).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF RFC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsMedley	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MusicalWork is a Medley (=True) or not (=False).
	HasRightsInDispute	Boolean	0-1	A Flag indicating whether some rights in the MusicalWork are in dispute as to ownership and/or share percentage (=True) or not (=False). Absence of this element should not be interpreted as there being no dispute.
	RightsAgreementId	ddexC:RightsAgreementId	0-1	A Composite containing details

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			of Identifiers of a License or a Claim for the MusicalWork.
MWLI	String	0-n	A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.
ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim, RightShare or contract.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
WorkRightShareReferenceList	mwl:WorkRightShareReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more RightShares contained in the MusicalWork.
WorkRightShareReference	IDREF	1-n	A Reference for a RightShare (specific to this Message). This is a LocalRightShareAnchorReference starting with the letter S.
MusicalWorkContributor	ddexC:MusicalWorkContributor	1-n	A Composite containing details a MusicalWorkContributor to the MusicalWork.
<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the MusicalWorkContributor in a group of MusicalWorkContributors that have contributed to a MusicalWork. This is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER			
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OR			
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
FullName		ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	ddexC:Name	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	String	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	ddexC:Name	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
NamesAfterKeyName		0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
		AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
		PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Namespace	String	0-1 A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.	
				0-1 The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>MusicalWorkContributorRole</i>	ddexC:MusicalWorkContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Contributor in relation to the MusicalWork. Note: This can be used in a DdexMessage in relation to any Work, Performance or Fixation any of which may form the whole or part of the Resource itself. Example: if an 'AssociatedPerformer' is shown as a Contributor to a MusicalWork it refers to a performer of a Resource (e.g. a SoundRecording) expressing the MusicalWork.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>SocietyAffiliation</i>	ddexC:SocietyAffiliation	0-n	A Composite containing details of a society affiliation for the MusicalWorkContributor.
	EITHER			

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage					
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
	TerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the affiliation details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.	
	OR	ExcludedTerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the affiliation details do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.
	MusicRightsSociety	ddexC:PartyDescriptor	1	A Composite containing details of a MusicRightsSociety.	
	EITHER	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
		Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		IsDPID	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		IsISNI	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	OR	PartyName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:PartyName String	1-n 0-1 A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s). The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		FullName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:Name String	1 0-1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles). The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1 The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
		FullNameIndexed <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:Name String	0-1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the). The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	beginning of a FullName. The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	as an XML Attribute.
	Namespace	String	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	IsDPID	Boolean	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsISNI	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	MusicalWorkType	ddexC:MusicalWorkType	0-n	A Composite containing details of the Type of the MusicalWork.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the MusicalWorkType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	UserDefinedValue	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the MusicalWorkType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	0-n	A Type of the RightsClaim related to the MusicalWork.
	MusicalWorkDetailsByTerritory	ddexC:MusicalWorkDetailsByTerritory	0-n	A Composite containing details of Descriptors and other attributes of the MusicalWork

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	which may vary according to Territory of release. The Language and script for the Elements of the MusicalWorkDetailsByTerritory as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the MusicalWork details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.
OR				
	<i>ExcludedTerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the MusicalWork details do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.
	<i>MusicalWorkContributor</i>	ddexC:MusicalWorkContributor	1-n	A Composite containing details a MusicalWorkContributor to the MusicalWork.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the MusicalWorkContributor in a group of MusicalWorkContributors that have contributed to a MusicalWork. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
	<i>PartyId</i>	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage					
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
				of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.	
		Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		IsDPID	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		IsISNI	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR					
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).	
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles). The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1 The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
		FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).	
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1 A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.	
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
				The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	(=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	MusicalWorkContributorRole	ddexC:MusicalWorkContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Contributor in relation to the MusicalWork. Note: This can be used in a DdexMessage in relation to any Work, Performance or Fixation any of which may form the whole or part of the Resource itself. Example: if an 'AssociatedPerformer' is shown as a Contributor to a MusicalWork it refers to a performer of a Resource (e.g. a SoundRecording) expressing the MusicalWork.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SocietyAffiliation	ddexC:SocietyAffiliation	0-n	A Composite containing details of a society affiliation for the MusicalWorkContributor.
	EITHER	TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the affiliation details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.
	OR			
	ExcludedTerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the affiliation details do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.
	MusicRightsSociety	ddexC:PartyDescriptor	1	A Composite containing details of a MusicRightsSociety.
	EITHER			
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsDPID	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsISNI	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OR			
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script for the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	LanguageAndScriptCode String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	LanguageAndScriptCode String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage					
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
		<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
		<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>CueSheetList</i>	ddexC:CueSheetList	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
CueSheet			ddexC:CueSheet	1-n	A Composite containing details of one or more CueSheets contained in Releases for which sales data is provided in the Message.
CueSheet	<i>CueSheetId</i>		ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a CueSheet contained in a Resource.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	The Identifier (specific to the Message) of the CueSheet within the Release which contains it. This is a
	<i>CueSheetReference</i>	ID	1		

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				LocalCueSheetAnchor starting with the letter Q.
	CueSheetType	ddexC:CueSheetType	1	A Composite containing details of a Type of the CueSheet.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the CueSheetType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the CueSheetType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Cue	ddexC:Cue	1-n	A Composite containing details of a Cue.
	CueUseType	ddexC:CueUseType	0-1	A Composite containing details of a UseType of the Cue. It can be expected that this element will be contractually mandatory in many communications of cue sheets to music rights societies.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the CueUseType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the CueUseType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	CueThemeType	ddexC:CueThemeType	0-1	A Composite containing details of a ThemeType for the Creation referenced in the Cue.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ThemeType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ThemeType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	CueVocalType	ddexC:CueVocalType	0-1	A Composite containing details

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	of a VocalType for the Creation referenced in the Cue.
	String	0-1	The Namespace of the VocalType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Boolean	0-1	A UserDefined value of the VocalType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ddexC:CueVisualPerceptionType	0-1	A Composite containing details of a VisualPerceptionType for the Creation referenced in the Cue.
	String	0-1	The Namespace of the VisualPerceptionType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the VisualPerceptionType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ddexC:CueOrigin	0-1	A Composite containing details of a CueOrigin for the Cue. It can be expected that this element will be contractually mandatory in many communications of cue sheets to music rights societies.
	String	0-1	The Namespace of the CueOrigin. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the CueOrigin. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	EITHER	CueCreationReference	ddexC:CueCreationReference	1-n A Composite containing a CueCreationReference for a Creation (specific to this Message).
	EITHER	CueWorkReference	IDREF	1 A Reference for a Work (specific to this Message). This is a LocalMusicalWorkAnchorReference starting with the letter W.
	OR	CueResourceReference	IDREF	1 A Reference for a Resource (specific to this Message). This is a LocalResourceAnchorReference starting with the letter A.
	OR	ReferencedCreationType	CreationType	0-1 A Type of the Creation referenced in the Cue.
		ReferencedCreationId	ddexC:CreationId	0-1 A Composite containing details of a CreationIds.
		ISWC	String	0-1 The ISWC (International Standard Musical Work Code defined in ISO 15707) identifying the MusicalWork. An ISWC comprises three parts: the letter 'T', followed by nine digits and then one check digit.
		OpusNumber	String	0-1 The MusicalWorkId identifying the MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) as an opus number.
		ComposerCatalogNumber	String	0-n A MusicalWorkId identifying a MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) according to a standardized numbering (e.g. 'K' numbers for Koechel's catalog of Mozart).

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	ISRC	String	0-1	The ISRC (International Standard Recording Code as defined in ISO 3901) for the Resource. An ISRC comprises four parts: two characters, followed by three alphanumeric characters, then two digits and five digits.
	ISMN	String	0-1	The ISMN (International Standard Music Number defined in ISO 10957) for the Resource. An ISMN is a thirteen-digit number. Pre-2008 ISMNs, which had 10 characters and are now deprecated, are converted by replacing the initial letter ('M') with '979-0'.
	ISAN	String	0-1	The ISAN (International Standard Audiovisual Number as defined in ISO 15706) for the Resource. An ISAN comprises four blocks of four hexadecimal characters followed by a check character.
	VISAN	String	0-1	The V-ISAN (Version Identifier of a International Standard Audiovisual Number as defined in ISO 15706-2) for the Resource. A V-ISAN comprises four blocks of four hexadecimal characters followed by a check character, followed by two further blocks of four hexadecimal characters, followed by a further check character.
	ISBN	String	0-1	The ISBN (International Standard Book Number defined in ISO 2108) for the Resource. An ISBN is a 13-digit number.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				Pre-2007, ISBNs, which had 10-digits and are now deprecated, are converted by adding the prefix '978' and re-calculating the check character.
				ISSN The ISSN (International Standard Serial Number defined in ISO 3297) for the Resource. An ISSN comprises two groups of four digits, separated by a hyphen and a control digit.
				SICI The SICI (Serial Item and Contribution Identifier defined in ANSI/NISO Z39.56-199) for the Resource.
				CatalogNumber A Composite containing details of the CatalogNumber of the Resource.
				<i>Namespace</i> String 1 The Namespace of the CatalogNumber. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				ProprietaryId A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the Creation.
				<i>Namespace</i> String 1 The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				ReferencedCreationTitle A Composite containing details of a Title of the Creation referenced in the Cue.
				<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String 0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the Title as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>TitleType</i>	TitleType	0-1	as an XML Attribute. A Type of the Title which defines its origin or the function it fulfils in relation to a Creation. Note: A Title may fulfil more than one role. Example: 'Help' may be both the OriginalTitle and the DisplayTitle for the well-known Beatles song. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TitleText</i>	ddexC:TitleText	1	A Composite containing the text of the Title.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>SubTitle</i>	ddexC:TypedSubTitle	0-n	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the Title, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>SubTitleType</i>	String	0-1	A Type of the SubTitle which

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				defines its origin or the function it fulfils. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ReferencedCreationContributor	ddexC:ResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details a Contributor of the Creation referenced in the Cue.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER			
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OR			

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
			0-1	composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		NamesBeforeKeyName		A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>		The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		KeyName	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage					
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.					
Message Element			Data Type	Card	Element Description
	PartyId		ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>		String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>		Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>		Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ResourceContributorRole		ddexC:ResourceContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Contributor.
	<i>Namespace</i>		String	0-1	The Namespace of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>		String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	HasMusicalContent		Boolean	0-1	A Flag indicating whether whether the Creation referenced in the Cue contains musical content such as a SoundRecording or a

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			MusicalWork (=True) or not (=False).
StartTime	Duration	0-1	The start time of the Creation, measured from the start of the Resource from which the CueSheet is referenced (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
Duration	Duration	0-1	The Duration of the use of the Creation that is referenced in the CueCreationReference (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
EndTime	Duration	0-1	The end time of the Creation, measured from the start of the Resource from which the CueSheet is referenced (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
ResourceList	mwl:ResourceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more Resources being part of the Release(s) for which

mwL:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	a License or Claim is requested. The Language and script for the Elements of the ResourceList as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
SoundRecording	mwl:SoundRecording	0-n	A Composite containing details of a SoundRecording.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the SoundRecording as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsUpdated</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the SoundRecording Element was updated (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be used when the UpdateIndicator is set to UpdateMessage. When this Boolean Flag is set to true, the MessageRecipient is expected to replace any previously provided SoundRecording data with the now provided data.
SoundRecordingType	ddexC:SoundRecordingType	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Type of the SoundRecording.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the SoundRecordingType. This is represented in an XML schema

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	as an XML Attribute. A UserDefined value of the SoundRecordingType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the SoundRecording is related to an Artist (=True) or not (=False).
	ddexC:SoundRecordingId	1-n	A Composite containing details of SoundRecordingIds.
	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
	String	0-1	The ISRC (International Standard Recording Code as defined in ISO 3901) for the SoundRecording. An ISRC comprises four parts: two characters, followed by three alphanumeric characters, then two digits and five digits.
	ddexC:CatalogNumber	0-1	A Composite containing details of the CatalogNumber of the SoundRecording.
	Namespace	1	The Namespace of the CatalogNumber. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the SoundRecording (usually one per society involved in the messaging).
	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IndirectSoundRecordingId	ddexC:MusicalWorkId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a MusicalWorkId of a MusicalWork used in the SoundRecording.
	<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
	ISWC	String	0-1	The ISWC (International Standard Musical Work Code defined in ISO 15707) identifying the MusicalWork. An ISWC comprises three parts: the letter 'T', followed by nine digits and then one check digit.
	OpusNumber	String	0-1	The MusicalWorkId identifying the MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) as an opus number.
	ComposerCatalogNumber	String	0-n	A MusicalWorkId identifying a MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) according to a standardized numbering (e.g. 'K' numbers for Koechel's catalog of Mozart).
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the MusicalWork.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	ResourceReference	ID	1	The Identifier (specific to the Message) of the SoundRecording within the Release which contains it. This is a LocalResourceAnchor starting with the letter A.
	ReferenceTitle	ddexC:ReferenceTitle	1	A Composite containing details of the ReferenceTitle of the SoundRecording.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the ReferenceTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TitleText	ddexC:TitleText	1	A Composite containing the text of the ReferenceTitle.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SubTitle	ddexC:SubTitle	0-1	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the ReferenceTitle, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets (where the SubTitle is called Version Title).

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	InstrumentationDescription	ddexC:Description	0-1	A Composite containing a Description of the Type of instrumentation of the MusicalWork(s) in the SoundRecording.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Description as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsMedley	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether a Work used in the SoundRecording is a Medley (=True) or not (=False).
	IsPotpourri	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the SoundRecording is a Potpourri (=True) or not (=False).
	IsInstrumental	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the SoundRecording is instrumental (=True) or not (=False).
	IsBackground	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the SoundRecording is used as background to other audio or audiovisual material (=True) or not (=False).
	IsHiddenResource	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the SoundRecording is hidden in

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			some way from the Consumer (=True) or not (=False).
IsBonusResource	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the SoundRecording is additional to those on the original Release of which this is a Version (=True) or not (=False).
IsComputerGenerated	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the SoundRecording is generated by a computer (=True) or not (=False).
PerformerInformationRequired	Boolean	0-1	A Flag indicating whether performer information is required (=True) or not (=False) when communicating details of the SoundRecording.
LanguageOfPerformance	iso639a2:LanguageCode	0-1	The Language of the Performance recorded in the SoundRecording (represented by an ISO 639-2 LanguageCode).
Duration	Duration	1	The Duration of the SoundRecording (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
RightsAgreementId	ddexC:RightsAgreementId	0-1	A Composite containing details of Identifiers of a License, Claim, RightShare or contract for the MusicalWork(s) used in the SoundRecording.
MWLI	String	0-n	A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim, RightShare or contract.
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SoundRecordingCollectionReferenceList	ddexC:SoundRecordingCollectionReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more Collections. The referenced Collection has to be of CollectionType AudioChapter.
	NumberOfCollections	Integer	0-1	The number of referenced Collections (typically Chapters).
	SoundRecordingCollectionReference	ddexC:SoundRecordingCollectionReference	1-n	A Composite containing a SoundRecordingCollectionReference for a Collection (specific to this Message).
	SequenceNumber	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the Collection in a group of Collections within a Medley, SoundRecording or other Collection.
	SoundRecordingCollectionReference	IDREF	1	A Reference for a Collection (specific to this Message). This is a LocalCollectionAnchorReference starting with the letter X. The referenced Collection has to be of CollectionType Series, Season or Episode.
	StartTime	Duration	0-1	The start time of the Creation,

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			measured from the start of the Resource from which the CueSheet is referenced (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
Duration	Duration	0-1	The Duration of the use of the Creation that is referenced in the CueCreationReference (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
EndTime	Duration	0-1	The end time of the Creation, measured from the start of the Resource from which the CueSheet is referenced (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
ReleaseResourceType	ReleaseResourceType	0-1	A Type of Collection in the context of a Video. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
ResourceMusicalWorkReferenceList	ddexC:ResourceMusicalWorkReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more MusicalWorks

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				contained in the SoundRecording.
	ResourceMusicalWorkReference	ddxC:ResourceMusicalWorkReference	1-n	A Composite containing a ResourceMusicalWorkReference for a MusicalWork (specific to this Message).
	SequenceNumber	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the MusicalWork in a group of MusicalWorks within a Medley, SoundRecording or other Resource.
	DurationUsed	Duration	0-1	The total Duration of the MusicalWork that has been used in a specified context (this may be less than the total Duration of the MusicalWork) (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	IsFragment	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MusicalWork is a Fragment (=True) or not (=False).
	ResourceMusicalWorkReference	IDREF	1	A Reference for a MusicalWork (specific to this Message). This is a LocalMusicalWorkAnchorReference starting with the letter W.
	ResourceContainedResourceReferenceList	ddxC:ResourceContainedResourceReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of ResourceContainedResourceReferences referring to a Resource that is contained in the current SoundRecording.
	ResourceContainedResourceReference	ddxC:ResourceContainedResourceReference	1-n	A Composite containing details of a ResourceContainedResourceRe

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			ference.
	ResourceContainedResourceReference	IDREF	1 A Reference for a Resource (specific to this Message). This is a LocalResourceAnchorReference starting with the letter A.
	DurationUsed	Duration	0-1 The total Duration of the Resource that has been used in a specified context (this may be less than the total Duration of the Resource) (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	StartPoint	Decimal	0-1 The start point of the preview given in seconds from the start of the referenced Resource.
	Purpose	ddexC:Purpose	0-1 A Composite containing details of the Purpose of the usage.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1 The Namespace of the Purpose. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1 A UserDefined value of the Purpose. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	CreationDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1 A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the SoundRecording was created.
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>MasteredDate</i>	ddexC:EventArgs	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the SoundRecording was originally mastered (either in analogue or digital form).

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	(=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
SoundRecordingDetailsByTerritory	ddexC:SoundRecordingDetailsByTerritory	1-n	A Composite containing details of Descriptors and other attributes of the SoundRecording which may

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				vary according to Territory of release.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>		String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the SoundRecordingDetailsByTerritory as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
	TerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the SoundRecording details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.
OR				
	ExcludedTerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the SoundRecording details do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.
Title				
		ddexC:Title	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Title of the SoundRecording.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>		String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the Title as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>TitleType</i>		TitleType	0-1	A Type of the Title which defines

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			its origin or the function it fulfils in relation to a Creation. Note: A Title may fulfil more than one role. Example: 'Help' may be both the OriginalTitle and the DisplayTitle for the well-known Beatles song. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
TitleText	ddexC:TitleText	1	A Composite containing the text of the Title.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
SubTitle	ddexC:TypedSubTitle	0-n	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the Title, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>SubTitleType</i>	String	0-1	A Type of the SubTitle which defines its origin or the function it fulfils. This is represented in

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	DisplayArtist	ddexC:Artist	0-n	A Composite containing details of the DisplayArtist for the SoundRecording. The DisplayArtist may be described through Name, Identifier and Roles.
	SequenceNumber	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the Artist in a group of Artists. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER			
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsDPID	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsISNI	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OR			
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
			0-1	region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>KeyName</i>	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1 A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
				The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				A Composite containing details of a role played by the Artist in relation to other Artists.
				The Namespace of the ArtistRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ArtistRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				A Composite containing details of a Contributor to the SoundRecording.
				The number indicating the order of the ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER			
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsDPID	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsISNI	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OR			
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	as an XML Attribute. A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael';

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>KeyName</i>	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>NamesAfterKeyName</i>	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) following the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
		AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1 A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ResourceContributorRole	ddexC:ResourceContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Contributor.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IndirectResourceContributor	ddexC:IndirectResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of an indirect Contributor to the SoundRecording.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the indirect ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1 normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
		<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OR	<i>PartyName</i>	ddexC:PartyName	1-n A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>FullName</i>	ddexC:Name	1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1 The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
			0-1	composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
			0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:Name String	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display). The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId <i>Namespace</i>	ddexC:PartyId String	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators. The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IndirectResourceContributorRole	ddexC:MusicalWorkContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the indirect Contributor.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	RightsAgreementId	ddexC:RightsAgreementId	0-1	A Composite containing details of Identifiers of a License, Claim, RightShare or contract for the MusicalWork(s) used in the SoundRecording.
	MWLI	String	0-n	A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim, RightShare or contract.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LabelName</i>	ddexC:LabelName	0-n	A Composite containing the Name of the Label under which the Release is to be marketed.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the LabelName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LabelNameType</i>	String	0-1	A Type of LabelName. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>RightsController</i>	ddexC:RightsController	0-n	A Composite containing details of RightsController of Rights in the SoundRecording.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the RightsController in a group of RightsControllers. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER			
	<i>PartyId</i>	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OR			The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		FullName	ddexC:Name	1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1 The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
		FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RFC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RFC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
			A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia'

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
		NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
		AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	display). The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	RightsControllerRole	RightsControllerRole	0-n	A role that describes the Party involved in the administration of Rights.
	EITHER	RightShareUnknown	1	The Flag indicating whether the RightSharePercentage is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				unknown (=True) or not (=False).
OR				
		RightSharePercentage	String	1 The share of the licensed Rights owned by the RightsController. RightShare information is given as a xsdecimal value (e.g. '0.125' represents 12.5%). If no information is given, 100% is assumed.
		RemasteredDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1 A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the SoundRecording was remastered (usually digitally).
		<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1 The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1 A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OriginalResourceReleaseDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1 The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1 A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the SoundRecording was originally published, whether for physical or electronic/online distribution.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1 The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema

mwL:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	as an XML Attribute. A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PLine		ddexC:PLine	0-n	A Composite containing details of the PLine for the SoundRecording.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the PLineText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>PLineType</i>	PLineType	0-1	A Type of PLine. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. If this Attribute is not provided, it is assumed that the PLine is a OriginalPLine.
	<i>Year</i>	GYear	0-1	The Year of the PLine.
	<i>PLineCompany</i>	String	0-1	The Name of the company releasing the Creation. This may be an owner or a licensee of the Creation.

mwL:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	PLineText	String	1	The text of the PLine. (Note: DDEX expects to deprecate the use of the PLineText element in a subsequent version of this standard. It will be deprecated once users of the standard are able to provide PLine information in a structured form.)
	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	0-n	A Type of the RightsClaim related to a MusicalWork.
MIDI		mwl:MIDI	0-n	A Composite containing details of a MIDI.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MIDI as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsUpdated</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MIDI Element was updated (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be used when the UpdateIndicator is set to UpdateMessage. When this Boolean Flag is set to true, the MessageRecipient is expected to replace any previously provided MIDI data with the now provided data.
MidiType		ddexC:MidiType	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Type of the MIDI.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the MidiType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the MidiType. This is represented in

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsArtistRelated	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MIDI is related to an Artist (=True) or not (=False).
	Midild	ddexC:Midild	1-n	A Composite containing details of Identifiers of the Midi.
	<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	1-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the Midi.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IndirectMidild	ddexC:MusicalWorkId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a MusicalWorkId of a MusicalWork used in the MIDI.
	<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
	ISWC	String	0-1	The ISWC (International Standard Musical Work Code defined in ISO 15707) identifying the MusicalWork. An ISWC comprises three parts: the letter 'T', followed by nine digits and then one check digit.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	OpusNumber	String	0-1	The MusicalWorkId identifying the MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) as an opus number.
	ComposerCatalogNumber	String	0-n	A MusicalWorkId identifying a MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) according to a standardized numbering (e.g. 'K' numbers for Koechel's catalog of Mozart).
	ProprietaryId <i>Namespace</i>	ddexC:ProprietaryId String	0-n 1	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the MusicalWork. The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ResourceReference	ID	1	The Identifier (specific to the Message) of the MIDI within the Release which contains it. This is a LocalResourceAnchor starting with the letter A.
	ReferenceTitle <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:ReferenceTitle String	1 0-1	A Composite containing details of the ReferenceTitle of the MIDI. The Language and script for the Elements of the ReferenceTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TitleText <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:TitleText String	1 0-1	A Composite containing the text of the ReferenceTitle. The Language and script of the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SubTitle	ddexC:SubTitle	0-1	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the ReferenceTitle, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets (where the SubTitle is called Version Title).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	InstrumentationDescription	ddexC:Description	0-1	A Composite containing a Description of the Type of instrumentation of the MusicalWork(s) in the MIDI.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Description as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description	
Message Element	IsMedley	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MIDI is a Medley (=True) or not (=False).
	IsPotpourri	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MIDI is a Potpourri (=True) or not (=False).
	IsInstrumental	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MIDI is instrumental (=True) or not (=False).
	IsBackground	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MIDI is used as background to other audio or audiovisual material (=True) or not (=False).
	IsHiddenResource	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MIDI is hidden in some way from the Consumer (=True) or not (=False).
	IsBonusResource	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MIDI is additional to those on the original Release of which this is a Version (=True) or not (=False).
	IsComputerGenerated	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MIDI is generated by a computer (=True) or not (=False).
	PerformerInformationRequired	Boolean	0-1	A Flag indicating whether performer information is required (=True) or not (=False) when communicating details of the MIDI.
	LanguageOfPerformance	iso639a2:LanguageCode	0-1	The Language of the Performance recorded in the MIDI (represented by an ISO 639-2 LanguageCode).
	Duration	Duration	1	The Duration of the MIDI (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
RightsAgreementId	ddexC:RightsAgreementId	0-1	A Composite containing details of Identifiers of a License, Claim, RightShare or contract for the MusicalWork(s) used in the MIDI.
MWLI	String	0-n	A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.
ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim, RightShare or contract.
Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
ResourceMusicalWorkReferenceList	ddexC:ResourceMusicalWorkReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more MusicalWorks contained in the MIDI.
ResourceMusicalWorkReference	ddexC:ResourceMusicalWorkReference	1-n	A Composite containing a ResourceMusicalWorkReference for a MusicalWork (specific to this Message).
SequenceNumber	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the MusicalWork in a group of MusicalWorks within a Medley, SoundRecording or other

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			Resource.
	DurationUsed	Duration	0-1 The total Duration of the MusicalWork that has been used in a specified context (this may be less than the total Duration of the MusicalWork) (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	IsFragment	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the MusicalWork is a Fragment (=True) or not (=False).
	ResourceMusicalWorkReference	IDREF	1 A Reference for a MusicalWork (specific to this Message). This is a LocalMusicalWorkAnchorReference starting with the letter W.
	ResourceContainedResourceReferenceList	ddexC:ResourceContainedResourceReferenceList	0-1 A Composite containing details of ResourceContainedResourceReferences referring to a Resource that is contained in the current MIDI.
	ResourceContainedResourceReference	ddexC:ResourceContainedResourceReference	1-n A Composite containing details of a ResourceContainedResourceReference.
	ResourceContainedResourceReference	IDREF	1 A Reference for a Resource (specific to this Message). This is a LocalResourceAnchorReference starting with the letter A.
	DurationUsed	Duration	0-1 The total Duration of the Resource that has been used in a specified context (this may be less than the total Duration of

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				the Resource) (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
StartPoint		Decimal	0-1	The start point of the preview given in seconds from the start of the referenced Resource.
Purpose		ddexC:Purpose	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Purpose of the usage.
<i>Namespace</i>		String	0-1	The Namespace of the Purpose. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>UserDefinedValue</i>		String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the Purpose. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
CreationDate		ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the MIDI was created.
<i>IsApproximate</i>		Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsBefore</i>		Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsAfter</i>		Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	schema as an XML Attribute. The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	MasteredDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the MIDI was originally mastered (either in analogue or digital form).
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
MidiDetailsByTerritory		ddexC:MidiDetailsByTerritory	1-n	A Composite containing details of Descriptors and other attributes of the MIDI which may vary according to Territory of release.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MidiDetailsByTerritory as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage		A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.		
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	EITHER			as an XML Attribute.
		TerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n A Territory to which the MIDI details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.
	OR	ExcludedTerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n A Territory to which the MIDI details do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.
	Title	ddexC:Title	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Title of the MIDI.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the Title as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TitleType</i>	TitleType	0-1	A Type of the Title which defines its origin or the function it fulfills in relation to a Creation. Note: A Title may fulfil more than one role. Example: 'Help' may be both the OriginalTitle and the DisplayTitle for the well-known Beatles song. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TitleText	ddexC:TitleText	1	A Composite containing the text of the Title.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SubTitle	ddexC:TypedSubTitle	0-n	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the Title, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>SubTitleType</i>	String	0-1	A Type of the SubTitle which defines its origin or the function it fulfils. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	DisplayArtist	ddexC:Artist	0-n	A Composite containing details of the DisplayArtist for the MIDI. The DisplayArtist may be described through Name, Identifier and Roles.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the Artist in a group of Artists. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER			
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1 of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
		<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OR	<i>PartyName</i>	ddexC:PartyName	1-n A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>FullName</i>	ddexC:Name	1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
		<i>FullNameAsciiTranscribed</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>FullNameIndexed</i>	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>NamesBeforeKeyName</i>	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 KeyName, which is followed by other names.
		AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
		PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1 A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
		<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	(=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>ArtistRole</i>	ddexC:ArtistRole	1-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Artist in relation to other Artists.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ArtistRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ArtistRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>ResourceContributor</i>	ddexC:ResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Contributor to the MIDI.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER			
	<i>PartyId</i>	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1 must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR				
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	as an XML Attribute. The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
				0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	<i>ddexC:Name</i>	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	as an XML Attribute. A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ResourceContributorRole	ddexC:ResourceContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	Contributor. The Namespace of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
IndirectResourceContributor		ddexC:IndirectResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of an indirect Contributor to the MIDI.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the indirect ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
	<i>PartyId</i>	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OR			
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 Composite containing the). The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName. The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyId		ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
Namespace		String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
IsDPID		Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
IsISNI		Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
IndirectResourceContributorRole		ddexC:MusicalWorkContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the indirect Contributor.
Namespace		String	0-1	The Namespace of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
UserDefinedValue		String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	RightsAgreementId	ddexC:RightsAgreementId	0-1	A Composite containing details of Identifiers of a License, Claim, RightShare or contract for the MusicalWork(s) used in the MIDI.
	MWLI	String	0-n	A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim, RightShare or contract.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	LabelName	ddexC:LabelName	0-n	A Composite containing the Name of the Label under which the Release is to be marketed.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the LabelName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LabelNameType</i>	String	0-1	A Type of LabelName. This is represented in an XML schema

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	RightsController	ddexC:RightsController	0-n	as an XML Attribute. A Composite containing details of RightsController of Rights in the MIDI.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the RightsController in a group of RightsControllers. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER			
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OR			
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1 The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>RightsControllerRole</i>	RightsControllerRole	0-n	A role that describes the Party involved in the administration of Rights.
	EITHER			
	RightShareUnknown	Boolean	1	The Flag indicating whether the RightSharePercentage is unknown (=True) or not (=False).
	OR			
	RightSharePercentage	String	1	The share of the licensed Rights owned by the RightsController. RightShare information is given as a xsdecimal value (e.g. '0.125' represents 12.5%). If no information is given, 100% is assumed.
	<i>RemasteredDate</i>	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the MIDI was remastered (usually digitally).
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>OriginalResourceReleaseDate</i>	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the MIDI was

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	originally published, whether for physical or electronic/online distribution.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	CLine	ddexC:CLine	0-n	as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	A Composite containing details of the CLine for the MIDI.
	Year	GYear	0-1	The Year of the CLine.
	CLineCompany	String	0-1	The Name of the company releasing the Creation. This may be an owner or a licensee of the Creation.
	CLineText	String	1	The text of the CLine. (Note: DDEX expects to deprecate the use of the CLineText element in a subsequent version of this standard. It will be deprecated once users of the standard are able to provide CLine information in a structured form.)
	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	0-n	A Type of the RightsClaim related to a MusicalWork.
Video		mwl:Video	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Video.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the Video as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsUpdated</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			Video Element was updated (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be used when the UpdateIndicator is set to UpdateMessage. When this Boolean Flag is set to true, the MessageRecipient is expected to replace any previously provided Video data with the now provided data.
VideoType	ddexC:VideoType	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Type of the Video.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the VideoType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the VideoType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
IsArtistRelated	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Video is related to an Artist (=True) or not (=False).
Videoid	ddexC:Videoid	0-n	A Composite containing details of an Identifier of the Video.
<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
ISRC	String	0-1	The ISRC (International Standard Recording Code as defined in ISO 3901) for the Video. An ISRC comprises four parts: two characters, followed by three alphanumeric characters, then two digits and

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			five digits.
ISAN	String	0-1	The ISAN (International Standard Audiovisual Number as defined in ISO 15706) for the Video. An ISAN comprises four blocks of four hexadecimal characters followed by a check character.
VISAN	String	0-1	The V-ISAN (Version Identifier of a International Standard Audiovisual Number as defined in ISO 15706-2) for the Video. A V-ISAN comprises four blocks of four hexadecimal characters followed by a check character, followed by two further blocks of four hexadecimal characters, followed by a further check character.
CatalogNumber	ddexC:CatalogNumber	0-1	A Composite containing details of the CatalogNumber of the Video.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the CatalogNumber. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the Video (usually one per society involved in the messaging).
<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
IndirectVideoId	ddexC:MusicalWorkId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a MusicalWorkId of a MusicalWork used in the Video.
<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True)

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
	ISWC	String	0-1 The ISWC (International Standard Musical Work Code defined in ISO 15707) identifying the MusicalWork. An ISWC comprises three parts: the letter 'T', followed by nine digits and then one check digit.
	OpusNumber	String	0-1 The MusicalWorkId identifying the MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) as an opus number.
	ComposerCatalogNumber	String	0-n A MusicalWorkId identifying a MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) according to a standardized numbering (e.g. 'K' numbers for Koechel's catalog of Mozart).
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the MusicalWork.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	1 The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ResourceReference	ID	1 The Identifier (specific to the Message) of the Video within the Release which contains it. This is a LocalResourceAnchor starting with the letter A.
	ReferenceTitle	ddexC:ReferenceTitle	1 A Composite containing details of the ReferenceTitle of the Video.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			Elements of the ReferenceTitle as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
TitleText	ddexC:TitleText	1	A Composite containing the text of the ReferenceTitle.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
SubTitle	ddexC:SubTitle	0-1	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the ReferenceTitle, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets (where the SubTitle is called Version Title).
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
Title	ddexC:Title	0-n	A Composite containing details

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	of a Title of the Video. The Language and script for the Elements of the Title as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TitleType</i>	TitleType	0-1	A Type of the Title which defines its origin or the function it fulfils in relation to a Creation. Note: A Title may fulfil more than one role. Example: 'Help' may be both the OriginalTitle and the DisplayTitle for the well-known Beatles song. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TitleText</i>	ddexC:TitleText	1	A Composite containing the text of the Title.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>SubTitle</i>	ddexC:TypedSubTitle	0-n	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the Title, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			SubTitle as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>SubTitleType</i>	String	0-1	A Type of the SubTitle which defines its origin or the function it fulfils. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
InstrumentationDescription	ddexC:Description	0-1	A Composite containing a Description of the Type of instrumentation of the MusicalWork(s) in the Video.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Description as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
IsMedley	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether a Work used in the Video is a Medley (=True) or not (=False).
IsPotpourri	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Video is a Potpourri (=True) or not (=False).
IsInstrumental	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Video is instrumental (=True) or not (=False).
IsBackground	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Video is used as background to other audio or audiovisual material (=True) or not (=False).
IsHiddenResource	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			Video is hidden in some way from the Consumer (=True) or not (=False).
IsBonusResource	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Video is additional to those on the original Release of which this is a Version (=True) or not (=False).
PerformerInformationRequired	Boolean	0-1	A Flag indicating whether performer information is required (=True) or not (=False) when communicating details of the Video.
LanguageOfPerformance	iso639a2:LanguageCode	0-n	The Language of the Performance recorded in the Video (represented by an ISO 639-2 LanguageCode).
Duration	Duration	1	The Duration of the Video (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
RightsAgreementId	ddexC:RightsAgreementId	0-1	A Composite containing details of Identifiers of a License, Claim, RightShare or contract for the MusicalWork(s) used in the Video.
MWLI	String	0-n	A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.
ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim, RightShare or contract.
Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
VideoCollectionReferenceList	ddexC:SoundRecordingCollectionReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more Collections. The referenced Collection has to be of CollectionType VideoChapter.
NumberOfCollections	Integer	0-1	The number of referenced Collections (typically Chapters).
SoundRecordingCollectionReference	ddexC:SoundRecordingCollectionReference	1-n	A Composite containing a SoundRecordingCollectionReference for a Collection (specific to this Message).
SequenceNumber	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the Collection in a group of Collections within a Medley, SoundRecording or other Collection.
SoundRecordingCollectionReference	IDREF	1	A Reference for a Collection (specific to this Message). This is a LocalCollectionAnchorReference starting with the letter X. The referenced Collection has to be of CollectionType Series, Season or Episode.
StartTime	Duration	0-1	The start time of the Creation, measured from the start of the Resource from which the CueSheet is referenced (using the ISO 86012004

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage					
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
				PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).	
				Duration	
				0-1 The Duration of the use of the Creation that is referenced in the CueCreationReference (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).	
				EndTime	
				0-1 The end time of the Creation, measured from the start of the Resource from which the CueSheet is referenced (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).	
				ReleaseResourceType	
ResourceMusicalWorkReferenceList		ddexC:ResourceMusicalWorkRefere nceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more MusicalWorks contained in the Video.	
ResourceMusicalWorkReference		ddexC:ResourceMusicalWorkRefere nce	1-n	A Composite containing a ResourceMusicalWorkReferenc e for a MusicalWork (specific to	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			this Message).
	SequenceNumber	Integer	0-1 The number indicating the order of the MusicalWork in a group of MusicalWorks within a Medley, SoundRecording or other Resource.
	DurationUsed	Duration	0-1 The total Duration of the MusicalWork that has been used in a specified context (this may be less than the total Duration of the MusicalWork) (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	IsFragment	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the MusicalWork is a Fragment (=True) or not (=False).
	ResourceMusicalWorkReference	IDREF	1 A Reference for a MusicalWork (specific to this Message). This is a LocalMusicalWorkAnchorReference starting with the letter W.
	ResourceContainedResourceReferenceList	ddexC:ResourceContainedResourceReferenceList	0-1 A Composite containing details of ResourceContainedResourceReferences referring to a Resource that is contained in the current Video.
	ResourceContainedResourceReference	ddexC:ResourceContainedResourceReference	1-n A Composite containing details of a ResourceContainedResourceReference.
	ResourceContainedResourceReference	IDREF	1 A Reference for a Resource (specific to this Message). This is a LocalResourceAnchorReference

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				starting with the letter A.
	DurationUsed	Duration	0-1	The total Duration of the Resource that has been used in a specified context (this may be less than the total Duration of the Resource) (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	StartPoint	Decimal	0-1	The start point of the preview given in seconds from the start of the referenced Resource.
	Purpose	ddexC:Purpose	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Purpose of the usage.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the Purpose. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the Purpose. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	CreationDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the Video was created.
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>MasteredDate</i>	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the Video was originally mastered (either in analogue or digital form).
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	VideoDetailsByTerritory	ddexC:VideoDetailsByTerritory	1-n	A Composite containing details of Descriptors and other attributes of the Video which may vary according to Territory of release.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the SoundRecordingDetailsByTerritory as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage		A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.		
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER			
	TerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the SoundRecording details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.
	OR			
	ExcludedTerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the SoundRecording details do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.
	Title	ddexC:Title	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Title of the SoundRecording.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the Title as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TitleType</i>	TitleType	0-1	A Type of the Title which defines its origin or the function it fulfills in relation to a Creation. Note: A Title may fulfil more than one role. Example: 'Help' may be both the OriginalTitle and the DisplayTitle for the well-known Beatles song. This is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TitleText	ddexC:TitleText	1	A Composite containing the text of the Title.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SubTitle	ddexC:TypedSubTitle	0-n	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the Title, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>SubTitleType</i>	String	0-1	A Type of the SubTitle which defines its origin or the function it fulfils. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	DisplayArtist	ddexC:Artist	0-n	A Composite containing details of the DisplayArtist for the SoundRecording. The DisplayArtist may be described through Name, Identifier and

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	Roles. The number indicating the order of the Artist in a group of Artists. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
	<i>PartyId</i>	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR				
	<i>PartyName</i>	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-]

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.		
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description		
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	<p>FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).</p> <p>The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p>		
		KeyName	ddexC:Name	<p>A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.</p>		
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	<p>The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p>		

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyId		ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
		<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1 The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>ArtistRole</i>	ddexC:ArtistRole	1-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Artist in relation to other Artists.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ArtistRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ArtistRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>ResourceContributor</i>	ddexC:ResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Contributor to the SoundRecording.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
PartyId		ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage

A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR	<i>PartyName</i>	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>FullName</i>	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RFC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RFC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RFC

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				KeyName ddexC:Name 0-1 A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
				<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String 0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		NamesAfterKeyName ddexC:Name 0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.		

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RFC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RFC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyId		ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ResourceContributorRole	ddexC:ResourceContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Contributor.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IndirectResourceContributor	ddexC:IndirectResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of an indirect Contributor to the SoundRecording.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the indirect ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1 represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR				
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1 1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
			0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage					
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.					
Message Element			Data Type	Card	Element Description
		AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId		ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
		<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IndirectResourceContributorRole		ddexC:MusicalWorkContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the indirect Contributor.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	RightsAgreementId	ddexC:RightsAgreementId	0-1	A Composite containing details of Identifiers of a License, Claim, RightShare or contract for the MusicalWork(s) used in the SoundRecording.
	MWLI	String	0-n	A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim, RightShare or contract.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	LabelName	ddexC:LabelName	0-n	A Composite containing the Name of the Label under which the Release is to be marketed.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the LabelName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>LabelNameType</i>	String	0-1 A Type of LabelName. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	RightsController		ddexC:RightsController	0-n A Composite containing details of RightsController of Rights in the SoundRecording.
		<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1 The number indicating the order of the RightsController in a group of RightsControllers. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER			
		<i>PartyId</i>	ddexC:PartyId	1 A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
		<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1 The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
				an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	OR				
		PartyName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:PartyName String	1-n 0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s). The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		FullName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:Name String	1 0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles). The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
		FullNameIndexed <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:Name String	0-1 0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the). The Language and script of the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName. The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	RightsControllerRole	RightsControllerRole	0-n	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER	RightShareUnknown	1	A role that describes the Party involved in the administration of Rights.
	OR	RightSharePercentage	1	RightShareUnknown The Flag indicating whether the RightSharePercentage is unknown (=True) or not (=False).
				RightSharePercentage The share of the licensed Rights owned by the RightsController. RightShare information is given as a xsdecimal value (e.g.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage		A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.		
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				'0.125' represents 12.5%). If no information is given, 100% is assumed.
	RemasteredDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the SoundRecording was remastered (usually digitally).
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OriginalResourceReleaseDate		ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the SoundRecording was originally published, whether for physical or electronic/online distribution.
<i>IsApproximate</i>		Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsBefore</i>		Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsAfter</i>		Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>TerritoryCode</i>		ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>LocationDescription</i>		String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 as an XML Attribute. The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PLine	ddexC:PLine	0-n	A Composite containing details of the PLine for the SoundRecording.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the PLineText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>PLineType</i>	PLineType	0-1 A Type of PLine. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. If this Attribute is not provided, it is assumed that the PLine is a OriginalPLine.
Year	GYear	0-1	The Year of the PLine.
PLineCompany	String	0-1	The Name of the company releasing the Creation. This may be an owner or a licensee of the Creation.
PLineText	String	1	The text of the PLine. (Note: DDEX expects to deprecate the use of the PLineText element in a subsequent version of this standard. It will be deprecated once users of the standard are able to provide PLine

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
CLine	LanguageAndScriptCode	ddexC:CLine	0-n	information in a structured form.)
	Year	String	0-1	A Composite containing details of the CLine for the Video.
	CLineCompany	String	0-1	The Language and script of the CLineText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	CLineText	String	1	The Year of the CLine.
	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	0-n	The Name of the company releasing the Creation. This may be an owner or a licensee of the Creation.
	Image	mwl:Image	0-n	The text of the CLine. (Note: DDEX expects to deprecate the use of the CLineText element in a subsequent version of this standard. It will be deprecated once users of the standard are able to provide CLine information in a structured form.)
LanguageAndScriptCode	IsUpdated	String	0-1	A Type of the RightsClaim related to a MusicalWork.
	IsUpdated	Boolean	0-1	A Composite containing details of an Image.
LanguageAndScriptCode	IsUpdated	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the Image as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsUpdated	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			Image Element was updated (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be used when the UpdateIndicator is set to UpdateMessage. When this Boolean Flag is set to true, the MessageRecipient is expected to replace any previously provided Image data with the now provided data.
ImageType	ddexC:ImageType	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Type of the Image.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ImageType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ImageType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
IsArtistRelated	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Image is related to an Artist (=True) or not (=False).
ImageId	ddexC:ImageId	1-n	A Composite containing details of Identifiers of the Image.
<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	1-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the Image.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	ResourceReference	ID	1	The Identifier (specific to the Message) of the Image within the Release which contains it. This is a LocalResourceAnchor starting with the letter A.
	Title	ddexC:Title	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Title of the Image.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the Title as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TitleType</i>	TitleType	0-1	A Type of the Title which defines its origin or the function it fulfills in relation to a Creation. Note: A Title may fulfill more than one role. Example: 'Help' may be both the OriginalTitle and the DisplayTitle for the well-known Beatles song. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TitleText	ddexC:TitleText	1	A Composite containing the text of the Title.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SubTitle	ddexC:TypedSubTitle	0-n	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the Title, including Titles of Versions used

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>SubTitleType</i>	String	0-1 A Type of the SubTitle which defines its origin or the function it fulfils. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
CreationDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the Image was created.
<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ImageDetailsByTerritory	ddexC:ImageDetailsByTerritory	1-n	A Composite containing details of the Image which may vary according to Territory of release.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the ImageDetailsByTerritory as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER			
	TerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the Image details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.
	OR			
	ExcludedTerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the Image details do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.
	ResourceContributor	ddexC:ResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Contributor to the Image.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER			
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				(=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OR			
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RFC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RFC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
				The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyId		ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
<i>Namespace</i>		String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsDPID</i>		Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsISNI</i>		Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
ResourceContributorRole		ddexC:ResourceContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Contributor.
<i>Namespace</i>		String	0-1	The Namespace of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>UserDefinedValue</i>		String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
IndirectResourceContributor		ddexC:IndirectResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				of an indirect Contributor to the Image. The number indicating the order of the indirect ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>SequenceNumber</i>				
		Integer	0-1	
EITHER				
		PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1 A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
		Namespace	String	0-1 The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		IsDPID	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		IsISNI	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR				
		PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
		LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1 The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IndirectResourceContributorRole</i>	ddexC:MusicalWorkContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the indirect Contributor.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>CLine</i>	ddexC:CLine	0-n	A Composite containing details of the CLine for the Image.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the CLineText as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			as an XML Attribute.
	Year	GYear	0-1 The Year of the CLine.
	CLineCompany	String	0-1 The Name of the company releasing the Creation. This may be an owner or a licensee of the Creation.
	CLineText	String	1 The text of the CLine. (Note: DDEX expects to deprecate the use of the CLineText element in a subsequent version of this standard. It will be deprecated once users of the standard are able to provide CLine information in a structured form.)
	Description	ddexC:Description	0-1 A Composite containing a Description of the subject of the Image.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Description as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	CourtesyLine	ddexC:CourtesyLine	0-1 A Composite containing an Annotation which acknowledges record companies and/or other Parties giving permission for Artists or others featured on the Image.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the CourtesyLine as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	OriginalResourceReleaseDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the Image was originally published, whether for physical or electronic/online distribution.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	0-n	A Type of the RightsClaim related to a MusicalWork.
Text	mwl:Text	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Text.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the Text as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsUpdated</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Text Element was updated (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be used when the UpdateIndicator is set to UpdateMessage. When this Boolean Flag is set to true, the MessageRecipient is expected to replace any previously provided Text data with the now provided data.
TextType	ddexc:TextType	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Type of the Text.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the TextType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the TextType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
IsArtistRelated	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				Text is related to an Artist (=True) or not (=False).
	TextId	ddexC:TextId	0-n	A Composite containing details of an Identifier of the Text.
	<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
	ISBN	String	0-1	The ISBN (International Standard Book Number defined in ISO 2108) for the Text. An ISBN is a 13-digit number. Pre-2007, ISBNs, which had 10-digits and are now deprecated, are converted by adding the prefix '978' and re-calculating the check character.
	ISSN	String	0-1	The ISSN (International Standard Serial Number defined in ISO 3297) identifying the Text. An ISSN comprises two groups of four digits, separated by a hyphen and a control digit.
	SICI	String	0-1	The SICI (Serial Item and Contribution Identifier defined in ANSI/NISO Z39.56-199) for the Text.
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the Text (usually one per society involved in the messaging).
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IndirectTextId	ddexC:MusicalWorkId	0-n	A Composite containing details

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	of a MusicalWorkId of a MusicalWork used in the Text. The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
ISWC	String	0-1	The ISWC (International Standard Musical Work Code defined in ISO 15707) identifying the MusicalWork. An ISWC comprises three parts: the letter 'T', followed by nine digits and then one check digit.
OpusNumber	String	0-1	The MusicalWorkId identifying the MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) as an opus number.
ComposerCatalogNumber	String	0-n	A MusicalWorkId identifying a MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) according to a standardized numbering (e.g. 'K' numbers for Koechel's catalog of Mozart).
ProprietaryId	ddxC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the MusicalWork.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
ResourceReference	ID	1	The Identifier (specific to the Message) of the Text within the Release which contains it. This is a LocalResourceAnchor

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			starting with the letter A.
ResourceMusicalWorkReferenceList	ddexC:ResourceMusicalWorkReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more MusicalWorks contained in the Text.
ResourceMusicalWorkReference	ddexC:ResourceMusicalWorkReference	1-n	A Composite containing a ResourceMusicalWorkReference for a MusicalWork (specific to this Message).
SequenceNumber	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the MusicalWork in a group of MusicalWorks within a Medley, SoundRecording or other Resource.
DurationUsed	Duration	0-1	The total Duration of the MusicalWork that has been used in a specified context (this may be less than the total Duration of the MusicalWork) (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
IsFragment	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MusicalWork is a Fragment (=True) or not (=False).
ResourceMusicalWorkReference	IDREF	1	A Reference for a MusicalWork (specific to this Message). This is a LocalMusicalWorkAnchorReference starting with the letter W.
ResourceContainedResourceReferenceList	ddexC:ResourceContainedResourceReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of ResourceContainedResourceReferences referring to a Resource that is contained in the current Text.
ResourceContainedResourceReference	ddexC:ResourceContainedResourceReference	1-n	A Composite containing details

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	eReference		of a ResourceContainedResourceReference.
	ResourceContainedResourceReference	IDREF	1 A Reference for a Resource (specific to this Message). This is a LocalResourceAnchorReference starting with the letter A.
	DurationUsed	Duration	0-1 The total Duration of the Resource that has been used in a specified context (this may be less than the total Duration of the Resource) (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	StartPoint	Decimal	0-1 The start point of the preview given in seconds from the start of the referenced Resource.
	Purpose	ddexC:Purpose	0-1 A Composite containing details of the Purpose of the usage.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1 The Namespace of the Purpose. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1 A UserDefined value of the Purpose. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
Title	ddexC:Title	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Title of the Text.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the Title as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>TitleType</i>	TitleType	0-1	script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. A Type of the Title which defines its origin or the function it fulfils in relation to a Creation. Note: A Title may fulfil more than one role. Example: 'Help' may be both the OriginalTitle and the DisplayTitle for the well-known Beatles song. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TitleText <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:TitleText String	1 0-1	A Composite containing the text of the Title. The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SubTitle <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:TypedSubTitle String	0-n 0-1	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the Title, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets. The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>SubTitleType</i>	String	0-1	as an XML Attribute. A Type of the SubTitle which defines its origin or the function it fulfils. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>CreationDate</i>	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the Text was created.
<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				LocationDescription as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TextDetailsByTerritory	ddexC:TextDetailsByTerritory	1-n	A Composite containing details of the Text which may vary according to Territory of release.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the TextDetailsByTerritory as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER			
	TerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the Text details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.
	OR			
	ExcludedTerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the Text details do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.
	ResourceContributor	ddexC:ResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Contributor to the Text.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the ResourceContributor in a

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR				
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-]

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 FullnameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
			0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyId		ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
		<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1 The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.								
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description				
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.				
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.				
	<i>ResourceContributorRole</i>	ddexC:ResourceContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Contributor.				
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.				
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.				
	<i>IndirectResourceContributor</i>	ddexC:IndirectResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of an indirect Contributor to the Text.				
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the indirect ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.				
EITHER <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td><i>PartyId</i></td> <td>ddexC:PartyId</td> <td>1</td> <td>A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the</td> </tr> </table>					<i>PartyId</i>	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the
<i>PartyId</i>	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the					

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		Namespace	String	0-1 Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
		IsDPID	Boolean	0-1 The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		IsISNI	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR		PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
		LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		FullName	ddexC:Name	1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RFC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RFC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RFC

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RFC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RFC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyId		ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IndirectResourceContributorRole</i>	ddexC:MusicalWorkContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the indirect Contributor.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>CLine</i>	ddexC:CLine	0-n	A Composite containing details of the CLine for the Text.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the CLineText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>Year</i>	GYear	0-1	The Year of the CLine.
	<i>CLineCompany</i>	String	0-1	The Name of the company releasing the Creation. This may be an owner or a licensee of the Creation.
	<i>CLineText</i>	String	1	The text of the CLine. (Note: DDEX expects to deprecate the use of the CLineText element in a subsequent version of this standard. It will be deprecated once users of the standard are able to provide CLine

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	CourtesyLine	ddexC:CourtesyLine	0-1	information in a structured form.)
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	A Composite containing an Annotation which acknowledges record companies and/or other Parties giving permission for Artists or others featured in the Text.
	OriginalResourceReleaseDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	The Language and script of the CourtesyLine as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the Text was originally published, whether for physical or electronic/online distribution.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				The Territory in which the Event

mwL:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	0-n	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
SheetMusic		mwL:SheetMusic	0-n	A Type of the RightsClaim related to a MusicalWork.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	A Composite containing details of a SheetMusic.
	<i>IsUpdated</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Langauge and script for the Elements of the SheetMusic as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite.
				Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				The Flag indicating whether the SheetMusic Element was updated (=True) or not (=False).
				The Flag may only be used when the UpdateIndicator is set to UpdateMessage. When this

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			Boolean Flag is set to true, the MessageRecipient is expected to replace any previously provided SheetMusic data with the now provided data.
SheetMusicType	ddexC:SheetMusicType	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Type of the SheetMusic.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the SheetMusicType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the SheetMusicType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
IsArtistRelated	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the SheetMusic is related to an Artist (=True) or not (=False).
SheetMusicId	ddexC:SheetMusicId	1-n	A Composite containing details of Identifiers of the SheetMusic.
<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
ISMN	String	0-1	The ISMN (International Standard Music Number defined in ISO 10957) for the SheetMusic. An ISMN is a thirteen-digit number. Pre-2008 ISMNs, which had 10 characters and are now deprecated, are converted by replacing the initial letter ('M') with '979-0'.
ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the SheetMusic.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IndirectSheetMusicId	ddexC:MusicalWorkId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a MusicalWorkId of a MusicalWork used in the SheetMusic.
	<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
	ISWC	String	0-1	The ISWC (International Standard Musical Work Code defined in ISO 15707) identifying the MusicalWork. An ISWC comprises three parts: the letter 'T', followed by nine digits and then one check digit.
	OpusNumber	String	0-1	The MusicalWorkId identifying the MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) as an opus number.
	ComposerCatalogNumber	String	0-n	A MusicalWorkId identifying a MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) according to a standardized numbering (e.g. 'K' numbers for Koechel's catalog of Mozart).
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the MusicalWork.
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
ResourceReference	ID	1	The Identifier (specific to the Message) of the SheetMusic within the Release which contains it. This is a LocalResourceAnchor starting with the letter A.
LanguageOfLyrics	iso639a2:LanguageCode	0-1	The Language of the lyrics of the SheetMusic (represented by an ISO 639-2 LanguageCode).
RightsAgreementId	ddexC:RightsAgreementId	0-1	A Composite containing details of Identifiers of a License, Claim, RightShare or contract for the MusicalWork(s) related to the SheetMusic.
MWLI	String	0-n	A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.
ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim, RightShare or contract.
Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
ResourceMusicalWorkReferenceList	ddexC:ResourceMusicalWorkReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more MusicalWorks contained in the SheetMusic.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
ResourceMusicalWorkReference	SequenceNumber	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the MusicalWork in a group of MusicalWorks within a Medley, SoundRecording or other Resource.
	DurationUsed	Duration	0-1	The total Duration of the MusicalWork that has been used in a specified context (this may be less than the total Duration of the MusicalWork) (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	IsFragment	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MusicalWork is a Fragment (=True) or not (=False).
	ResourceMusicalWorkReference	IDREF	1	A Reference for a MusicalWork (specific to this Message). This is a LocalMusicalWorkAnchorReference starting with the letter W.
	ResourceContainedResourceReferenceList	ddexC:ResourceContainedResourceReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of ResourceContainedResourceReferences referring to a Resource that is contained in the current SheetMusic.
	ResourceContainedResourceReference	ddexC:ResourceContainedResourceReference	1-n	A Composite containing details of a ResourceContainedResourceReference.
	ResourceContainedResourceReference	IDREF	1	A Reference for a Resource

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			(specific to this Message). This is a LocalResourceAnchorReference starting with the letter A.
DurationUsed	Duration	0-1	The total Duration of the Resource that has been used in a specified context (this may be less than the total Duration of the Resource) (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
StartPoint	Decimal	0-1	The start point of the preview given in seconds from the start of the referenced Resource.
Purpose	ddexC:Purpose	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Purpose of the usage.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the Purpose. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the Purpose. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
ReferenceTitle	ddexC:ReferenceTitle	1	A Composite containing details of the ReferenceTitle of the SheetMusic.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the ReferenceTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	TitleText	ddexC:TitleText	1	as an XML Attribute. A Composite containing the text of the ReferenceTitle.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SubTitle	ddexC:SubTitle	0-1	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the ReferenceTitle, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets (where the SubTitle is called Version Title).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	CreationDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the SheetMusic was created.
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>SheetMusicDetailsByTerritory</i>	ddexC:SheetMusicDetailsByTerritory	1-n	A Composite containing details of the SheetMusic which may vary according to Territory of release.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the SheetMusicDetailsByTerritory as

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage

A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.

Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER			
	TerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n A Territory to which the SheetMusic details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.
OR			
	ExcludedTerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n A Territory to which the SheetMusic details do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.
Title <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>			
		ddexC:Title	0-n A Composite containing details of a Title of the SheetMusic.
		String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the Title as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>TitleType</i>			
		TitleType	0-1 A Type of the Title which defines its origin or the function it fulfils in relation to a Creation. Note: A Title may fulfil more than one role. Example: 'Help' may be both the OriginalTitle and the DisplayTitle for the well-known

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description	
			Beatles song. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	TitleText <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddxC:TitleText String	1 0-1	A Composite containing the text of the Title. The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SubTitle <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> <i>SubTitleType</i>	ddxC:TypedSubTitle String String	0-n 0-1 0-1	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the Title, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataS ets. The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. A Type of the SubTitle which defines its origin or the function it fulfils. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ResourceContributor <i>SequenceNumber</i>	ddxC:ResourceContributor Integer	0-n 0-1	A Composite containing details of a Contributor to the SheetMusic. The number indicating the order

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				of the ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR				
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
		KeyName		The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
		KeyName		The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	as an XML Attribute. A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>ResourceContributorRole</i>	ddexC:ResourceContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Contributor.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IndirectResourceContributor</i>	ddexC:IndirectResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of an indirect Contributor to the SheetMusic.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the indirect ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
	<i>PartyId</i>	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1 Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
		<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OR	<i>PartyName</i>	ddexC:PartyName	1-n A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>FullName</i>	ddexC:Name	1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
mwl:Name		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 Beatles). The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1 The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
		FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:Name String	0-1 A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName. The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 other names. The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1 A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
		<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1 The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	an XML schema as an XML Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IndirectResourceContributorRole</i>	ddexC:MusicalWorkContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the indirect Contributor.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>CLine</i>	ddexC:CLine	0-n	A Composite containing details of the CLine for the SheetMusic.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the CLineText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>Year</i>	GYear	0-1	The Year of the CLine.
	<i>CLineCompany</i>	String	0-1	The Name of the company releasing the Creation. This may be an owner or a licensee of the Creation.
	<i>CLineText</i>	String	1	The text of the CLine. (Note: DDEX expects to deprecate the use of the CLineText element in a subsequent version of this standard. It will be deprecated once users of the standard are

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				able to provide CLine information in a structured form.)
CourtesyLine		ddexC:CourtesyLine	0-1	A Composite containing an Annotation which acknowledges record companies and/or other Parties giving permission for Artists or others featured in the SheetMusic.
		String	0-1	The Language and script of the CourtesyLine as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OriginalResourceReleaseDate		ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the SheetMusic was originally published, whether for physical or electronic/online distribution.
		Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>MusicalWorkRightsClaimType</i>	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	0-n	A Type of the RightsClaim related to a MusicalWork.
Software		mwl:Software	0-n	A Composite containing details of an item of Software.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the Software as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsUpdated</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Software Element was updated (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be used when the UpdateIndicator is set to

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			UpdateMessage. When this Boolean Flag is set to true, the MessageRecipient is expected to replace any previously provided Software data with the now provided data.
SoftwareType	ddexC:SoftwareType	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Type of the Software.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the SoftwareType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the SoftwareType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
IsArtistRelated	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Software is related to an Artist (=True) or not (=False).
SoftwareId	ddexC:SoftwareId	1-n	A Composite containing details of Identifiers of the Software.
<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	1-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the Software.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
IndirectSoftwareId	ddexC:MusicalWorkId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a MusicalWorkId of a MusicalWork used in the Software.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
	ISWC	String	0-1	The ISWC (International Standard Musical Work Code defined in ISO 15707) identifying the MusicalWork. An ISWC comprises three parts: the letter 'T', followed by nine digits and then one check digit.
	OpusNumber	String	0-1	The MusicalWorkId identifying the MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) as an opus number.
	ComposerCatalogNumber	String	0-n	A MusicalWorkId identifying a MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) according to a standardized numbering (e.g. 'K' numbers for Koechel's catalog of Mozart).
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the MusicalWork.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ResourceReference	ID	1	The Identifier (specific to the Message) of the Software within the Release which contains it. This is a LocalResourceAnchor starting with the letter A.
	ResourceMusicalWorkReferenceList	ddexC:ResourceMusicalWorkRefere	0-1	A Composite containing details

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	nceList		of one or more MusicalWorks contained in the Software.
ResourceMusicalWorkReference	ddxC:ResourceMusicalWorkReference	1-n	A Composite containing a ResourceMusicalWorkReference for a MusicalWork (specific to this Message).
SequenceNumber	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the MusicalWork in a group of MusicalWorks within a Medley, SoundRecording or other Resource.
DurationUsed	Duration	0-1	The total Duration of the MusicalWork that has been used in a specified context (this may be less than the total Duration of the MusicalWork) (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
IsFragment	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MusicalWork is a Fragment (=True) or not (=False).
ResourceMusicalWorkReference	IDREF	1	A Reference for a MusicalWork (specific to this Message). This is a LocalMusicalWorkAnchorReference starting with the letter W.
ResourceContainedResourceReferenceList	ddxC:ResourceContainedResourceReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of ResourceContainedResourceReferences referring to a Resource that is contained in the current Software.
ResourceContainedResourceReference	ddxC:ResourceContainedResourceReference	1-n	A Composite containing details of a ResourceContainedResourceRe

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			ference.
	ResourceContainedResourceReference	IDREF	1 A Reference for a Resource (specific to this Message). This is a LocalResourceAnchorReference starting with the letter A.
	DurationUsed	Duration	0-1 The total Duration of the Resource that has been used in a specified context (this may be less than the total Duration of the Resource) (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	StartPoint	Decimal	0-1 The start point of the preview given in seconds from the start of the referenced Resource.
	Purpose	ddexC:Purpose	0-1 A Composite containing details of the Purpose of the usage.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1 The Namespace of the Purpose. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1 A UserDefined value of the Purpose. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
Title	ddexC:Title	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Title of the Software.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the Title as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>TitleType</i>	TitleType	0-1	as an XML Attribute. A Type of the Title which defines its origin or the function it fulfils in relation to a Creation. Note: A Title may fulfil more than one role. Example: 'Help' may be both the OriginalTitle and the DisplayTitle for the well-known Beatles song. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TitleText</i>	ddexC:TitleText	1	A Composite containing the text of the Title.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>SubTitle</i>	ddexC:TypedSubTitle	0-n	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the Title, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>SubTitleType</i>	String	0-1	A Type of the SubTitle which

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			defines its origin or the function it fulfils. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>CreationDate</i>	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the Software was created.
<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage								
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.								
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description				
				the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.				
	SoftwareDetailsByTerritory	ddexC:SoftwareDetailsByTerritory	1-n	A Composite containing details of the Software which may vary according to Territory of release.				
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the SoftwareDetailsByTerritory as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.				
EITHER <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">TerritoryCode</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">ddexC:TerritoryCode</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">1-n</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">A Territory to which the Software details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.</td> </tr> </table>					TerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the Software details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.
TerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the Software details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.					
OR <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">ExcludedTerritoryCode</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">ddexC:TerritoryCode</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">1-n</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">A Territory to which the Software details do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.</td> </tr> </table>					ExcludedTerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the Software details do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.
ExcludedTerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the Software details do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.					
	ResourceContributor	ddexC:ResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Contributor to the Software.				
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a				

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER			
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsDPID	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsISNI	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OR			
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	as an XML Attribute. A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael';

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
			A Composite containing the Name(s) following the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
		AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1 A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ResourceContributorRole	ddexC:ResourceContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Contributor.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IndirectResourceContributor	ddexC:IndirectResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of an indirect Contributor to the Software.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the indirect ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1 normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
		<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OR	<i>PartyName</i>	ddexC:PartyName	1-n A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>FullName</i>	ddexC:Name	1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1 The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
			0-1	composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
			0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:Name String	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display). The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId <i>Namespace</i>	ddexC:PartyId String	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators. The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	IndirectResourceContributorRole			PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		ddexC:MusicalWorkContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the indirect Contributor.
		Namespace	String	0-1 The Namespace of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PLine	UserDefinedValue	String	0-1 A UserDefined value of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		ddexC:PLine	0-n	A Composite containing details of the PLine for the Software.
		LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1 The Language and script of the PLineText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		PLineType	PLineType	0-1 A Type of PLine. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. If this Attribute is not provided, it is assumed that the PLine is a OriginalPLine.
		Year	GYear	0-1 The Year of the PLine.
		PLineCompany	String	0-1 The Name of the company releasing the Creation. This may be an owner or a licensee of the Creation.
		PLineText	String	1 The text of the PLine. (Note: DDEX expects to deprecate the use of the PLineText element in

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				a subsequent version of this standard. It will be deprecated once users of the standard are able to provide PLine information in a structured form.)
	CLine	ddexC:CLine	0-n	A Composite containing details of the CLine for the Software.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the CLineText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Year	GYear	0-1	The Year of the CLine.
	CLineCompany	String	0-1	The Name of the company releasing the Creation. This may be an owner or a licensee of the Creation.
	CLineText	String	1	The text of the CLine. (Note: DDEX expects to deprecate the use of the CLineText element in a subsequent version of this standard. It will be deprecated once users of the standard are able to provide CLine information in a structured form.)
	CourtesyLine	ddexC:CourtesyLine	0-1	A Composite containing an Annotation which acknowledges record companies and/or other Parties giving permission for Artists or others featured in the Software.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the CourtesyLine as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OriginalResourceReleaseDate		ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the Software was originally published, whether for physical or electronic/online distribution.
<i>IsApproximate</i>		Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsBefore</i>		Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsAfter</i>		Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>TerritoryCode</i>		ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>LocationDescription</i>		String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>		String	0-1	The Language and script for the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	0-n	A Type of the RightsClaim related to a MusicalWork.
UserDefinedResource	mwl:UserDefinedResource	0-n	A Composite containing details of a UserDefinedResource.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the UserDefinedResource as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsUpdated</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the UserDefinedResource Element was updated (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be used when the UpdateIndicator is set to UpdateMessage. When this Boolean Flag is set to true, the MessageRecipient is expected to replace any previously provided UserDefinedResource data with the now provided data.
UserDefinedResourceType	ddexC:UserDefinedResourceType	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Type of the UserDefinedResource.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the UserDefinedResourceType. This

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsArtistRelated	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the UserDefinedResource is related to an Artist (=True) or not (=False).
	UserDefinedResourceId	ddexC:UserDefinedResourceId	1-n	A Composite containing details of Identifiers of the UserDefinedResource.
	<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	1-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the UserDefinedResource.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IndirectUserDefinedResourceId	ddexC:MusicalWorkId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a MusicalWorkId of a MusicalWork used in the UserDefinedResource.
	<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
	ISWC	String	0-1	The ISWC (International Standard Musical Work Code defined in ISO 15707) identifying the MusicalWork. An ISWC

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			comprises three parts: the letter 'T', followed by nine digits and then one check digit.
OpusNumber	String	0-1	The MusicalWorkId identifying the MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) as an opus number.
ComposerCatalogNumber	String	0-n	A MusicalWorkId identifying a MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) according to a standardized numbering (e.g. 'K' numbers for Koechel's catalog of Mozart).
ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the MusicalWork.
Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
ResourceReference	ID	1	The Identifier (specific to the Message) of the UserDefinedResource within the Release which contains it. This is a LocalResourceAnchor starting with the letter A.
ResourceMusicalWorkReferenceList	ddexC:ResourceMusicalWorkReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more MusicalWorks contained in the UserDefinedResource.
ResourceMusicalWorkReference	ddexC:ResourceMusicalWorkReference	1-n	A Composite containing a ResourceMusicalWorkReference for a MusicalWork (specific to this Message).
SequenceNumber	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the MusicalWork in a group of MusicalWorks within a Medley, SoundRecording or other

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	DurationUsed	Duration	0-1	Resource. The total Duration of the MusicalWork that has been used in a specified context (this may be less than the total Duration of the MusicalWork) (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	IsFragment	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MusicalWork is a Fragment (=True) or not (=False).
	ResourceMusicalWorkReference	IDREF	1	A Reference for a MusicalWork (specific to this Message). This is a LocalMusicalWorkAnchorReference starting with the letter W.
ResourceContainedResourceReferenceList	ddexC:ResourceContainedResourceReferenceList	ddexC:ResourceContainedResourceReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of ResourceContainedResourceReferences referring to a Resource that is contained in the current UserDefinedResource.
ResourceContainedResourceReference	ddexC:ResourceContainedResourceReference	ddexC:ResourceContainedResourceReference	1-n	A Composite containing details of a ResourceContainedResourceReference.
ResourceContainedResourceReference	IDREF	IDREF	1	A Reference for a Resource (specific to this Message). This is a LocalResourceAnchorReference starting with the letter A.
DurationUsed	Duration	Duration	0-1	The total Duration of the Resource that has been used in a specified context (this may be less than the total Duration of

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				the Resource) (using the ISO 8601:2004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	StartPoint	Decimal	0-1	The start point of the preview given in seconds from the start of the referenced Resource.
	Purpose	ddexC:Purpose	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Purpose of the usage.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the Purpose. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the Purpose. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
Title		ddexC:Title	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Title of the UserDefinedResource.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the Title as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TitleType</i>	TitleType	0-1	A Type of the Title which defines its origin or the function it fulfills in relation to a Creation. Note: A Title may fulfil more than one role. Example: 'Help' may be both the OriginalTitle and the DisplayTitle for the well-known Beatles song. This is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	TitleText	ddexC:TitleText	1	represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	A Composite containing the text of the Title. The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SubTitle	ddexC:TypedSubTitle	0-n	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the Title, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>SubTitleType</i>	String	0-1	A Type of the SubTitle which defines its origin or the function it fulfils. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	UserDefinedValue	ddexC:UserDefinedValue	0-n	A Composite containing details of a UserDefinedValue.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the UserDefinedValue. This is represented in an XML schema

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.													
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description									
	<i>Description</i>	String	0-1	as an XML Attribute. A textual Description of the Type or function of the UserDefinedValue. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.									
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Description as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.									
	UserDefinedResourceDetailsByTerritory	ddexC:UserDefinedResourceDetails ByTerritory	1-n	A Composite containing details of the UserDefinedResource which may vary according to Territory of release.									
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the UserDefinedResourceDetailsBy Territory as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.									
EITHER <table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td>TerritoryCode</td> <td>ddexC:TerritoryCode</td> <td>1-n</td> <td>A Territory to which the UserDefinedResource details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OR</td> <td>ExcludedTerritoryCode</td> <td>ddexC:TerritoryCode</td> <td>1-n</td> <td>A Territory to which the</td> </tr> </table>					TerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the UserDefinedResource details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.	OR	ExcludedTerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the
TerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the UserDefinedResource details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.										
OR	ExcludedTerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the									

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				UserDefinedResource details do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.
	ResourceContributor	ddexC:ResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Contributor to the UserDefinedResource.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER			
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	OR	PartyName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:PartyName String	1-n 0-1
		FullName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:Name String	1 0-1
		FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1
		FullNameIndexed <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:Name String	0-1 0-1

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 beginning of a FullName. The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1 as an XML Attribute.
		Namespace	String	0-1 The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		IsDPID	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		IsISNI	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		ResourceContributorRole	ddexC:ResourceContributorRole	0-n A Composite containing details of a role played by the Contributor.
		Namespace	String	0-1 The Namespace of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		UserDefinedValue	String	0-1 A UserDefined value of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		IndirectResourceContributor	ddexC:IndirectResourceContributor	0-n A Composite containing details of an indirect Contributor to the UserDefinedResource.
		SequenceNumber	Integer	0-1 The number indicating the order

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description	
				of the indirect ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		EITHER		
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsDPID	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsISNI	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OR			
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	as an XML Attribute. A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IndirectResourceContributorRole</i>	ddexC:MusicalWorkContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the indirect Contributor.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	ddexC:UserDefinedValue	0-n	A Composite containing details of a UserDefinedValue.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the UserDefinedValue. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>Description</i>	String	0-1	A textual Description of the Type or function of the UserDefinedValue. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Description as defined in IETF

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PLine		ddexC:PLine	0-n	A Composite containing details of the PLine for the UserDefinedResource.
LanguageAndScriptCode		String	0-1	The Language and script of the PLineText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PLineType		PLineType	0-1	A Type of PLine. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. If this Attribute is not provided, it is assumed that the PLine is a OriginalPLine.
Year		GYear	0-1	The Year of the PLine.
PLineCompany		String	0-1	The Name of the company releasing the Creation. This may be an owner or a licensee of the Creation.
PLineText		String	1	The text of the PLine. (Note: DDEX expects to deprecate the use of the PLineText element in a subsequent version of this standard. It will be deprecated once users of the standard are able to provide PLine information in a structured form.)
CLine		ddexC:CLine	0-n	A Composite containing details of the CLine for the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String 0-1 UserDefinedResource. The Language and script of the CLineText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Year	GYear	0-1 The Year of the CLine.
	CLineCompany	String	0-1 The Name of the company releasing the Creation. This may be an owner or a licensee of the Creation.
	CLineText	String	1 The text of the CLine. (Note: DDEX expects to deprecate the use of the CLineText element in a subsequent version of this standard. It will be deprecated once users of the standard are able to provide CLine information in a structured form.)
	OriginalResourceReleaseDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1 A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the UserDefinedResource was originally published, whether for physical or electronic/online distribution.
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	schema as an XML Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	0-n	A Type of the RightsClaim related to a MusicalWork.
CollectionList		ddexC:CollectionList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more Collections contained in Releases for which sales data is provided in the Message.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the CollectionList as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
Collection	ddexC:Collection	1-n	A Composite containing details of a Collection contained in a Resource.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the Collection as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
CollectionId	ddexC:CollectionId	1-n	A Composite containing details of an Identifier of the Collection.
<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
GRid	String	0-1	The GRid identifying the Collection. This is the preferred Element and is mandatory if a GRid is available. A GRid comprises four parts: the xsstring 'A1', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric character.
ISRC	String	0-1	The ISRC (International Standard Recording Code as

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			defined in ISO 3901) for the Collection. An ISRC comprises four parts: two characters, followed by three alphanumeric characters, then two digits and five digits.
ISAN	String	0-1	The ISAN (International Standard Audiovisual Number as defined in ISO 15706) for the Collection. An ISAN comprises four blocks of four hexadecimal characters followed by a check character.
VISAN	String	0-1	The V-ISAN (Version Identifier of a International Standard Audiovisual Number as defined in ISO 15706-2) for the Collection. A V-ISAN comprises four blocks of four hexadecimal characters followed by a check character, followed by two further blocks of four hexadecimal characters, followed by a further check character.
ICPN	ddexC:ICPN	0-1	A Composite containing details of the ICPN used as proxy for identification of the Collection. Only applicable when the Collection is an abstraction of a complete PhysicalProduct. An ICPN comprises 12 or 13 digits, depending whether it is an EAN (13) or a UPC (12).
<i>IsEan</i>	Boolean	1	The Flag indicating whether the ICPN is specifically an EAN (=True) or a UPC (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
CatalogNumber	ddexC:CatalogNumber	0-1	A Composite containing details

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			of the CatalogNumber of the Collection.
		1	The Namespace of the CatalogNumber. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the Collection (usually one per society involved in the messaging).
		1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		0-n	A Composite containing details of the Type of the Collection.
		0-1	The Namespace of the CollectionType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		0-1	A UserDefined value of the CollectionType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ID	1	The Identifier (specific to the Message) of the Collection within the Release which contains it. This is a LocalCollectionAnchor starting with the letter X.
		0-n	A Composite containing details of a Title of the Collection.
		0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the Title as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>TitleType</i>	TitleType	0-1	represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. A Type of the Title which defines its origin or the function it fulfils in relation to a Creation. Note: A Title may fulfil more than one role. Example: 'Help' may be both the OriginalTitle and the DisplayTitle for the well-known Beatles song. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TitleText</i> <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:TitleText String	1 0-1	A Composite containing the text of the Title. The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>SubTitle</i> <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:TypedSubTitle String	0-n 0-1	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the Title, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets. The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>SubTitleType</i>	String	0-1	A Type of the SubTitle which defines its origin or the function it fulfils. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
Contributor		ddexC:ResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details a Contributor to the Collection.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
	<i>PartyId</i>	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR				

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ResourceContributorRole	ddexC:ResourceContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Contributor.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	CollectionCollectionReferenceList	ddexC:CollectionCollectionReferenc eList	0-1	A Composite containing a list of CollectionCollectionReferences for a Collection (specific to this Message).
	NumberOfCollections	Integer	0-1	The number of referenced

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
CollectionCollectionReference	ddexC:CollectionCollectionReference	1-n	Collections (typically Chapters).
	SequenceNumber	Integer	0-1 The number indicating the order of the Collection in a group of Collections within a Medley, SoundRecording or other Collection.
	CollectionCollectionReference	IDREF	1 A Reference for a Collection (specific to this Message). This is a LocalCollectionAnchorReference starting with the letter X. The referenced Collection has to be of CollectionType Series, Season or Episode.
	StartTime	Duration	0-1 The start time of the Creation, measured from the start of the Resource from which the CueSheet is referenced (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	Duration	Duration	0-1 The Duration of the use of the Creation that is referenced in the CueCreationReference (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	EndTime	Duration	0-1	would be PT1H2M3S). The end time of the Creation, measured from the start of the Resource from which the CueSheet is referenced (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	InclusionDate	DateTime	0-1	A Date on which the Collection or Resource was included in the parent Collection.
	IsComplete	Boolean	1	The Flag indicating whether the Collection is complete (=True) or not (=False). Only one of the Elements IsComplete here and in the CollectionDetailsByTerritory is valid for a given Collection.
	DurationOfMusicalContent	Duration	0-1	The Duration of the musical content (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	CreationDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the Collection was created.
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	schema as an XML Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>OriginalReleaseDate</i>	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the Collection was or will be first made available for Usage, whether for physical or electronic/online

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	distribution (in ISO 86012004 format: YYYY-MM-DD). The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	OriginalLanguage	iso639a2:LanguageCode	0-1	The original Language of the Collection (represented by an ISO 639-2 LanguageCode).
	CollectionDetailsByTerritory	ddexC:CollectionDetailsByTerritory	0-n	A Composite containing details of Descriptors and other attributes of the Collection which may vary according to Territory of release.
EITHER				
	TerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the Collection details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.
OR				
	ExcludedTerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the Collection details do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.
	Title	ddexC:Title	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Title of the Collection.
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the Title as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TitleType	TitleType	0-1	A Type of the Title which defines its origin or the function it fulfils in relation to a Creation. Note: A Title may fulfil more than one role. Example: 'Help' may be both the OriginalTitle and the DisplayTitle for the well-known

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description	
			Beatles song. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	TitleText <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:TitleText String	1 0-1	A Composite containing the text of the Title. The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SubTitle <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> <i>SubTitleType</i>	ddexC:TypedSubTitle String String	0-n 0-1 0-1	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the Title, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataS ets. The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. A Type of the SubTitle which defines its origin or the function it fulfils. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Contributor <i>SequenceNumber</i>	ddexC:ResourceContributor Integer	0-n 0-1	A Composite containing details of a Contributor to the Collection. The number indicating the order

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description	
				of the ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.	
	Namespace	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	IsDPID	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	IsISNI	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
OR				
PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).	
	LanguageAndScriptCode	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
		KeyName		The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
		KeyName		The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	as an XML Attribute. A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1 it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>ResourceContributorRole</i>	ddexC:ResourceContributorRole	0-n A Composite containing details of a role played by the Contributor.
		<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1 The Namespace of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1 A UserDefined value of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsComplete</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the Collection is complete (=True) or not (=False). Only one of the Elements IsComplete here and in the Collection is valid for a given Collection.
		<i>CollectionResourceReferenceList</i>	ddexC:CollectionResourceReferenc eList	0-1 A Composite containing a list of CollectionResourceReferences for a Resource (specific to this Message).
		<i>CollectionResourceReference</i>	IDREF	1-n A Reference for a Resource (specific to this Message). This is a

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			LocalResourceAnchorReference starting with the letter A.
ReleaseList	mwl:ReleaseList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more Releases for which a License or Claim is requested.
LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the ReleaseList as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
Release	mwl:Release	1-n	A Composite containing details of a DDEX Release.
LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the Release as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
IsUpdated	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Release Element was updated (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be used when the UpdateIndicator is set to UpdateMessage. When this Boolean Flag is set to true, the MessageRecipient is expected to replace any previously provided Release data with the now provided data.
Releaseld	ddexC:Releaseld	1-n	A Composite containing details

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	of ReleaseIDs. If available, a GRid shall always be used. If the Release contains only one SoundRecording, the ISRC of the SoundRecording may be used instead. If the Release is an abstraction of a complete PhysicalProduct (such as a CD Album), the ICPN of the PhysicalProduct may be used instead. More than one of these identifiers may be provided.
GRid	String	0-1	The GRid identifying the Release. This is the preferred Element and is mandatory if a GRid is available. A GRid comprises four parts: the xsstring 'A1', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric character.
ISRC	String	0-1	The ISRC (International Standard Recording Code as defined in ISO 3901) used as proxy for identification of the Release. Only applicable when the Release only contains one SoundRecording or one MusicalWorkVideo. An ISRC comprises four parts: two characters, followed by three

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			alphanumeric characters, then two digits and five digits.
ICPN	ddexC:ICPN	0-1	A Composite containing details of the ICPN used as proxy for identification of the Release. Only applicable when the Release is an abstraction of a complete PhysicalProduct. An ICPN comprises 12 or 13 digits, depending whether it is an EAN (13) or a UPC (12).
<i>IsEan</i>	Boolean	1	The Flag indicating whether the ICPN is specifically an EAN (=True) or a UPC (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
CatalogNumber	ddexC:CatalogNumber	0-1	A Composite containing details of the CatalogNumber of the Release.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the CatalogNumber. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the Release.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
ReferenceTitle	ddexC:ReferenceTitle	1	A Composite containing details of the ReferenceTitle of the Release.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the ReferenceTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-]

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
TitleText	ddexC:TitleText	1	A Composite containing the text of the ReferenceTitle.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
SubTitle	ddexC:SubTitle	0-1	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the ReferenceTitle, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets (where the SubTitle is called Version Title).
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
ReleaseResourceReferenceList	ddexC:ReleaseResourceReference List	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more Resources contained in the Release.
ReleaseResourceReference	ddexC:ReleaseResourceReference	1-n	A Composite containing a Reference for a Resource (specific to this Message). The LocalAnchorReference in this

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description	
<i>ReleaseResourceType</i>	ReleaseResourceType	0-1	Composite is a xsstring starting with the letter A.	
	ddexC:ReleaseCollectionReferenceList	0-1	A Type of Resource in the context of a Release. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	NumberOfCollections	ddexC:ReleaseCollectionReference List	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more Collections contained in the Release.
	ReleaseCollectionReference	1-n	The number of referenced Collections (typically Chapters).	
	ddexC:ReleaseCollectionReference	0-1	A Composite containing a ReleaseCollectionReference for a Collection (specific to this Message). The referenced Collection has to be of CollectionType Series, Season or Episode.	
	ReleaseResourceType	0-1	A Type of Collection in the context of a Release. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	ddexC:ReleaseType	0-n	A Composite containing details of the form in which a ReleaseCreator anticipates offering the Release to Consumers. This may be overridden by the ReleaseType for specific Territories as specified in the ReleaseDetailsByTerritory Composite.	
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ReleaseType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	UserDefinedValue	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ReleaseType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwL:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	ReleaseDetailsByTerritory	mwL:ReleaseDetailsByTerritory	1-n	A Composite containing details of Descriptors and other attributes of the Release which may vary according to Territory of release.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the ReleaseSummaryDetailsByTerritory as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER			
	TerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the ReleaseSummaryDetailsByTerritory apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.
	OR			
	ExcludedTerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the ReleaseSummaryDetailsByTerritory do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.
	DisplayArtistName	ddexC:Name	0-n	A Composite containing the Name to be used by a DSP when presenting Artist details of the Release to a Consumer.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
LabelName	ddexC:LabelName	0-n	A Composite containing the Name of the Label for the Release.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the LabelName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>LabelNameType</i>	String	0-1	A Type of LabelName. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
RightsAgreementId	ddexC:RightsAgreementId	0-1	A Composite containing details of Identifiers of a License, Claim, RightShare or contract for the MusicalWork(s) used in the Release.
MWLI	String	0-n	A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.
ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim, RightShare or

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		Namespace	String	1 contract. The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Title	ddexC:Title	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Title of the Release.
		LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the Title as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		TitleType	TitleType	0-1 A Type of the Title which defines its origin or the function it fulfills in relation to a Creation. Note: A Title may fulfill more than one role. Example: 'Help' may be both the OriginalTitle and the DisplayTitle for the well-known Beatles song. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TitleText	ddexC:TitleText	1	A Composite containing the text of the Title.
		LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1 The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SubTitle	ddexC:TypedSubTitle	0-n	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the Title, including Titles of Versions used

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets.
	<i>SubTitleType</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
DisplayArtist		ddexC:Artist	1-n	A Composite containing details of the DisplayArtist for the Release. The DisplayArtist may be described through Name, Identifier and Roles.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the Artist in a group of Artists. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
PartyId		ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
Namespace		String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1 must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR				
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
				0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	<i>ddexC:Name</i>	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	as an XML Attribute. A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ArtistRole	ddexC:ArtistRole	1-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Artist in

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1 relation to other Artists. The Namespace of the ArtistRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1 A UserDefined value of the ArtistRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
IsMultiArtistCompilation		Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Release is a multiartist compilation (=True) or not (=False).
AdministratingRecordCompany		ddexC:AdministratingRecordCompany	0-n	A Composite containing details of the AdministratingRecordCompany for the Release.
		<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1 The Namespace of the Role if it belongs to a proprietary scheme. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1 A UserDefined value of the Role. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
Role		AdministratingRecordCompanyRole	1	The role played by the Party responsible for administering Rights in a Resource or a Release.
EITHER		ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
		<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1 The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1 DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OR	<i>PartyName</i>	ddexC:PartyName	1-n A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>FullName</i>	ddexC:Name	1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).	
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.	
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
IsISNI	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	ddexC:ReleaseType	0-n	A Composite containing details	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			of the form in which a ReleaseCreator anticipates offering the Release to Consumers. This overrides the ReleaseType specified globally for the Release.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1 The Namespace of the ReleaseType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1 A UserDefined value of the ReleaseType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	RelatedRelease	ddexC:RelatedRelease	0-n A Composite containing details of a Release (or a PhysicalProduct or a DigitalProduct derived from such a Release) which is related to this Release.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the RelatedRelease as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Releaseld	ddexC:Releaseld	1-n A Composite containing details of Releaselds. If available, a GRid shall always to be used. If the Release contains only one SoundRecording, the ISRC of the SoundRecording may be used instead. If the Release is an abstraction of a complete PhysicalProduct (such as a CD Album), the ICPN of the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	PhysicalProduct may be used instead. More than one of these identifiers may be provided. The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
	GRid	String	0-1	The GRid identifying the Release. This is the preferred Element and is mandatory if a GRid is available. A GRid comprises four parts: the xsstring 'A1', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric character.
	ISRC	String	0-1	The ISRC (International Standard Recording Code as defined in ISO 3901) used as proxy for identification of the Release. Only applicable when the Release only contains one SoundRecording or one MusicalWorkVideo. An ISRC comprises four parts: two characters, followed by three alphanumeric characters, then two digits and five digits.
	ICPN	ddexC:ICPN	0-1	A Composite containing details of the ICPN used as proxy for identification of the Release. Only applicable when the Release is an abstraction of a complete PhysicalProduct. An ICPN comprises 12 or 13 digits,

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsEan</i>	Boolean	1	depending whether it is an EAN (13) or a UPC (12). The Flag indicating whether the ICPN is specifically an EAN (=True) or a UPC (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>CatalogNumber</i>	ddexC:CatalogNumber	0-1	A Composite containing details of the CatalogNumber of the Release.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the CatalogNumber. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>ProprietaryId</i>	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the Release.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>ReferenceTitle</i>	ddexC:ReferenceTitle	0-1	A Composite containing details of the ReferenceTitle of the Release.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the ReferenceTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TitleText</i>	ddexC:TitleText	1	A Composite containing the text of the ReferenceTitle.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SubTitle	ddexC:SubTitle	0-1	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the ReferenceTitle, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets (where the SubTitle is called Version Title).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ReleaseSummaryDetailsByTerritory	ddexC:ReleaseSummaryDetailsByTerritory	0-n	A Composite containing summary details of Descriptors and other attributes of the Release which may vary according to Territory of Release. Territory of Release may be the world.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the ReleaseSummaryDetailsByTerritory as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description	
				represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER		TerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode
		1-n	A Territory to which the ReleaseSummaryDetailsByTerritory apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.	
	OR		ExcludedTerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode
		1-n	A Territory to which the ReleaseSummaryDetailsByTerritory do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.	
	DisplayArtistName	0-n	ddexC:Name	A Composite containing the Name to be used by a DSP when presenting Artist details of the Release to a Consumer.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	0-1	String	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	LabelName	0-n	ddexC:LabelName	A Composite containing the Name of the Label for the Release.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	0-1	String	The Language and script of the LabelName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LabelNameType</i>	String	0-1 represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		RightsAgreementId	ddexC:RightsAgreementId	0-1 A Type of LabelName. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		MWLI	String	0-n A Composite containing details of Identifiers of a License, Claim, RightShare or contract for the MusicalWork(s) used in the Release.
		ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.
		Namespace	String	1 The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		RightsAgreementId	ddexC:RightsAgreementId	0-1 A Composite containing details of Identifiers of a License, Claim, RightShare or contract for the MusicalWork(s) used in the Release.
		MWLI	String	0-n A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract,

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.
ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId		0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim, RightShare or contract.
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
ReleaseRelationshipType	ddexC:ReleaseRelationshipType		1	A Composite containing details of the Type of the relationship between the two Releases.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ReleaseRelationshipType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	UserDefinedValue	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ReleaseRelationshipType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
ReleaseDate	ddexC:EventDate		0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the related Release was or will be first made available for Usage in its current form, whether for physical or electronic/online distribution (in ISO 86012004 format: YYYY-MM-DD).
	IsApproximate	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OriginalReleaseDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the collection of tracks for the Release (e.g. the equivalent physical album on

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			vinyl) was or will be first made available for Usage, whether for physical or electronic/online distribution (in ISO 86012004 format: YYYY-MM-DD).
		0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RFC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ResourceGroup	ddexC:ResourceGroup	0-n	A Composite containing details of a group of some or all of the Resources in the Release. ResourceGroups are used to signal groupings or sequences of Resources within a Release. Examples include individual carriers in a multi-carrier Release or classical Work groupings as well as the default order of Resources within a Release.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the ResourceGroup as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Title	ddexC:Title	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Title of the ResourceGroup. Typically this will apply to 'sub' ResourceGroups within a hierarchy, e.g., different Albums in a Set.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the Title as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>TitleType</i>	TitleType	0-1	A Type of the Title which defines its origin or the function it fulfils in relation to a Creation. Note: A Title may fulfil more than one role. Example: 'Help' may be both the OriginalTitle and the DisplayTitle for the well-known Beatles song. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TitleText</i>	ddexC:TitleText	1	A Composite containing the text of the Title.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>SubTitle</i>	ddexC:TypedSubTitle	0-n	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the Title, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>SubTitleType</i>	String	0-1	A Type of the SubTitle which defines its origin or the function

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				it fulfils. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SequenceNumber	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the ResourceGroup within all ResourceGroups at this level. The default value is 1, and the value must be incremented by 1 for each ResourceGroup occurring at a particular level. The SequenceNumber is unique within its ResourceGroupLevelNumber.
	DisplayArtist	ddexC:Artist	0-n	A Composite containing details of the DisplayArtist for the ResourceGroup. The DisplayArtist may be described through Name, Identifier and Roles.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the Artist in a group of Artists. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OR	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		FullName	ddexC:Name	1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1 The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
		FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
		NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
		KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName. The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage					
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.					
Message Element			Data Type	Card	Element Description
			<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RFC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId		ddexC:PartyId	0-1 A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.	
	<i>Namespace</i>		String	0-1 The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>IsDPID</i>		Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>IsISNI</i>		Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	ArtistRole		ddexC:ArtistRole	1-n A Composite containing details of a role played by the Artist in relation to other Artists.	
	<i>Namespace</i>		String	0-1 The Namespace of the ArtistRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ArtistRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>DisplayConductor</i>	ddexC:Artist	0-n	A Composite containing details of a DisplayConductor for the ResourceGroup. A DisplayConductor may be described through Name, Identifier and Roles.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the Artist in a group of Artists. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
	<i>PartyId</i>	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR				

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage					
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.					
Message Element			Data Type	Card	Element Description
		PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
		FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ArtistRole	ddexC:ArtistRole	1-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Artist in relation to other Artists.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ArtistRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ArtistRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	DisplayComposer	ddexC:Artist	0-n	A Composite containing details of a DisplayComposer for the ResourceGroup. A DisplayComposer may be described through Name,

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	Identifier and Roles. The number indicating the order of the Artist in a group of Artists. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER			
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OR			
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-]

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1 The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage					
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	<p>FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).</p> <p>The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p>
		KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	<p>A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.</p> <p>The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p>

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
		NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
		<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1 xsd:schema. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>ArtistRole</i>	ddexC:ArtistRole	1-n A Composite containing details of a role played by the Artist in relation to other Artists.
		<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1 The Namespace of the ArtistRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1 A UserDefined value of the ArtistRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>ResourceContributor</i>	ddexC:ResourceContributor	0-n A Composite containing details of a Contributor to this ResourceGroup. This includes roles such as the compiler of the ResourceGroup, and may summarize details of Contributors to individual SoundRecordings or other content.
		<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1 The number indicating the order of the ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER			
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OR			
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		FullName	ddexC:Name	1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1 The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
		FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
			A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
		AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
		PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1 A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
				0-1 The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1 represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		ResourceContributorRole	ddexC:ResourceContributorRole	0-n A Composite containing details of a role played by the Contributor.
		<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1 The Namespace of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1 A UserDefined value of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		IndirectResourceContributor	ddexC:IndirectResourceContributor	0-n A Composite containing details of an indirect Contributor to this ResourceGroup.
		<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1 The number indicating the order of the indirect ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		EITHER		
		PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1 A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists,

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1 Producers or other Creators. The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR				
		<i>PartyName</i>	ddexC:PartyName	1-n A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>FullName</i>	ddexC:Name	1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1 The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				(=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IndirectResourceContributorRole	ddexC:MusicalWorkContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the indirect Contributor.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ResourceGroup	ddexC:ResourceGroup	0-n	A ResourceGroup contained within this ResourceGroup. ResourceGroups are used to signal groupings or sequences of Resources within a Release. Examples include individual carriers in a multi-carrier Release or classical Work groupings as well as the default order of Resources within a Release.
	EITHER			
	ResourceGroupContentItem	ddexC:ResourceGroupContentItem	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Resource contained in the ResourceGroup.
	SequenceNumber	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the ContentItem among all Resources within this ResourceGroup. This is analogous to the Track number on a SoundCarrier. Not all ResourceGroups necessarily have SequenceNumbers (it is most applicable to SoundRecordings and MusicalWorkVideos). The

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			SequenceNumber is unique within its ResourceGroupLevelNumber.
	SequenceSubNumber	Integer	0-1 The SequenceNumber within the SequenceNumber. Example: if a Track is subdivided into several numbered sections, these are numbered with a SequenceSubNumber. The SequenceSubNumber is unique within its SequenceNumber.
	ResourceType	ddexC:ResourceType	0-n A Composite containing details of the Type of the ContentItem.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1 The Namespace of the ResourceType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1 A UserDefined value of the ResourceType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ReleaseResourceReference	ddexC:ReleaseResourceReference	1 A Composite containing a ReleaseResourceReference for the ContentItem (specific to this Message). The LocalAnchorReference in this Composite is a xsstring starting with the letter A.
	<i>ReleaseResourceType</i>	ReleaseResourceType	0-1 A Type of Resource in the context of a Release. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	LinkedReleaseResourceReference	ddexC:LinkedReleaseResourceReference	0-n A Composite containing details of a ReleaseResourceReference (specific to this Message) for a Resource which is linked to this ContentItem. Example: an Image, Text or NonMusicalWorkVideo associated with a

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LinkDescription</i>	String	0-1 SoundRecording. This LocalAnchorReference is a xsstring starting with the letter A.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 A Composite containing a Description of the link for the ReleaseResourceReference.
		EITHER		The Language and script for the LinkDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		ResourceGroupContentItemRelease Reference	IDREF	1 The Identifier (specific to the Message) of a Release which has the same content as the ResourceGroupContentItem. This is a LocalReleaseAnchorReference starting with the letter R.
		OR		
		Releaseld	ddexC:Releaseld	1 A Composite containing details of Releaselds of a Release which has the same content as the ResourceGroupContentItem. If available, a GRid has to be used. If the Release contains only one SoundRecording, the ISRC of the SoundRecording may be used instead. If the Release is an abstraction of a complete PhysicalProduct (such as a CD Album), the ICPN of the PhysicalProduct may be used instead.
		<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
	GRid	String	0-1 The GRid identifying the Release. This is the preferred Element and is mandatory if a GRid is available. A GRid comprises four parts: the xsstring 'A1', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric character.
	ISRC	String	0-1 The ISRC (International Standard Recording Code as defined in ISO 3901) used as proxy for identification of the Release. Only applicable when the Release only contains one SoundRecording or one MusicalWorkVideo. An ISRC comprises four parts: two characters, followed by three alphanumeric characters, then two digits and five digits.
	ICPN	ddexC:ICPN	0-1 A Composite containing details of the ICPN used as proxy for identification of the Release. Only applicable when the Release is an abstraction of a complete PhysicalProduct. An ICPN comprises 12 or 13 digits, depending whether it is an EAN (13) or a UPC (12).
	<i>IsEan</i>	Boolean	1 The Flag indicating whether the ICPN is specifically an EAN (=True) or a UPC (=False). This

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	CatalogNumber	ddexC:CatalogNumber	0-1	A Composite containing details of the CatalogNumber of the Release.
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the CatalogNumber. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the Release.
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Duration	Duration	0-1	The Duration of the ContentItem featured, if it is a SoundRecording or Video (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S). This Duration may be less than the normal Duration of the ContentItem, if only a part of it is included.
	IsHiddenResource	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether a Resource in a Release is hidden in some way from the Consumer (=True) or not (=False).
	IsBonusResource	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether a Resource in a Release is additional to those on the original Release of which this is a Version (=True) or not

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				(=False).
	OR			
		ResourceGroupResourceReferenceList	ddexC:ResourceGroupResourceReferenceList	0-1 A Composite containing details of a Resource contained in the ResourceGroup.
		ResourceGroupResourceReference	IDREF	1-n A Reference for a Resource (specific to this Message). This is a LocalResourceAnchorReference starting with the letter A.
	EITHER			
		ResourceGroupReleaseReference	IDREF	1 The Identifier (specific to the Message) of a Release which has the same content as the ResourceGroup. This is a LocalReleaseAnchorReference starting with the letter R.
	OR			
		Releaseld	ddexC:Releaseld	1 A Composite containing details of Releaselds of a Release which has the same content as the ResourceGroup. If available, a GRid has to be used. If the Release contains only one SoundRecording, the ISRC of the SoundRecording may be used instead. If the Release is an abstraction of a complete PhysicalProduct (such as a CD Album), the ICPN of the PhysicalProduct may be used instead.
		<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	GRid	String	0-1	The GRid identifying the Release. This is the preferred Element and is mandatory if a GRid is available. A GRid comprises four parts: the xsstring 'A1', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric character.
	ISRC	String	0-1	The ISRC (International Standard Recording Code as defined in ISO 3901) used as proxy for identification of the Release. Only applicable when the Release only contains one SoundRecording or one MusicalWorkVideo. An ISRC comprises four parts: two characters, followed by three alphanumeric characters, then two digits and five digits.
	ICPN	ddexC:ICPN	0-1	A Composite containing details of the ICPN used as proxy for identification of the Release. Only applicable when the Release is an abstraction of a complete PhysicalProduct. An ICPN comprises 12 or 13 digits, depending whether it is an EAN (13) or a UPC (12).
	<i>IsEan</i>	Boolean	1	The Flag indicating whether the ICPN is specifically an EAN (=True) or a UPC (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	CatalogNumber	ddexC:CatalogNumber	0-1	A Composite containing details of the CatalogNumber of the Release.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				CatalogNumber. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the Release.
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
ReleaseDate		ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the Release was or will be first made available for Usage in its current form, whether for physical or electronic/online distribution (in ISO 86012004 format: YYYY-MM-DD).
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	as an XML Attribute. A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OriginalReleaseDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the collection of tracks for the Release (e.g. the equivalent physical album on vinyl) was or will be first made available for Usage, whether for physical or electronic/online distribution (in ISO 8601:2004 format: YYYY-MM-DD).
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
Duration	Duration	0-1	The sum of the Durations of all Resources contained in the Release (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
DurationOfMusicalContent	Duration	0-1	The Duration of the musical content (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables,

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
RightsAgreementId	ddexC:RightsAgreementId	0-1	A Composite containing details of Identifiers of a License, Claim, RightShare or contract for the MusicalWork(s) used in the Release.
MWLI	String	0-n	A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.
ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim, RightShare or contract.
Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PLine	ddexC:PLine	0-n	A Composite containing details of the PLine for the Release.
LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script of the PLineText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>PLineType</i>	PLineType	0-1	as an XML Attribute. A Type of PLine. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. If this Attribute is not provided, it is assumed that the PLine is a OriginalPLine.
	Year	GYear	0-1	The Year of the PLine.
	PLineCompany	String	0-1	The Name of the company releasing the Creation. This may be an owner or a licensee of the Creation.
	PLineText	String	1	The text of the PLine. (Note: DDEX expects to deprecate the use of the PLineText element in a subsequent version of this standard. It will be deprecated once users of the standard are able to provide PLine information in a structured form.)
	CLine	ddexC:CLine	0-n	A Composite containing details of the CLine for the Release.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the CLineText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Year	GYear	0-1	The Year of the CLine.
	CLineCompany	String	0-1	The Name of the company releasing the Creation. This may be an owner or a licensee of the Creation.
	CLineText	String	1	The text of the CLine. (Note: DDEX expects to deprecate the use of the CLineText element in a subsequent version of this

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			standard. It will be deprecated once users of the standard are able to provide CLine information in a structured form.)
ReleaseReference	ID	1	The Identifier (specific to the Message) of the Release. Used to link the Release to one or more Deal(s). This is a LocalReleaseAnchor starting with the letter R.
MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	0-n	A Type of the RightsClaim related to a MusicalWork.
GlobalReleaseDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date of the Event in which the Release was or will be first made globally available for Usage in its current form, whether for physical or electronic/online distribution (in ISO 86012004 format: YYYY-MM-DD).
<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	GlobalOriginalReleaseDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date of the Event in which the collection of tracks for the Release (e.g. the equivalent physical album on vinyl) was or will be first made globally available for Usage, whether for physical or electronic/online distribution (in ISO 86012004 format: YYYY-MM-DD).
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
RightShareList		mwl:RightShareList	0-1	A Composite containing details of RightShares for which a License or Claim is requested.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the RightShareList as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	RightShare <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	mwl:RightShare String	1-n 0-1	A Composite containing details of a RightShare. The Language and script for the Elements of the RightShare as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsUpdated</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the RightShare Element was updated (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be used when the UpdateIndicator is set to UpdateMessage. When this Boolean Flag is set to true, the MessageRecipient is expected to replace any previously provided RightShare data with the now provided data.
	RightShareId	ddexC:RightsAgreementId	0-1	A Composite containing details of Identifiers for the RightShare.
	MWLI	String	0-n	A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		Namespace	String	1 License, Claim, RightShare or contract. The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
RightShareReference		ID	1	The Identifier (specific to the Message) of the RightShare within the Release which contains it. This is a LocalRightShareAnchor starting with the letter S.
RightShareCreationReferenceList		ddexC:RightShareCreationReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more Creations contained in the RightShare.
RightShareWorkReference		IDREF	0-n	A Reference for a Work (specific to this Message) that is part of the RightShare. This is a LocalMusicalWorkAnchorReference starting with the letter W.
RightShareResourceReference		IDREF	0-n	A Reference for a Resource (specific to this Message) that is part of the RightShare. This is a LocalResourceAnchorReference starting with the letter A. The RightShare covers the Works used in the Resource(s).
RightShareReleaseReference		IDREF	0-n	A Reference for a Release (specific to this Message) that is part of the RightShare. This is a LocalReleaseAnchorReference starting with the letter R. The RightShare covers the Works used in the Release(s).
EITHER		TerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode 1-n	A Territory to which the RightShare applies (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				shall be present, but not both.
	OR			
	ExcludedTerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the RightShare does not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.
	RightsType	ddexC:RightsType	0-n	A Type of Right covered by the RightShare. One of the Elements RightsType and UseType must be present. The RightsType is defined according to the jurisdiction of the Territory indicated in the TerritoryCode XmlAttribute.
	TerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the RightsType applies (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). The RightsType is defined according to the jurisdiction of this Territory.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the RightsType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	UserDefinedValue	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the RightsType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	UseType	ddexC:UseType	0-n	A Composite containing details of a nature of a Service, or a Release, as used by a Consumer. One of the Elements RightsType and UseType must be present.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the UseType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	UserDefinedValue	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the UseType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	UserInterfaceType	ddexC:UserInterfaceType	0-n	A Composite containing details of a physical interface by which a Consumer uses a Service or Release.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the UserInterfaceType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	UserDefinedValue	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the UserInterfaceType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	DistributionChannelType	ddexC:DistributionChannelType	0-n	A Composite containing details of a distribution channel used to disseminate a Service or Release to a Consumer.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the DistributionChannelType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	UserDefinedValue	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the DistributionChannelType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	CarrierType	ddexC:CarrierType	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Carrier.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the CarrierType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	UserDefinedValue	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the CarrierType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	CommercialModelType	ddexC:CommercialModelType	0-n	A Composite containing details of the fundamental business

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	model which applies (e.g. SubscriptionModel and PayAsYouGoModel). The CommercialModelType indicates how the Consumer pays for the Service or Release.
<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the CommercialModelType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	0-n	A Type of the RightsClaim related to a MusicalWork.
RightsController	ddexC:RightsController	0-n	A Composite containing details of a RightsController of Rights in a Creation.
<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the RightsController in a group of RightsControllers. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER			
PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR		PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		FullName	ddexC:Name	1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1 The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
		FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RFC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RFC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
			A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia'

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	display). The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	RightsControllerRole	RightsControllerRole	0-n	A role that describes the Party involved in the administration of Rights.
EITHER	RightShareUnknown	Boolean	1	The Flag indicating whether the RightSharePercentage is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				unknown (=True) or not (=False).
	OR			
	RightSharePercentage	String	1	The share of the licensed Rights owned by the RightsController. RightShare information is given as a xsdecimal value (e.g. '0.125' represents 12.5%). If no information is given, 100% is assumed.
	ValidityPeriod	ddexC:Period	1	A Composite containing details about the Period of Time for which the RightShare is valid.
	EITHER			
	StartDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of an Event that marks the beginning of the Period (in ISO 8601:2004 format: YYYY-MM-DD). The StartDate must be earlier than the EndDate if both are provided.
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>EndDate</i>	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of an Event that marks the end of the Period (in ISO 86012004 format: YYYY-MM-DD). The EndDate must be later than the StartDate if both are provided.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OR			
		ddexC:EventDateTime	0-1	A Composite containing details of the DateTime and Place of an Event that marks the beginning of the Period (in ISO 86012004 format: YYYY-DD-MMThhmmss). The StartDateTime must be earlier than the EndDateTime if both are provided.
		Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported DateTime is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported DateTime (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported DateTime (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>EndDateTime</i>	ddexC:EventDateTime	0-1	A Composite containing details of the DateTime and Place of an Event that marks the end of the Period (in ISO 86012004 format:

mwL:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	YYYY-DD-MMThhmss). The EndDateTime must be later than the StartDateTime if both are provided.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported DateTime is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported DateTime (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
	RightShareUnknown	Boolean	1	The Flag indicating whether the RightSharePercentage is unknown (=True) or not (=False).
OR				
	RightSharePercentage	String	0-1	The share of the licensed Rights owned by the RightsController. RightShare information is given as a xsdecimal value (e.g. '0.125' represents 12.5%) or as a fraction (e.g. '1/8' represents 12.5%).
	TariffReference	ddexC:TariffReference	0-1	A Composite containing details of a Reference to a TextDocument containing details of a Tariff (in the form of an Identifier, Name or Description) that is to be applied to the RightShare.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the TariffReference (and the TariffSubReference if applicable) as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TariffSubReference</i>	String	0-1	The Reference to a TextDocument containing more specific details of a Tariff. This is represented in an XML schema

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage

A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.

Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
LicenseStatus	LicenseStatus	0-1	as an XML Attribute. The legal status of a License for the RightShare.
HasFirstLicenseRefusal	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether a RightsController retains the right of refusal regarding the granting of the first licence for creating a SoundRecording of a Musical Work (=True) or not (=False).
EITHER			
	IsAssumedPublicDomainWork	Boolean	1 A Flag indicating whether the MessageSender assumes that the Work is in the PublicDomain (=Yes) or not (=No) for the specified Territory.
OR			
	AssumedDateOfTransitionIntoPublicDomain	Date	1 The Date at which the the MessageSender assumes that the Work will be in the PublicDomain (in ISO 86012004 format: YYYY-MM-DD).
	IsBestKnowledge	Boolean	0-1 A Flag indicating whether the RightShare description is provided as best knowledge by MessageSender (=Yes) or not (=No) in order to help the MessageRecipient in its licensing activities.
EITHER			
	HasRightsInDispute	Boolean	1 A Flag indicating whether some rights in a Creation are in dispute as to ownership and/or share percentage (=True) or not (=False).
OR			
	RightShareRightShareReference	IDREF	1-n A Reference for a RightShare (specific to this Message). This is a LocalRightShareAnchorReference starting with the letter S.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
LicenseOrClaimConditionList	mwl:LicenseOrClaimConditionList	0-1	A Composite containing details of conditions and/or limitations for Usages for which a License or Claim is requested.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the LicenseOrClaimConditionList as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
LicenseOrClaimCondition	mwl:LicenseOrClaimCondition	1-n	A Composite containing details of conditions and/or limitations for Usages.
<i>IsUpdated</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the LicenseOrClaimCondition Element was updated (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be used when the UpdateIndicator is set to UpdateMessage. When this Boolean Flag is set to true, the MessageRecipient is expected to replace any previously provided LicenseOrClaimCondition data with the now provided data.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the LicenseOrClaimCondition as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
LicenseOrClaimConditionReference	ID	1	The Identifier (specific to the Message) of the LicenseOrClaimCondition within the Release or Creation which contains it. This is a LocalLicenseOrClaimConditionAnchor starting with the letter E.
Usage	ddexC:Usage	0-n	A Composite containing Types and number of Usages of the Release.
<i>UseType</i>	ddexC:UseType	1-n	A Composite containing details of a nature of a Service, or a Release, as used by a Consumer.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the UseType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the UseType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>UserInterfaceType</i>	ddexC:UserInterfaceType	0-n	A Composite containing details of a physical interface by which a Consumer is intended to use a Service or Release.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the UserInterfaceType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the UserInterfaceType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
DistributionChannelType	ddexC:DistributionChannelType	0-n	A Composite containing details of a distribution channel intended to be used to disseminate a Service or

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
mwl:Release	Namespace	String	0-1 Release to a Consumer. The Namespace of the DistributionChannelType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	UserDefinedValue	String	0-1 A UserDefined value of the DistributionChannelType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	CarrierType	ddexC:CarrierType	0-n A Composite containing details of a Carrier.
	Namespace	String	0-1 The Namespace of the CarrierType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	UserDefinedValue	String	0-1 A UserDefined value of the CarrierType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TechnicalInstantiation	ddexC:TechnicalInstantiation	0-1 A Composite containing technical details of the Release.
	DrmEnforcementType	DrmEnforcementType	0-1 A Type of DRM enforcement.
	VideoDefinitionType	VideoDefinitionType	0-1 A Type of resolution (or definition) in which a Video is provided.
	CodingType	CodingType	0-1 A Type of coding used to encode a Resource.
	BitRate	ddexC:BitRate	0-1 A Composite containing the BitRate for the audio data and a UnitOfMeasure (the default is kbps).
	UnitOfMeasure	UnitOfBitRate	0-1 The UnitOfMeasure of the BitRate. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NumberOfUsages	Integer	0-1 The number of times a Release can be used under the terms of the Deal.
	RoyaltyRate	mwl:RoyaltyRate	0-n A Composite containing details of a RoyaltyRate.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
RoyaltyCode	RoyaltyCode	ddexC:RoyaltyCode	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Type of the RoyaltyRate. Either this Element or RoyaltyAmount shall be present, but not both.
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the RoyaltyRateType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	RoyaltyAmount	ddexC:RoyaltyAmount	0-1	A Composite containing details of a RoyaltyAmount. Either this Element or RoyaltyCode shall be present, but not both.
	CurrencyCode	ddexC:CurrencyCode	1	The Currency of the RoyaltyAmount (represented by an ISO 4217 CurrencyCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	RoyaltyRateCalculationType	RoyaltyRateCalculationType	0-1	A Type of RoyaltyRateCalculation according to the License or Claim conditions.
	RoyaltyRateType	RoyaltyRateType	0-1	A Type of RoyaltyRate according to the License or Claim conditions.
	PercentageRate	mwl:PercentageRate	0-n	A Composite containing details of a PercentageRate.
	PercentageType	PercentageType	1	A Type of the PercentageRate. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PercentageRate. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	UserDefinedValue	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the PercentageRate. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
AdvanceAmount		ddexC:RoyaltyAmount	0-1	An Amount which is paid in advance.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>CurrencyCode</i>	ddexC:CurrencyCode	1	The Currency of the RoyaltyAmount (represented by an ISO 4217 CurrencyCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	GuaranteedAmount <i>CurrencyCode</i>	ddexC:GuaranteedAmount ddexC:CurrencyCode	0-1 1	An Amount which is guaranteed, The Currency of the GuaranteedAmount (represented by an ISO 4217 CurrencyCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>ReferenceUnit</i>	ReferenceUnit	1	A unit to which the GuaranteedAmount refers (per Use or for the whole License).
	MinimumFeePerUse	Decimal	0-1	A minimum fee to be paid per use.
	IsPdArrangement	Boolean	0-1	A Flag indicating whether the MusicalWork is an Arrangement of a Work in the PublicDomain (=Yes) or not (=No).
EITHER				
	IsControlledCompositionClause	Boolean	1	A Flag indicating whether a clause is a controlled composition clause (=True) or not (=False).
OR				
	ControlledCompositionClause	mwl:ControlledCompositionClause	1	A Composite containing details of a controlled composition clause.
	EventId	String	1	The system Identifier of the ControlledCompositionClause.
	RateModificationType	RateModificationType	0-n	The type of the rate modification.
	IsPerUseRoyaltyPayment	Boolean	0-1	A Flag indicating whether all the rate fields are to be paid per use (=True) or as a one-off payment (=False).
	IsFavoredNationClause	Boolean	0-1	A Flag indicating that the royalty rate terms will be overridden if someone else is paid more

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	IsApplicableToPredominantlyMusicReleasesOnly	Boolean	0-1	(=True) or not (=False).
	TaxRate	ddexC:TaxRate	0-1	A Composite containing details of a TaxRate applicable to the total Amount to be paid.
	Rate	Decimal	1	The TaxRate as a percentage.
	TaxType	ddexC:TaxType	1-n	A Composite containing details of the Type of Tax.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the TaxType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	UserDefinedValue	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the TaxType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TaxScope	ddexC:TaxScope	1-n	A Composite containing details of the Type of Tax according to its scope.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the TaxScope. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	UserDefinedValue	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the TaxScope. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	CalculationType	ddexC:CalculationType	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Type of Calculation method used by which the royalties are to be determined. This is a text string with no prescribed allowed values.
	SequenceNumber	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the CalculationType in a group of CalculationTypes. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	DocumentationReference	ddexC:AdditionalInformation	0-n	A Composite containing an Annotation referring to documentation.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the AdditionalInformation as defined in IETF RFC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	RateValidity	mwl:RateValidity	0-1	A Composite containing details of the context (such as Dates, number of uses) in which the Rate is valid. The default is that the Rate applies indefinitely from the xsdate of issue of the Licence.
	StartDate	Date	0-1	The Date from which the RoyaltyRate applies.
	EndDate	Date	0-1	The Date until which the RoyaltyRate applies.
	MaximumNumberOfUsages	Integer	0-1	The maximum number of Uses of a Resource for which this RoyaltyRate applies. Typically this refers to number of units sold, but the UseType is established by the UseType in the UseComposite. This element is used when there is a 'trigger' for a change in RoyaltyRate as a result of quantity of Use: for example, if a ReducedRate applies after sales of 100,000 units, then the old RoyaltyRate Composite will include a MaxNumberOfUses of 99,999, and the new RoyaltyRate Composite a MinNumberOfUses

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	MinimumNumberOfUsages	Integer	0-1 of 100,000. The minimum number of Uses of a Resource for which this RoyaltyRate applies. Typically this refers to number of units sold, but the UseType is established by the UseType in the UseComposite. This element is used to show the 'trigger' point at which a change in Rate applies as a result of quantity of Use: for example, if a ReducedRate applies after sales of 100,000 units, then the old RoyaltyRate Composite will include a MaxNumberOfUses of 99,999, and the new RoyaltyRate Composite a MinNumberOfUses of 100,000.
	MaxNumberOfRoyaltyPaidResources	Integer	0-1 The maximum number of Resources on a Product on which Royalties are to be paid under the terms of the ControlledCompositionAgreement.
	MinNumberOfRoyaltyPaidResources	Integer	0-1 The minimum number of Resources on a Product on which Royalties are to be paid under the terms of the ControlledCompositionAgreement.
	TariffReference	ddexC:TariffReference	0-1 A Composite containing details of a Reference to a TextDocument containing details of a Tariff (in the form of an Identifier, Name or Description) regarding the Usage.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the TariffReference (and the TariffSubReference if applicable)

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>TariffSubReference</i>	String	0-1	The Reference to a TextDocument containing more specific details of a Tariff. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PricelInformation	ddexC:PriceInformation	0-1	A Composite containing details of a Price at which the Release is to be offered.
Description	ddexC:Description	0-1	A Composite containing a Description of the differences between multiple PriceInformation Composites.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Description as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PriceRangeType	ddexC:PriceRangeType	0-1	A Composite containing a Type of Price according to its value range. Typical examples include 'budget' and 'front line'.
Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the PriceRangeType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PriceType	ddexC:PriceType	0-1	A Composite containing further details of the Price. Often used to refine the PriceRangeType.

mwL:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
Namespace	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the PriceType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	WholesalePricePerUnit	ddexC:Price	0-1	A Composite containing details of a wholesale Price for a single unit of Usage. Note that this Price applies to all UseTypes referenced in a DealTerm Composite.
	CurrencyCode	ddexC:CurrencyCode	1	The Currency of the Price (represented by an ISO 4217 CurrencyCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	BulkOrderWholesalePricePerUnit	ddexC:Price	0-1	A Composite containing details of a wholesale Price for a single unit. Note that the size of a bulk order is defined in the contract between MessageSender and the MessageRecipient.
	CurrencyCode	ddexC:CurrencyCode	1	The Currency of the Price (represented by an ISO 4217 CurrencyCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SuggestedRetailPrice	ddexC:Price	0-1	A Composite containing details of a suggested retail Price.
	CurrencyCode	ddexC:CurrencyCode	1	The Currency of the Price (represented by an ISO 4217 CurrencyCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER			
	IsPromotional	Boolean	1	The Flag indicating whether a special Deal is made between the Licensor and the Licensee (=True) or not (=False) regarding the royalties or payments due to be paid for

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			Releases distributed under this Deal.
OR			
PromotionalCode	ddexC:PromotionalCode	1	A Composite containing details of a PromotionalCode.
Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PromotionalCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
AdditionalInformation	ddexC:AdditionalInformation	0-1	A Composite containing supporting information on the Usage.
LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script of the AdditionalInformation as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
TechnicalInstantiation	ddexC:TechnicalInstantiation	0-1	A Composite containing technical details of the Release.
DrmEnforcementType	DrmEnforcementType	0-1	A Type of DRM enforcement.
VideoDefinitionType	VideoDefinitionType	0-1	A Type of resolution (or definition) in which a Video is provided.
CodingType	CodingType	0-1	A Type of coding used to encode a Resource.
BitRate	ddexC:BitRate	0-1	A Composite containing the BitRate for the audio data and a UnitOfMeasure (the default is kbps).
UnitOfMeasure	UnitOfBitRate	0-1	The UnitOfMeasure of the BitRate. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
LicenseOrClaimConditionReferenceList	mwl:LicenseOrClaimConditionRefer enceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more References contained in the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			LicenseOrClaimCondition. The condition only applies when the Work is used in the context of the Releases or Resources referenced in this element.
LicenseOrClaimConditionReleaseReference	IDREF	0-n	A Reference for a Release (specific to this Message). This is a LocalReleaseAnchorReference starting with the letter R.
LicenseOrClaimConditionResourceReference	IDREF	0-n	A Reference for a Resource (specific to this Message). This is a LocalResourceAnchorReference starting with the letter A.
LicenseOrClaimConditionWorkReference	IDREF	0-n	A Reference for a Work (specific to this Message). This is a LocalMusicalWorkAnchorReference starting with the letter W.
LicenseOrClaimConditionRightShareReference	IDREF	0-n	A Reference for a RightShare (specific to this Message). This is a LocalRightShareAnchorReference starting with the letter S.

7.2.2 Conformance Rules

In addition to the general conformance rules listed above, the following conformance rule applies:

7.2.2.1 ResourceList

Within the ResourceList composite, at least one Resource has to be present. Resources need to be provided in the order they appear in the XML Schema. However, that order does not imply that the Resources are sequenced. To sequence resources, the ResourceGroup composite has to be used.

7.3 LicenseOrClaimRequestCancellationMessage

7.3.1 Syntax and Semantics

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestCancellationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which cancels a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>MessageSchemaVersionId</i>	String	1	The Identifier of the Version of the XML schema used for the Message. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>BusinessProfileVersionId</i>	String	0-1	The Identifier of the Version of the business profile used for the Message. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>ReleaseProfileVersionId</i>	String	0-1	The Identifier of the Version of the release profile used for the Message. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the LicenseOrClaimRequestCancellationMessage as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>MessageHeader</i>	ddexC:MessageHeader	1	The MessageHeader for the LicenseOrClaimRequestCancellationMessage.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MessageHeader as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>MessageThreadId</i>	String	1	A xsstring used to uniquely identify the thread of Messages of which the current Message is a part. One example of such a 'thread' is the chain of NewReleaseMessages being sent from ReleaseCreator to wholesale ReleaseDistributor 1 to retail DSP when communicating information about the same Release(s). A common MessageThreadId will allow all these messages to be tied together.
<i>MessageId</i>	String	1	A xsstring used to uniquely identify the current Message.
<i>MessageFileName</i>	String	0-1	The FileName, possibly including the FilePath, of the XML File containing the current Message.
<i>MessageSender</i>	ddexC:MessagingParty	1	A Composite containing details of the MessageSender.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestCancellationMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which cancels a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			MessagingParty as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party handling the Message. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyNames for the Party handling the Message.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestCancellationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which cancels a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description	
				composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).	
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.	
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.	
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).	
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestCancellationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which cancels a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TradingName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a TradingName for the Party handling the Message.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SentOnBehalfOf	ddexC:MessagingParty	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Party on whose behalf the Message is sent.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MessagingParty as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party handling the Message. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyNames for the Party handling the Message.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestCancellationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which cancels a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles). The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestCancellationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which cancels a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TradingName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a TradingName for the Party handling the Message.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
MessageRecipient		ddexC:MessagingParty	1	A Composite containing details of the MessageRecipient.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MessagingParty as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyId		ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party handling the Message. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestCancellationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which cancels a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description	
mwl:Party	IsISNI	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyNames for the Party handling the Message.
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestCancellationMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which cancels a request for a License or Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TradingName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing a TradingName for the Party handling the Message.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
MessageCreatedDateTime	DateTime	1	The DateTime on which the Message was created (the only allowed format is ISO 86012004: YYYY-MM-DDThhmmssTZD).
MessageAuditTrail	ddexC:MessageAuditTrail	0-1	A Composite containing information about Parties in between the original MessageSender and ultimate MessageRecipient.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestCancellationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which cancels a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description	
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MessageAuditTrail as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
MessageAuditTrailEvent	ddexC:MessageAuditTrailEvent	1-n	A Composite containing details of a Party handling the Message and the Time at which the handling took place.	
MessagingPartyDescriptor	ddexC: MessagingParty	1	A Composite containing details of a MessagingParty.	
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MessagingParty as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party handling the Message. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.	
<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyNames for the Party handling the Message.	
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).	
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing	

mwL:LicenseOrClaimRequestCancellationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which cancels a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRequestCancellationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which cancels a request for a License or Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 with the KeyName, which is followed by other names. The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		TradingName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing a TradingName for the Party handling the Message.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		DATETIME	DATETIME	1 The DATETIME at which the Message was handled by the MessagingParty (the only allowed format is ISO 8601: YYYY-MM-DDThhmmssTZD).
Comment		ddexC:Comment	0-1 A Composite containing a human-readable Comment about the Message.	
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Comment as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
MessageControlType		MessageControlType	0-1 The indicator used to distinguish a live Message from a test Message.	
LicenseOrClaimRequestId		ddexC:ProprietaryId	1-n A Composite containing details of an Identifier of the License or Claim request that is being cancelled.	
Namespace		String	1 The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	

7.4 LicensingInformationRequestMessage

7.4.1 Syntax and Semantics

mwl:LicensingInformationRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, in which a (prospective) Licensee asks a (prospective) Licensor to provide additional information in order to enable the (prospective) Licensee to grant a License or make a Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>MessageSchemaVersionId</i>	String	1	The Identifier of the Version of the XML schema used for the Message. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>BusinessProfileVersionId</i>	String	0-1	The Identifier of the Version of the business profile used for the Message. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>ReleaseProfileVersionId</i>	String	0-1	The Identifier of the Version of the release profile used for the Message. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the LicensingInformationRequestMessage as defined in IETF RfC 4646. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>MessageHeader</i>	ddexC:MessageHeader	1	The MessageHeader for the LicensingInformationRequestMessage.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MessageHeader as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>MessageThreadId</i>	String	1	A xsstring used to uniquely identify the thread of Messages of which the current Message is a part. One example of such a 'thread' is the chain of NewReleaseMessages being sent from ReleaseCreator to wholesale ReleaseDistributor 1 to retail DSP when communicating information about the same Release(s). A common MessageThreadId will allow all these messages

mwl:LicensingInformationRequestMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, in which a (prospective) Licensee asks a (prospective) Licensor to provide additional information in order to enable the (prospective) Licensee to grant a License or make a Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			to be tied together.
MessageId	String	1	A xsstring used to uniquely identify the current Message.
MessageFileName	String	0-1	The FileName, possibly including the FilePath, of the XML File containing the current Message.
MessageSender	ddexC:MessagingParty	1	A Composite containing details of the MessageSender.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MessagingParty as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party handling the Message. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyNames for the Party handling the Message.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicensingInformationRequestMessage

A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, in which a (prospective) Licensee asks a (prospective) Licensor to provide additional information in order to enable the (prospective) Licensee to grant a License or make a Claim.

Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de

mwl:LicensingInformationRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, in which a (prospective) Licensee asks a (prospective) Licensor to provide additional information in order to enable the (prospective) Licensee to grant a License or make a Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
TradingName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a TradingName for the Party handling the Message.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant].

mwl:LicensingInformationRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, in which a (prospective) Licensee asks a (prospective) Licensor to provide additional information in order to enable the (prospective) Licensee to grant a License or make a Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			[variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
SentOnBehalfOf <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:MessagingParty String	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Party on whose behalf the Message is sent. The Language and script for the Elements of the MessagingParty as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyId <i>Namespace</i> <i>IsDPID</i> <i>IsISNI</i>	ddexC:PartyId String Boolean Boolean	1 0-1 0-1 0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party handling the Message. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators. The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> <i>FullName</i>	ddexC:PartyName String ddexC:Name	0-1 0-1 1	A Composite containing details of the PartyNames for the Party handling the Message. The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite

mwl:LicensingInformationRequestMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, in which a (prospective) Licensee asks a (prospective) Licenser to provide additional information in order to enable the (prospective) Licensee to grant a License or make a Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			containing the Beatles).
		0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1 The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddxC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually

mwl:LicensingInformationRequestMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, in which a (prospective) Licensee asks a (prospective) Licensor to provide additional information in order to enable the (prospective) Licensee to grant a License or make a Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TradingName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing a TradingName for the Party handling the Message.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
MessageRecipient	ddexC:MessagingParty	1	A Composite containing details of the

mwl:LicensingInformationRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, in which a (prospective) Licensee asks a (prospective) Licensor to provide additional information in order to enable the (prospective) Licensee to grant a License or make a Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 MessageRecipient. The Language and script for the Elements of the MessagingParty as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party handling the Message. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1 The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyNames for the Party handling the Message.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>FullName</i>	ddexC:Name	1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as

mwl:LicensingInformationRequestMessage

A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, in which a (prospective) Licensee asks a (prospective) Licensor to provide additional information in order to enable the (prospective) Licensee to grant a License or make a Claim.

Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.

mwl:LicensingInformationRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, in which a (prospective) Licensee asks a (prospective) Licensor to provide additional information in order to enable the (prospective) Licensee to grant a License or make a Claim.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
TradingName		ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a TradingName for the Party handling the Message.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
MessageCreatedDateTime		DateTime	1	The DateTime on which the Message was created (the only allowed format is ISO 86012004: YYYY-MM-DDThhmmssTZD).
MessageAuditTrail		ddexC:MessageAuditTrail	0-1	A Composite containing information about Parties

mwl:LicensingInformationRequestMessage

A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, in which a (prospective) Licensee asks a (prospective) Licensor to provide additional information in order to enable the (prospective) Licensee to grant a License or make a Claim.

Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	in between the original MessageSender and ultimate MessageRecipient.
MessageAuditTrailEvent	ddexC:MessageAuditTrailEvent	1-n	A Composite containing details of a Party handling the Message and the Time at which the handling took place.
MessagingPartyDescriptor	ddexC:MessagingParty	1	A Composite containing details of a MessagingParty.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MessagingParty as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party handling the Message. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
IsDPID	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
IsISNI	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	0-1	A Composite containing details of the

mwl:LicensingInformationRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, in which a (prospective) Licensee asks a (prospective) Licensor to provide additional information in order to enable the (prospective) Licensee to grant a License or make a Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 PartyNames for the Party handling the Message. The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1 The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language

mwl:LicensingInformationRequestMessage

A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, in which a (prospective) Licensee asks a (prospective) Licensor to provide additional information in order to enable the (prospective) Licensee to grant a License or make a Claim.

Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicensingInformationRequestMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, in which a (prospective) Licensee asks a (prospective) Licensor to provide additional information in order to enable the (prospective) Licensee to grant a License or make a Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			as an XML Attribute.
	TradingName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing a TradingName for the Party handling the Message.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	DateTime	DateTime	1 The DateTime at which the Message was handled by the MessagingParty (the only allowed format is ISO 8601:2004: YYYY-MM-DDThhmmssTZD).
Comment	ddexC:Comment	0-1	A Composite containing a human-readable Comment about the Message.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Comment as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
MessageControlType	MessageControlType	0-1	The indicator used to distinguish a live Message from a test Message.
LicensingInformationRequestItem	mwl:LicensingInformationRequestItem	1-n	A Composite containing details of a request for additional information not previously contained in a LicenseOrClaimRequestMessage.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the LicensingInformationRequestItem as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
InformationRequestId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	1	A Composite containing details of an Identifier of the LicensingInformationRequestItem.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
LicenseOrClaimRequestId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	1-n	A Composite containing details of an Identifier of

mwl:LicensingInformationRequestMessage

A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, in which a (prospective) Licensee asks a (prospective) Licensor to provide additional information in order to enable the (prospective) Licensee to grant a License or make a Claim.

Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	the License or Claim request for which additional information is requested.
RightShareId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of an Identifier of a RightShare for which additional information is requested.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
MusicalWorkId	ddexC:MusicalWorkId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a MusicalWorkId of a MusicalWork for which additional information is requested.
<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
ISWC	String	0-1	The ISWC (International Standard Musical Work Code defined in ISO 15707) identifying the MusicalWork. An ISWC comprises three parts: the letter 'T', followed by nine digits and then one check digit.
OpusNumber	String	0-1	The MusicalWorkId identifying the MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) as an opus number.
ComposerCatalogNumber	String	0-n	A MusicalWorkId identifying a MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) according to a standardized numbering (e.g. 'K' numbers for Koechel's catalog of Mozart).
ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the MusicalWork.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
ResourceId	ddexC:ResourceId	0-n	A Composite containing details of ResourceIds of

mwl:LicensingInformationRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, in which a (prospective) Licensee asks a (prospective) Licensor to provide additional information in order to enable the (prospective) Licensee to grant a License or make a Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	a Resource for which additional information is requested. The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
ISRC	String	0-1	The ISRC (International Standard Recording Code as defined in ISO 3901) for the Resource. An ISRC comprises four parts: two characters, followed by three alphanumeric characters, then two digits and five digits.
ISMN	String	0-1	The ISMN (International Standard Music Number defined in ISO 10957) for the Resource. An ISMN is a thirteen-digit number. Pre-2008 ISMNs, which had 10 characters and are now deprecated, are converted by replacing the initial letter ('M') with '979-0'.
ISAN	String	0-1	The ISAN (International Standard Audiovisual Number as defined in ISO 15706) for the Resource. An ISAN comprises four blocks of four hexadecimal characters followed by a check character.
VISAN	String	0-1	The V-ISAN (Version Identifier of a International Standard Audiovisual Number as defined in ISO 15706-2) for the Resource. A V-ISAN comprises four blocks of four hexadecimal characters followed by a check character, followed by two further blocks of four hexadecimal characters, followed by a further check character.
ISBN	String	0-1	The ISBN (International Standard Book Number defined in ISO 2108) for the Resource. An ISBN is a 13-digit number. Pre-2007, ISBNs, which had 10-digits and are now deprecated, are converted by adding the prefix '978' and re-calculating the check character.
ISSN	String	0-1	The ISSN (International Standard Serial Number defined in ISO 3297) for the Resource. An ISSN

mwl:LicensingInformationRequestMessage

A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, in which a (prospective) Licensee asks a (prospective) Licensor to provide additional information in order to enable the (prospective) Licensee to grant a License or make a Claim.

Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			comprises two groups of four digits, separated by a hyphen and a control digit.
SICI	String	0-1	The SICI (Serial Item and Contribution Identifier defined in ANSI/NISO Z39.56-199) for the Resource.
CatalogNumber	ddexC:CatalogNumber	0-1	A Composite containing details of the CatalogNumber of the Resource.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the CatalogNumber. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the Resource.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
ReleaseId	ddexC:ReleaseId	0-n	A Composite containing details of ReleaseIds of a Release for which additional information is requested. If available, a GRid should always be used. If the Release contains only one SoundRecording, the ISRC of the SoundRecording may be used instead. If the Release is an abstraction of a complete PhysicalProduct (such as a CD Album), the ICPN of the PhysicalProduct may be used instead.
<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
GRid	String	0-1	The GRid identifying the Release. This is the preferred Element and is mandatory if a GRid is available. A GRid comprises four parts: the xsstring 'A1', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric character.
ISRC	String	0-1	The ISRC (International Standard Recording Code as defined in ISO 3901) used as proxy for identification of the Release. Only applicable

mwl:LicensingInformationRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, in which a (prospective) Licensee asks a (prospective) Licensor to provide additional information in order to enable the (prospective) Licensee to grant a License or make a Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			when the Release only contains one SoundRecording or one MusicalWorkVideo. An ISRC comprises four parts: two characters, followed by three alphanumeric characters, then two digits and five digits.
ICPN	ddxC:ICPN	0-1	A Composite containing details of the ICPN used as proxy for identification of the Release. Only applicable when the Release is an abstraction of a complete PhysicalProduct. An ICPN comprises 12 or 13 digits, depending whether it is an EAN (13) or a UPC (12).
<i>IsEan</i>	Boolean	1	The Flag indicating whether the ICPN is specifically an EAN (=True) or a UPC (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
CatalogNumber	ddxC:CatalogNumber	0-1	A Composite containing details of the CatalogNumber of the Release.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the CatalogNumber. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
ProprietaryId	ddxC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the Release.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
InformationRequested	ddxC:Annotation	1	A Composite containing a description of the nature of the additional information requested.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Annotation as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
ReasonForInformationRequest	ddxC:Reason	1	A Composite containing a description of the reason for the additional information requested.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Reason as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-

mwl:LicensingInformationRequestMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, in which a (prospective) Licensee asks a (prospective) Licensor to provide additional information in order to enable the (prospective) Licensee to grant a License or make a Claim.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

7.5 LicenseOrClaimMessage

7.5.1 Syntax and Semantics

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>MessageSchemaVersionId</i>	String	1	The Identifier of the Version of the XML schema used for the Message. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>BusinessProfileVersionId</i>	String	0-1	The Identifier of the Version of the business profile used for the Message. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>ReleaseProfileVersionId</i>	String	0-1	The Identifier of the Version of the release profile used for the Message. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the LicenseOrClaimMessage as defined in IETF RfC 4646. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>MessageHeader</i>	ddxC:MessageHeader	1	The MessageHeader for the LicenseOrClaimMessage.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MessageHeader as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
MessageThreadId	String	1	XML Attribute. A xsstring used to uniquely identify the thread of Messages of which the current Message is a part. One example of such a 'thread' is the chain of NewReleaseMessages being sent from ReleaseCreator to wholesale ReleaseDistributor 1 to retail DSP when communicating information about the same Release(s). A common MessageThreadId will allow all these messages to be tied together.
MessageId	String	1	A xsstring used to uniquely identify the current Message.
MessageFileName	String	0-1	The FileName, possibly including the FilePath, of the XML File containing the current Message.
MessageSender	ddexC:MessagingParty	1	A Composite containing details of the MessageSender.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MessagingParty as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party handling the Message. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyName	ddxC:PartyName	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyNames for the Party handling the Message.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
FullName	ddxC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
FullNameIndexed	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
NamesBeforeKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	AbbreviatedName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:Name String	0-1 0-1	represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display). The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TradingName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:Name String	0-1 0-1	A Composite containing a TradingName for the Party handling the Message. The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
SentOnBehalfOf <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>		ddexC:MessagingParty String	0-1 0-1	A Composite containing details of the Party on whose behalf the Message is sent. The Language and script for the Elements of the MessagingParty as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyId <i>Namespace</i>		ddexC:PartyId String	1 0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party handling the Message. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators. The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	as an XML Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyName	ddxC:PartyName	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyNames for the Party handling the Message.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
FullName	ddxC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
FullNameIndexed	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing

mwL:LicenseOrClaimMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
NamesBeforeKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
KeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
NamesAfterKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	other names. The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TradingName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a TradingName for the Party handling the Message.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
MessageRecipient	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddxC:MessagingParty	1	A Composite containing details of the MessageRecipient.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MessagingParty as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyId		ddxC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party handling the Message. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
mwl:Party	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
				The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				A Composite containing details of the PartyNames for the Party handling the Message.
	<i>PartyName</i>	ddexC:PartyName	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyNames for the Party handling the Message.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
				The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>FullNameAsciiTranscribed</i>	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	<i>FullNameIndexed</i>	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			<p><i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i></p> <p>String</p> <p>0-1</p> <p>appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).</p> <p>The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p>
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddxC:Name	<p>0-1</p> <p>A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).</p>
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	<p>0-1</p> <p>The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p>
	KeyName	ddxC:Name	<p>0-1</p> <p>A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.</p>
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	<p>0-1</p> <p>The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML</p>

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TradingName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a TradingName for the Party handling the Message.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	MessageCreatedDateTime	DateTime	1	The DateTime on which the Message was created (the only allowed format is ISO 86012004: YYYY-MM-DDThhmssTZD).
	MessageAuditTrail	ddexC:MessageAuditTrail	0-1	A Composite containing information about Parties in between the original MessageSender and ultimate MessageRecipient.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MessageAuditTrail as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	MessageAuditTrailEvent	ddxC:MessageAuditTrailEvent	1-n	A Composite containing details of a Party handling the Message and the Time at which the handling took place.
	MessagingPartyDescriptor	ddxC:MessagingParty	1	A Composite containing details of a MessagingParty.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MessagingParty as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddxC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party handling the Message. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyName	ddxC:PartyName	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyNames for the Party handling the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 Message. The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddxC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		KeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		NamesAfterKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		AbbreviatedName	ddxC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage					
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> TradingName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
		ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a TradingName for the Party handling the Message.	
		String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	DATETIME	DATETIME	1	The DATETIME at which the Message was handled by the MessagingParty (the only allowed format is ISO 8601: YYYY-MM-DDThhmmssTZD).	
Comment <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>		ddxC:Comment	0-1	A Composite containing a human-readable Comment about the Message.	
		String	0-1	The Language and script of the Comment as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
MessageControlType		MessageControlType	0-1	The indicator used to distinguish a live Message from a test Message.	
UpdateIndicator		UpdateIndicator	1	The indicator which distinguishes whether the Message contains original data or updates to previously sent data.	
LicenseOrClaimList		mwl:LicenseOrClaimList	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Licenses or Claims.	
LicenseOrClaim EITHER <i>TerritoryCode</i>		mwl:LicenseOrClaim	1-n	A Composite containing details of the License or Claim.	
		ddxC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the License or Claim	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.
OR	ExcludedTerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the License or Claim details do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.
OR	RelatedLicenseOrClaimId	ddexC:RelatedLicenseOrClaimId	0-n	A Composite containing details of an Identifier of a License or Claim replaced or updated by the present request.
	LicenseOrClaimId	ddexC:RightsAgreementId	0-1	A Composite containing details of an Identifier of the License or Claim.
	MWLI	String	0-n	A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim, RightShare or contract.
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	LicenseOrClaimUpdateReason	ddexC:LicenseOrClaimUpdateReason	0-1	A Composite containing details of a reason for an updated LicenseOrClaim.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the LicenseOrClaimUpdateReason. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	UserDefinedValue	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the LicenseOrClaimUpdateReason. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	LicenseOrClaimId	ddexC:RightsAgreementId	1	A Composite containing details of an Identifier of the License or Claim.
	MWLI	String	0-n	A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim, RightShare or contract.
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	LicenseOrClaimRequestId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of an Identifier of the License or Claim request that is referred to.
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	LicenseOrClaimReference	ID	0-1	The Identifier (specific to the Message) of the LicenseOrClaim within the Release or Creation which contains it. This is a LocalLicenseOrClaimAnchor starting with the letter L.
EITHER	LicenseOrClaimWorkReference	IDREF	1-n	A Reference for a Work (specific to this Message) that is part of the Release(s) referred to in the License or Claim. This is a LocalMusicalWorkAnchorReference starting with the letter W.
OR	MusicalWorkId	ddexC:MusicalWorkId	1-n	A Composite containing details of a MusicalWorkId of a MusicalWork that is part of the Release(s) referred to in the License or Claim.
	IsReplaced	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
				ISWC
				String
				0-1
				The ISWC (International Standard Musical Work Code defined in ISO 15707) identifying the MusicalWork. An ISWC comprises three parts: the letter 'T', followed by nine digits and then one check digit.
				OpusNumber
				String
				0-1
				The MusicalWorkId identifying the MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) as an opus number.
				ComposerCatalogNumber
				String
				0-n
				A MusicalWorkId identifying a MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) according to a standardized numbering (e.g. 'K' numbers for Koechel's catalog of Mozart).
				ProprietaryId
				ddexC:ProprietaryId
				Namespace
				String
				1
				The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				EITHER
				LicenseOrClaimResourceReference
				IDREF
				1-n
				A Reference for a Resource (specific to this Message) that is part of the Release(s) referred to in the License or Claim. This is a LocalResourceAnchorReference starting with the letter A.
				OR
				ResourceId
				ddexC:ResourceId
				1-n
				A Composite containing details of ResourceIds of a Resource that is part of the Release(s) referred to in the License or Claim.
				<i>IsReplaced</i>
				Boolean
				0-1
				The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	ISRC	String	0-1	The ISRC (International Standard Recording Code as defined in ISO 3901) for the Resource. An ISRC comprises four parts: two characters, followed by three alphanumeric characters, then two digits and five digits.
	ISMN	String	0-1	The ISMN (International Standard Music Number defined in ISO 10957) for the Resource. An ISMN is a thirteen-digit number. Pre-2008 ISMNs, which had 10 characters and are now deprecated, are converted by replacing the initial letter ('M') with '979-0'.
	ISAN	String	0-1	The ISAN (International Standard Audiovisual Number as defined in ISO 15706) for the Resource. An ISAN comprises four blocks of four hexadecimal characters followed by a check character.
	VISAN	String	0-1	The V-ISAN (Version Identifier of a International Standard Audiovisual Number as defined in ISO 15706-2) for the Resource. A V-ISAN comprises four blocks of four hexadecimal characters followed by a check character, followed by two further blocks of four hexadecimal characters, followed by a further check character.
	ISBN	String	0-1	The ISBN (International Standard Book Number defined in ISO 2108) for the Resource. An ISBN is a 13-digit number. Pre-2007, ISBNs, which had 10-digits and are now deprecated, are converted by adding the prefix '978' and re-calculating the check character.
	ISSN	String	0-1	The ISSN (International Standard Serial Number defined in ISO 3297) for the Resource. An ISSN comprises two groups of four digits, separated by a hyphen and a control digit.
	SICI	String	0-1	The SICI (Serial Item and Contribution Identifier defined in ANSI/NISO Z39.56-199) for the Resource.
	CatalogNumber	ddxC:CatalogNumber	0-1	A Composite containing details of the CatalogNumber of the Resource.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the CatalogNumber. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the Resource.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
	LicenseOrClaimReleaseReference	IDREF	1-n	A Reference for a Release (specific to this Message) that is referred to in the License or Claim. This is a LocalReleaseAnchorReference starting with the letter R.
OR				
	ReleaseId	ddexC:ReleaseId	1-n	A Composite containing details of ReleaseIds of a Release that is referred to in the License or Claim. If available, a GRid should always be used. If the Release contains only one SoundRecording, the ISRC of the SoundRecording may be used instead. If the Release is an abstraction of a complete PhysicalProduct (such as a CD Album), the ICPN of the PhysicalProduct may be used instead.
	<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
	GRid	String	0-1	The GRid identifying the Release. This is the preferred Element and is mandatory if a GRid is available. A GRid comprises four parts: the xsstring 'A1', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric character.
	ISRC	String	0-1	The ISRC (International Standard Recording Code as defined in ISO 3901) used as proxy for identification of the Release. Only

mwL:LicenseOrClaimMessage					
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
				<p>applicable when the Release only contains one SoundRecording or one MusicalWorkVideo. An ISRC comprises four parts: two characters, followed by three alphanumeric characters, then two digits and five digits.</p>	
RefusedLicenseOrClaimList		mwL:RefusedLicenseOrClaimList	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Licenses or Claims that are refused.	
RefusedLicenseOrClaim		mwL:RefusedLicenseOrClaim	1-n	A Composite containing details of the License or Claim that is refused.	
EITHER					

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	TerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the License or Claim details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.
OR	ExcludedTerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the License or Claim details do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.
OR	RelatedLicenseOrClaimId	ddexC:RelatedLicenseOrClaimId	0-n	A Composite containing details of an Identifier of a License or Claim replaced or updated by the present request.
	LicenseOrClaimId	ddexC:RightsAgreementId	0-1	A Composite containing details of an Identifier of the License or Claim.
	MWLI	String	0-n	A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim, RightShare or contract.
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	LicenseOrClaimUpdateReason	ddexC:LicenseOrClaimUpdateReason	0-1	A Composite containing details of a reason for an updated LicenseOrClaim.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the LicenseOrClaimUpdateReason. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	UserDefinedValue	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the LicenseOrClaimUpdateReason. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				Attribute.
	LicenseOrClaimId	ddexC:RightsAgreementId	1	A Composite containing details of an Identifier of the refused License or Claim.
	MWLI	String	0-n	A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim, RightShare or contract.
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	LicenseOrClaimRequestId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of an Identifier of the License or Claim request that is referred to.
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER			
	RefusalWorkReference	IDREF	1-n	A Reference for a Work (specific to this Message) that is part of the Release(s) referred to in the License or Claim. This is a LocalMusicalWorkAnchorReference starting with the letter W.
	OR			
	MusicalWorkId	ddexC:MusicalWorkId	1-n	A Composite containing details of a MusicalWorkId of a MusicalWork that is part of the Release(s) referred to in the License or Claim.
	IsReplaced	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	ISWC	String	0-1	The ISWC (International Standard Musical Work Code defined in ISO 15707) identifying the MusicalWork. An ISWC comprises three parts: the letter 'I', followed by nine digits and then one check digit. to be the current one.
	OpusNumber	String	0-1	The MusicalWorkId identifying the MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) as an opus number.
	ComposerCatalogNumber	String	0-n	A MusicalWorkId identifying a MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) according to a standardized numbering (e.g. 'K' numbers for Koechel's catalog of Mozart).
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the MusicalWork.
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
OR	RefusalResourceReference	IDREF	1-n	A Reference for a Resource (specific to this Message) that is part of the Release(s) referred to in the License or Claim. This is a LocalResourceAnchorReference starting with the letter A.
	ResourceId	ddexC:ResourceId	1-n	A Composite containing details of ResourceIds of a Resource that is part of the Release(s) referred to in the License or Claim.
	<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
	ISRC	String	0-1	The ISRC (International Standard Recording Code as defined in ISO 3901) for the Resource. An ISRC comprises four parts: two characters, followed by three alphanumeric

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	ISMN	String	0-1 characters, then two digits and five digits. The ISMN (International Standard Music Number defined in ISO 10957) for the Resource. An ISMN is a thirteen-digit number. Pre-2008 ISMNs, which had 10 characters and are now deprecated, are converted by replacing the initial letter ('M') with '979-0'.
	ISAN	String	0-1 The ISAN (International Standard Audiovisual Number as defined in ISO 15706) for the Resource. An ISAN comprises four blocks of four hexadecimal characters followed by a check character.
	VISAN	String	0-1 The V-ISAN (Version Identifier of a International Standard Audiovisual Number as defined in ISO 15706-2) for the Resource. A V-ISAN comprises four blocks of four hexadecimal characters followed by a check character, followed by two further blocks of four hexadecimal characters, followed by a further check character.
	ISBN	String	0-1 The ISBN (International Standard Book Number defined in ISO 2108) for the Resource. An ISBN is a 13-digit number. Pre-2007, ISBNs, which had 10-digits and are now deprecated, are converted by adding the prefix '978' and re-calculating the check character.
	ISSN	String	0-1 The ISSN (International Standard Serial Number defined in ISO 3297) for the Resource. An ISSN comprises two groups of four digits, separated by a hyphen and a control digit.
	SICI	String	0-1 The SICI (Serial Item and Contribution Identifier defined in ANSI/NISO Z39.56-199) for the Resource.
	CatalogNumber	ddxC:CatalogNumber	0-1 A Composite containing details of the CatalogNumber of the Resource.
	Namespace	String	1 The Namespace of the CatalogNumber. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ProprietaryId	ddxC:ProprietaryId	0-n A Composite containing details of a

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		Namespace	String	1 ProprietaryIdentifier of the Resource. The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER	RefusalReleaseReference	IDREF	1-n A Reference for a Release (specific to this Message) that is referred to in the License or Claim. This is a LocalReleaseAnchorReference starting with the letter R.
	OR	Releaseld	ddexC:Releaseld	1-n A Composite containing details of Releaselds of a Release that is referred to in the License or Claim. If available, a GRid should always be used. If the Release contains only one SoundRecording, the ISRC of the SoundRecording may be used instead. If the Release is an abstraction of a complete PhysicalProduct (such as a CD Album), the ICPN of the PhysicalProduct may be used instead.
		IsReplaced	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
		GRid	String	0-1 The GRid identifying the Release. This is the preferred Element and is mandatory if a GRid is available. A GRid comprises four parts: the xsstring 'A1', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric character.
		ISRC	String	0-1 The ISRC (International Standard Recording Code as defined in ISO 3901) used as proxy for identification of the Release. Only applicable when the Release only contains one SoundRecording or one MusicalWorkVideo. An ISRC comprises four parts: two characters, followed by three alphanumeric characters,

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	ICPN	ddexC:ICPN	0-1	then two digits and five digits.
				A Composite containing details of the ICPN used as proxy for identification of the Release. Only applicable when the Release is an abstraction of a complete PhysicalProduct. An ICPN comprises 12 or 13 digits, depending whether it is an EAN (13) or a UPC (12).
				The Flag indicating whether the ICPN is specifically an EAN (=True) or a UPC (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				A Composite containing details of the CatalogNumber of the Release.
				The Namespace of the CatalogNumber. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the Release.
				The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	RefusalRightShareReference	IDREF	0-n	A Reference for a RightShare (specific to this Message) that is referred to in the License or Claim. This is a LocalRightShareAnchorReference starting with the letter S.
	RefusalConditionReference	IDREF	0-n	A Reference for a LicenseOrClaimCondition (specific to this Message) that is part of the License or Claim. This is a LocalLicenseOrClaimConditionAnchorReference starting with the letter E.
Reason	Namespace	ddexC:LicenseOrClaimRefusalReason	1	A Composite containing details of the reason for the refusal.
			0-1	The Namespace of the LicenseOrClaimRefusalReason. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	UserDefinedValue	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the LicenseOrClaimRefusalReason. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			Attribute.
WorkList	mwl:WorkList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more Works being part of the Release(s) referred to in the License or Claim.
LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the WorkList as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
MusicalWork	mwl:MusicalWork	1-n	A Composite containing details of a MusicalWork contained in a Resource.
IsUpdated	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MusicalWork Element was updated (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be used when the UpdateIndicator is set to UpdateMessage. When this Boolean Flag is set to true, the MessageRecipient is expected to replace any previously provided MusicalWork data with the now provided data.
LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MusicalWork as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
MusicalWorkId	ddxC:MusicalWorkId	1-n	A Composite containing details of a MusicalWorkId of the MusicalWork.
IsReplaced	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
ISWC	String	0-1	The ISWC (International Standard Musical Work Code defined in ISO 15707) identifying the MusicalWork. An ISWC comprises three parts: the letter 'T', followed by nine digits and

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	OpusNumber	String	0-1	then one check digit. The MusicalWorkId identifying the MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) as an opus number.
	ComposerCatalogNumber	String	0-n	A MusicalWorkId identifying a MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) according to a standardized numbering (e.g. 'K' numbers for Koechel's catalog of Mozart).
	ProprietaryId <i>Namespace</i>	ddexC:ProprietaryId String	0-n 1	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the MusicalWork. The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	MusicalWorkReference	ID	1	The Identifier (specific to the Message) of the MusicalWork within the Release which contains it. This is a LocalMusicalWorkAnchor starting with the letter W.
	ReferenceTitle <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:ReferenceTitle String	1 0-1	A Composite containing details of a ReferenceTitle of the MusicalWork. The Language and script for the Elements of the ReferenceTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TitleText <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:TitleText String	1 0-1	A Composite containing the text of the ReferenceTitle. The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SubTitle	ddexC:SubTitle	0-1	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the ReferenceTitle, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description	
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets (where the SubTitle is called Version Title).	
	Boolean	0-1	The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MusicalWork is a Medley (=True) or not (=False).	
	Boolean	0-1	A Flag indicating whether some rights in the MusicalWork are in dispute as to ownership and/or share percentage (=True) or not (=False). Absence of this element should not be interpreted as there being no dispute.	
	ddxC:RightsAgreementId	0-1	A Composite containing details of Identifiers of a License or a Claim for the MusicalWork.	
	MWLI	String	0-n	A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.
	ProprietaryId	ddxC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim, RightShare or contract.
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	WorkRightShareReferenceList	mwl:WorkRightShareReferen ceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more RightShares contained in the MusicalWork.
	WorkRightShareReference	IDREF	1-n	A Reference for a RightShare (specific to this Message). This is a LocalRightShareAnchorReference starting with the letter S.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage					
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
	MusicalWorkContributor	ddxC:MusicalWorkContribut or	1-n	A Composite containing details a MusicalWorkContributor to the MusicalWork.	
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the MusicalWorkContributor in a group of MusicalWorkContributors that have contributed to a MusicalWork. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	EITHER				
	PartyId	ddxC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.	
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	OR				
	PartyName	ddxC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).	
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	FullName	ddxC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales).

mwL:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName. The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		NamesAfterKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		AbbreviatedName	ddxC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddxC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>Namespace</i> <i>IsDPID</i> <i>IsISNI</i>	String Boolean Boolean	0-1 0-1 0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	MusicalWorkContributorRole	ddxC:MusicalWorkContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Contributor in relation to the MusicalWork. Note: This can be used in a DdexMessage in relation to any Work, Performance or Fixation any of which may form the whole or part of the Resource itself. Example: if an 'AssociatedPerformer' is shown as a Contributor to a MusicalWork it refers to a performer of a Resource (e.g. a SoundRecording) expressing the MusicalWork.
	<i>Namespace</i> <i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String String	0-1 0-1	The Namespace of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. A UserDefined value of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SocietyAffiliation	ddxC:SocietyAffiliation	0-n	A Composite containing details of a society affiliation for the MusicalWorkContributor.
	EITHER TerritoryCode OR ExcludedTerritoryCode	ddxC:TerritoryCode ddxC:TerritoryCode	1-n 1-n	A Territory to which the affiliation details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both. A Territory to which the affiliation details do not

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.
	MusicRightsSociety	ddexC:PartyDescriptor	1	A Composite containing details of a MusicRightsSociety.
	EITHER			
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsDPID	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsISNI	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OR			
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1 The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddxC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> <i>NamesAfterKeyName</i> <i>AbbreviatedName</i> <i>PartyId</i> <i>Namespace</i>	0-1	<p>name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.</p> <p>The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p> <p>A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.</p> <p>The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p> <p>A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).</p> <p>The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p> <p>A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.</p> <p>The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is</p>

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
		<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
MusicalWorkType		ddxC:MusicalWorkType	0-n	A Composite containing details of the Type of the MusicalWork.	
<i>Namespace</i>		String	0-1	The Namespace of the MusicalWorkType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
<i>UserDefinedValue</i>		String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the MusicalWorkType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
MusicalWorkRightsClaimType		MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	0-n	A Type of the RightsClaim related to the MusicalWork.	
MusicalWorkDetailsByTerritory		ddxC:MusicalWorkDetailsByTerritory	0-n	A Composite containing details of Descriptors and other attributes of the MusicalWork which may vary according to Territory of release.	
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>		String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MusicalWorkDetailsByTerritory as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
EITHER					
		TerritoryCode	ddxC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the MusicalWork details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.
OR					
		ExcludedTerritoryCode	ddxC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the MusicalWork details do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.
	MusicalWorkContributor	ddexC:MusicalWorkContribut or Integer	1-n 0-1	A Composite containing details a MusicalWorkContributor to the MusicalWork. The number indicating the order of the MusicalWorkContributor in a group of MusicalWorkContributors that have contributed to a MusicalWork. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER			
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsDPID	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsISNI	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OR			
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> <i>String</i>	0-1	(e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles). The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>FullNameAsciiTranscribed</i> <i>String</i>	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	<i>FullNameIndexed</i> <i>ddexC:Name</i>	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> <i>String</i>	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>NamesBeforeKeyName</i> <i>ddexC:Name</i>	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> <i>String</i>	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>KeyName</i> <i>ddexC:Name</i>	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
			A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	DPIIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	MusicalWorkContributorRole	ddexC:MusicalWorkContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Contributor in relation to the MusicalWork. Note: This can be used in a DdexMessage in relation to any Work, Performance or Fixation any of which may form the whole or part of the Resource itself. Example: if an 'AssociatedPerformer' is shown as a Contributor to a MusicalWork it refers to a performer of a Resource (e.g. a SoundRecording) expressing the MusicalWork.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SocietyAffiliation	ddexC:SocietyAffiliation	0-n	A Composite containing details of a society affiliation for the MusicalWorkContributor.
	EITHER	TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the affiliation details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage					
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
	OR	ExcludedTerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the affiliation details do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.
	MusicRightsSociety	ddexC:PartyDescriptor	1	A Composite containing details of a MusicRightsSociety.	
	EITHER	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
		Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		IsDPID	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		IsISNI	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OR	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
		LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>Language AndScript Code</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>FullNameAscii Transcribed</i>	String	0-1 The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
		<i>FullNameIndex ed</i>	ddxC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
		<i>Language AndScript Code</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>NamesBeforeKeyName</i>	ddxC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
		<i>Language AndScript Code</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>KeyName</i>	ddxC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales).

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>Language AndScript Code</i> <i>String</i>	0-1	For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName. The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>Language AndScript Code</i> <i>String</i>		0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>Language AndScript Code</i> <i>String</i>		0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddxC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
		<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
CueSheetList		ddexC:CueSheetList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more CueSheets contained in Releases for which sales data is provided in the Message.	
CueSheet		ddexC:CueSheet	1-n	A Composite containing details of a CueSheet contained in a Resource.	
	<i>CueSheetId</i>	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a CueSheetId of the CueSheet.	
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	CueSheetReference	ID	1	The Identifier (specific to the Message) of the CueSheet within the Release which contains it. This is a LocalCueSheetAnchor starting with the letter Q.	
	CueSheetType	ddexC:CueSheetType	1	A Composite containing details of a Type of the CueSheet.	
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the CueSheetType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the CueSheetType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
Cue		ddexC:Cue	1-n	A Composite containing details of a Cue.	
	CueUseType	ddexC:CueUseType	0-1	A Composite containing details of a UseType of the Cue. It can be expected that this element will be contractually mandatory in many communications of cue sheets to music	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	rights societies. The Namespace of the CueUseType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the CueUseType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	CueThemeType	ddexC:CueThemeType	0-1	A Composite containing details of a ThemeType for the Creation referenced in the Cue.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ThemeType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ThemeType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>Namespace</i>	ddexC:CueVocalType	0-1	A Composite containing details of a VocalType for the Creation referenced in the Cue.
		String	0-1	The Namespace of the VocalType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the VocalType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		Boolean	0-1	A Flag indicating whether a Creation contains dancing (=True) or not (=False).
	<i>Namespace</i>	ddexC:CueVisualPerceptionType	0-1	A Composite containing details of a VisualPerceptionType for the Creation referenced in the Cue.
		String	0-1	The Namespace of the VisualPerceptionType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the VisualPerceptionType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	CueOrigin	ddexC:CueOrigin	0-1	A Composite containing details of a CueOrigin for the Cue. It can be expected that this element will be contractually mandatory in many communications of cue sheets to music rights societies.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the CueOrigin. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the CueOrigin. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER	CueCreationReference	ddexC:CueCreationReference	1-n	A Composite containing a CueCreationReference for a Creation (specific to this Message).
	EITHER	CueWorkReference	IDREF	1 A Reference for a Work (specific to this Message). This is a LocalMusicalWorkAnchorReference starting with the letter W.
	OR	CueResourceReference	IDREF	1 A Reference for a Resource (specific to this Message). This is a LocalResourceAnchorReference starting with the letter A.
OR	ReferencedCreationType	CreationType	0-1	A Type of the Creation referenced in the Cue.
	ReferencedCreationId	ddexC:CreationId	0-1	A Composite containing details of a CreationIds.
	ISWC	String	0-1	The ISWC (International Standard Musical Work Code defined in ISO 15707) identifying the MusicalWork. An ISWC comprises three parts: the letter 'T', followed by nine digits and then one check digit.
	OpusNumber	String	0-1	The MusicalWorkId identifying the MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) as an opus number.
	ComposerCatalogNumber	String	0-n	A MusicalWorkId identifying a MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) according to a standardized numbering (e.g. 'K' numbers for Koechel's catalog of Mozart).
	ISRC	String	0-1	The ISRC (International Standard Recording Code as defined in ISO 3901) for the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			Resource. An ISRC comprises four parts: two characters, followed by three alphanumeric characters, then two digits and five digits.
	ISMN	String	0-1 The ISMN (International Standard Music Number defined in ISO 10957) for the Resource. An ISMN is a thirteen-digit number. Pre-2008 ISMNs, which had 10 characters and are now deprecated, are converted by replacing the initial letter ('M') with '979-0'.
	ISAN	String	0-1 The ISAN (International Standard Audiovisual Number as defined in ISO 15706) for the Resource. An ISAN comprises four blocks of four hexadecimal characters followed by a check character.
	VISAN	String	0-1 The V-ISAN (Version Identifier of a International Standard Audiovisual Number as defined in ISO 15706-2) for the Resource. A V-ISAN comprises four blocks of four hexadecimal characters followed by a check character, followed by two further blocks of four hexadecimal characters, followed by a further check character.
	ISBN	String	0-1 The ISBN (International Standard Book Number defined in ISO 2108) for the Resource. An ISBN is a 13-digit number. Pre-2007, ISBNs, which had 10-digits and are now deprecated, are converted by adding the prefix '978' and re-calculating the check character.
	ISSN	String	0-1 The ISSN (International Standard Serial Number defined in ISO 3297) for the Resource. An ISSN comprises two groups of four digits, separated by a hyphen and a control digit.
	SICI	String	0-1 The SICI (Serial Item and Contribution Identifier defined in ANSI/NISO Z39.56-199) for the Resource.
	CatalogNumber	ddexC:CatalogNumber	0-1 A Composite containing details of the CatalogNumber of the Resource.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	1 The Namespace of the CatalogNumber. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	Attribute.
	Namespace	String	1	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the Creation. The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ReferencedCreationTitle	ddexC:Title	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Title of the Creation referenced in the Cue.
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the Title as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TitleType	TitleType	0-1	A Type of the Title which defines its origin or the function it fulfils in relation to a Creation. Note: A Title may fulfil more than one role. Example: 'Help' may be both the OriginalTitle and the DisplayTitle for the well-known Beatles song. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TitleText	ddexC:TitleText	1	A Composite containing the text of the Title.
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SubTitle	ddexC:TypedSubTitle	0-n	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the Title, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets.
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>SubTitleType</i>	String	0-1	represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ReferencedCreationContributor	ddexC:ResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details a Contributor of the Creation referenced in the Cue.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR				
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	FullName ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Beatles). XML Attribute.
	LanguageAndScriptCode String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Beatles). XML Attribute.
	LanguageAndScriptCode String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	LanguageAndScriptCode String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwL:LicenseOrClaimMessage					
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
		KeyName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddxC:Name String	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
		NamesAfterKeyName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddxC:Name String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		AbbreviatedName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddxC:Name String	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
				0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage					
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.	
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	IsDPID	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	IsISNI	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	ResourceContributorRole	ddexC:ResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Contributor.	
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	UserDefinedValue	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	HasMusicalContent	Boolean	0-1	A Flag indicating whether whether the Creation referenced in the Cue contains musical content such as a SoundRecording or a MusicalWork (=True) or not (=False).	
	StartTime	Duration	0-1	The start time of the Creation, measured from the start of the Resource from which the CueSheet is referenced (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).	
	Duration	Duration	0-1	The Duration of the use of the Creation that is referenced in the CueCreationReference	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				(using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	EndTime	Duration	0-1	The end time of the Creation, measured from the start of the Resource from which the CueSheet is referenced (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
ResourceList		mwl:ResourceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more Resources being part of the Release(s) referred to in the License or Claim.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the ResourceList as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
SoundRecording		mwl:SoundRecording	0-n	A Composite containing details of a SoundRecording.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the SoundRecording as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsUpdated</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the SoundRecording Element was updated (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be used when the UpdateIndicator is set to UpdateMessage. When this Boolean Flag is set to true, the MessageRecipient is expected to replace any previously provided SoundRecording data with the now provided

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
SoundRecordingType	ddexC:SoundRecordingType	0-1	data.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1 A Composite containing details of the Type of the SoundRecording.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1 The Namespace of the SoundRecordingType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsArtistRelated	Boolean	0-1 A UserDefined value of the SoundRecordingType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SoundRecordingId	ddexC:SoundRecordingId	1-n A Composite containing details of SoundRecordingIds.
	<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
	ISRC	String	0-1 The ISRC (International Standard Recording Code as defined in ISO 3901) for the SoundRecording. An ISRC comprises four parts: two characters, followed by three alphanumeric characters, then two digits and five digits.
	CatalogNumber	ddexC:CatalogNumber	0-1 A Composite containing details of the CatalogNumber of the SoundRecording.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	1 The Namespace of the CatalogNumber. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the SoundRecording (usually one per society involved in the messaging).
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	1 The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
IndirectSoundRecordingId	ddexC:MusicalWorkId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a MusicalWorkId of a MusicalWork used in the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	SoundRecording. The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
	ISWC	0-1	The ISWC (International Standard Musical Work Code defined in ISO 15707) identifying the MusicalWork. An ISWC comprises three parts: the letter 'T', followed by nine digits and then one check digit.
	OpusNumber	0-1	The MusicalWorkId identifying the MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) as an opus number.
	ComposerCatalogNumber	0-n	A MusicalWorkId identifying a MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) according to a standardized numbering (e.g. 'K' numbers for Koechel's catalog of Mozart).
	ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the MusicalWork.
	Namespace	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ResourceReference	1	The Identifier (specific to the Message) of the SoundRecording within the Release which contains it. This is a LocalResourceAnchor starting with the letter A.
	ReferenceTitle	1	A Composite containing details of the ReferenceTitle of the SoundRecording.
	LanguageAndScriptCode	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the ReferenceTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TitleText	1	A Composite containing the text of the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	ReferenceTitle. The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SubTitle	ddxC:SubTitle	0-1	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the ReferenceTitle, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets (where the SubTitle is called Version Title).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	InstrumentationDescription	ddxC:Description	0-1	A Composite containing a Description of the Type of instrumentation of the MusicalWork(s) in the SoundRecording.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Description as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsMedley	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether a Work used in the SoundRecording is a Medley (=True) or not (=False).
	IsPotpourri	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the SoundRecording is a Potpourri (=True) or not (=False).
	IsInstrumental	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the SoundRecording is instrumental (=True) or not (=False).

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	IsBackground	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the SoundRecording is used as background to other audio or audiovisual material (=True) or not (=False).
	IsHiddenResource	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the SoundRecording is hidden in some way from the Consumer (=True) or not (=False).
	IsBonusResource	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the SoundRecording is additional to those on the original Release of which this is a Version (=True) or not (=False).
	IsComputerGenerated	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the SoundRecording is generated by a computer (=True) or not (=False).
	PerformerInformationRequired	Boolean	0-1	A Flag indicating whether performer information is required (=True) or not (=False) when communicating details of the SoundRecording.
	LanguageOfPerformance	iso639a2:LanguageCode	0-1	The Language of the Performance recorded in the SoundRecording (represented by an ISO 639-2 LanguageCode).
	Duration	Duration	1	The Duration of the SoundRecording (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	RightsAgreementId	ddexC:RightsAgreementId	0-1	A Composite containing details of Identifiers of a License, Claim, RightShare or contract for the MusicalWork(s) used in the SoundRecording.
	MWLI	String	0-n	A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
SoundRecordingCollectionReferenceList	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim, RightShare or contract.
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NumberOfCollections	ddexC:SoundRecordingCollectionReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more Collections. The referenced Collection has to be of CollectionType AudioChapter.
	SequenceNumber	Integer	0-1	The number of referenced Collections (typically Chapters).
	SoundRecordingCollectionReference	ddexC:SoundRecordingCollectionReference	1-n	A Composite containing a SoundRecordingCollectionReference for a Collection (specific to this Message).
	StartTime	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the Collection in a group of Collections within a Medley, SoundRecording or other Collection.
	SoundRecordingCollectionReference	IDREF	1	A Reference for a Collection (specific to this Message). This is a LocalCollectionAnchorReference starting with the letter X. The referenced Collection has to be of CollectionType Series, Season or Episode.
	Duration	Duration	0-1	The start time of the Creation, measured from the start of the Resource from which the CueSheet is referenced (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	EndTime	Duration	0-1	The Duration of the use of the Creation that is referenced in the CueCreationReference (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
ResourceMusicalWorkReferenceList			CueSheet is referenced (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	Release ResourceType	Release ResourceType	0-1 A Type of Collection in the context of a Video. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ddxC:ResourceMusicalWorkReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more MusicalWorks contained in the SoundRecording.
	ResourceMusicalWorkReference	ddxC:ResourceMusicalWorkReference	1-n A Composite containing a ResourceMusicalWorkReference for a MusicalWork (specific to this Message).
	SequenceNumber	Integer	0-1 The number indicating the order of the MusicalWork in a group of MusicalWorks within a Medley, SoundRecording or other Resource.
	DurationUsed	Duration	0-1 The total Duration of the MusicalWork that has been used in a specified context (this may be less than the total Duration of the MusicalWork) (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	IsFragment	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the MusicalWork is a Fragment (=True) or not (=False).
	ResourceMusicalWorkReference	IDREF	1 A Reference for a MusicalWork (specific to this Message). This is a LocalMusicalWorkAnchorReference starting with the letter W.
	ResourceContainedResourceReferenceList	ddxC:ResourceContainedResourceReferenceList	0-1 A Composite containing details of ResourceContainedResourceReferences referring to a Resource that is contained in the current SoundRecording.
	ResourceContainedResourceReference	ddxC:ResourceContainedResourceReference	1-n A Composite containing details of a ResourceContainedResourceReference.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	ResourceContainedResourceReference	IDREF	1	A Reference for a Resource (specific to this Message). This is a LocalResourceAnchorReference starting with the letter A.
		Duration	0-1	The total Duration of the Resource that has been used in a specified context (this may be less than the total Duration of the Resource) (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
		Decimal	0-1	The start point of the preview given in seconds from the start of the referenced Resource.
		ddexC:Purpose	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Purpose of the usage.
		String	0-1	The Namespace of the Purpose. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Purpose	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the Purpose. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the SoundRecording was created.
		Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	(represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ddxC:EventDate	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Boolean	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the SoundRecording was originally mastered (either in analogue or digital form).
	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ddxC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage													
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.													
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description										
			<p><i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i></p> <p>String</p> <p>0-1</p> <p>TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p> <p>The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p>										
	ddxC:SoundRecordingDetailsByTerritory	1-n	A Composite containing details of Descriptors and other attributes of the SoundRecording which may vary according to Territory of release.										
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the SoundRecordingDetailsByTerritory as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.										
EITHER <table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td></td> <td><i>TerritoryCode</i></td> <td>ddxC:TerritoryCode</td> <td>1-n</td> <td>A Territory to which the SoundRecording details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OR</td> <td><i>ExcludedTerritoryCode</i></td> <td>ddxC:TerritoryCode</td> <td>1-n</td> <td>A Territory to which the SoundRecording details do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.</td> </tr> </table>					<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddxC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the SoundRecording details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.	OR	<i>ExcludedTerritoryCode</i>	ddxC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the SoundRecording details do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddxC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the SoundRecording details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.									
OR	<i>ExcludedTerritoryCode</i>	ddxC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the SoundRecording details do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.									
	<i>Title</i>	ddxC:Title	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Title of the SoundRecording.									
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the Title as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.									

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>TitleType</i>	TitleType	0-1	<p>XML Attribute.</p> <p>A Type of the Title which defines its origin or the function it fulfils in relation to a Creation. Note: A Title may fulfil more than one role. Example: 'Help' may be both the OriginalTitle and the DisplayTitle for the well-known Beatles song. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p>
	<i>TitleText</i> <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddxC:TitleText String	1 0-1	<p>A Composite containing the text of the Title. The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p>
	<i>SubTitle</i> <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddxC:TypedSubTitle String	0-n 0-1	<p>A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the Title, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets.</p> <p>The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p>
	<i>SubTitleType</i>	String	0-1	A Type of the SubTitle which defines its origin or the function it fulfils. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>DisplayArtist</i>	ddxC:Artist	0-n	A Composite containing details of the DisplayArtist for the SoundRecording. The DisplayArtist may be described through Name, Identifier and Roles.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the Artist in a group of Artists. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER PartyId	ddxC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1 for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
		<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR				
	<i>PartyName</i>	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>FullName</i>	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>FullNameAsciiTranscribed</i>	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage					
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.					
Message Element			Data Type	Card	Element Description
			<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		ArtistRole	ddxC:ArtistRole	1-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Artist in relation to other Artists.
		<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ArtistRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ArtistRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ResourceContributor		ddxC:ResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Contributor to the SoundRecording.
		<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER					
		PartyId	ddxC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
		<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR					
		PartyName	ddxC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 PartyName(s). The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddxC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage					
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
		<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		ResourceContributorRole	ddexC:ResourceContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Contributor.
		<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		IndirectResourceContributor	ddexC:IndirectResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of an indirect Contributor to the SoundRecording.
		<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the indirect ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	EITHER			
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsDPID	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsISNI	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OR			
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage					
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
		FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
		FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the

mwL:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				<p><i>IsISNI</i></p> <p><i>IndirectResourceContributorRole</i></p> <p><i>Namespace</i></p> <p><i>UserDefinedValue</i></p> <p><i>RightsAgreementId</i></p> <p><i>MWLI</i></p> <p><i>ProprietaryId</i></p> <p><i>Namespace</i></p> <p><i>LabelName</i></p> <p><i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i></p>

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>LabelNameType</i>	String	0-1 A Type of LabelName. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	RightsController		ddexC:RightsController	0-n A Composite containing details of RightsController of Rights in the SoundRecording.
		<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1 The number indicating the order of the RightsController in a group of RightsControllers. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER			
		PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1 A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
		<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1 The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OR			
		PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant].

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	LanguageAndScriptCode String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	LanguageAndScriptCode String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	LanguageAndScriptCode String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		KeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1 Attribute. A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		NamesAfterKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		AbbreviatedName	ddxC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
mwl:PartyId	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	Attribute. A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsDPID	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsISNI	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	RightsControllerRole	RightsControllerRole	0-n	A role that describes the Party involved in the administration of Rights.
	EITHER	RightShareUnknown	1	The Flag indicating whether the RightSharePercentage is unknown (=True) or not (=False).
	OR	RightSharePercentage	1	The share of the licensed Rights owned by the RightsController. RightShare information is given as a xsdecimal value (e.g. '0.125' represents 12.5%). If no information is given, 100% is assumed.
	RemasteredDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the SoundRecording was re-mastered (usually digitally).
	IsApproximate	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsBefore	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage</i>	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OriginalResourceReleaseDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the SoundRecording was originally published, whether for physical or electronic/online distribution.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				The Flag indicating whether the Event being

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>PLine</i>	ddexC:PLine	0-n	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PLine for the SoundRecording.
	<i>PLineType</i>	PLineType	0-1	The Language and script of the PLineText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>Year</i>	GYear	0-1	A Type of PLine. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. If this Attribute is not provided, it is assumed that the PLine is a OriginalPLine.
	<i>PLineCompany</i>	String	0-1	The Name of the company releasing the Creation. This may be an owner or a licensee of the Creation.
	<i>PLineText</i>	String	1	The text of the PLine. (Note: DDEX expects to deprecate the use of the PLineText element in a subsequent version of this standard. It will be

mwL:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				deprecated once users of the standard are able to provide PLine information in a structured form.)
	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	0-n	A Type of the RightsClaim related to a MusicalWork.
MIDI	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	mwL:MIDI String	0-n 0-1	A Composite containing details of a MIDI. The Language and script for the Elements of the MIDI as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsUpdated</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MIDI Element was updated (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be used when the UpdateIndicator is set to UpdateMessage. When this Boolean Flag is set to true, the MessageRecipient is expected to replace any previously provided MIDI data with the now provided data.
	MidiType	ddxC:MidiType	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Type of the MIDI.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the MidiType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the MidiType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsArtistRelated	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MIDI is related to an Artist (=True) or not (=False).
	MidId	ddxC:MidId	1-n	A Composite containing details of Identifiers of the Midi.
	<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
	ProprietaryId	ddxC:ProprietaryId	1-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the Midi.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage	A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.	Namespace	String	1 The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		IndirectMidId	ddexC:MusicalWorkId	0-n A Composite containing details of a MusicalWorkId of a MusicalWork used in the MIDI.
		<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
		ISWC	String	0-1 The ISWC (International Standard Musical Work Code defined in ISO 15707) identifying the MusicalWork. An ISWC comprises three parts: the letter 'T', followed by nine digits and then one check digit.
		OpusNumber	String	0-1 The MusicalWorkId identifying the MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) as an opus number.
		ComposerCatalogNumber	String	0-n A MusicalWorkId identifying a MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) according to a standardized numbering (e.g. 'K' numbers for Koechel's catalog of Mozart).
		ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the MusicalWork.
		Namespace	String	1 The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		ResourceReference	ID	1 The Identifier (specific to the Message) of the MIDI within the Release which contains it. This is a LocalResourceAnchor starting with the letter A.
		ReferenceTitle	ddexC:ReferenceTitle	1 A Composite containing details of the ReferenceTitle of the MIDI.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the ReferenceTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
TitleText	ddxC:TitleText	1	A Composite containing the text of the ReferenceTitle.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
SubTitle	ddxC:SubTitle	0-1	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the ReferenceTitle, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets (where the SubTitle is called Version Title).
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
InstrumentationDescription	ddxC:Description	0-1	A Composite containing a Description of the Type of instrumentation of the MusicalWork(s) in the MIDI.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Description as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
IsMedley	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MIDI is a Medley (=True) or not (=False).
IsPotpourri	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MIDI is a Potpourri (=True) or not (=False).

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	IsInstrumental	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MIDI is instrumental (=True) or not (=False).
	IsBackground	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MIDI is used as background to other audio or audiovisual material (=True) or not (=False).
	IsHiddenResource	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MIDI is hidden in some way from the Consumer (=True) or not (=False).
	IsBonusResource	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MIDI is additional to those on the original Release of which this is a Version (=True) or not (=False).
	IsComputerGenerated	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MIDI is generated by a computer (=True) or not (=False).
	PerformerInformationRequired	Boolean	0-1	A Flag indicating whether performer information is required (=True) or not (=False) when communicating details of the MIDI.
	LanguageOfPerformance	iso639a2:LanguageCode	0-1	The Language of the Performance recorded in the MIDI (represented by an ISO 639-2 LanguageCode).
	Duration	Duration	1	The Duration of the MIDI (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	RightsAgreementId	ddxC:RightsAgreementId	0-1	A Composite containing details of Identifiers of a License, Claim, RightShare or contract for the MusicalWork(s) used in the MIDI.
	MWLI	String	0-n	A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.
	ProprietaryId	ddxC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim,

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	Namespace	String	1	RightShare or contract. The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ResourceMusicalWorkReferenceList	ddexC:ResourceMusicalWorkReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more MusicalWorks contained in the MIDI.
	ResourceMusicalWorkReference	ddexC:ResourceMusicalWorkReference	1-n	A Composite containing a ResourceMusicalWorkReference for a MusicalWork (specific to this Message).
	SequenceNumber	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the MusicalWork in a group of MusicalWorks within a Medley, SoundRecording or other Resource.
	DurationUsed	Duration	0-1	The total Duration of the MusicalWork that has been used in a specified context (this may be less than the total Duration of the MusicalWork) (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	IsFragment	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MusicalWork is a Fragment (=True) or not (=False).
	ResourceMusicalWorkReference	IDREF	1	A Reference for a MusicalWork (specific to this Message). This is a LocalMusicalWorkAnchorReference starting with the letter W.
	ResourceContainedResourceReferenceList	ddexC:ResourceContainedResourceReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of ResourceContainedResourceReferences referring to a Resource that is contained in the current MIDI.
	ResourceContainedResourceReference	ddexC:ResourceContainedResourceReference	1-n	A Composite containing details of a ResourceContainedResourceReference.
	ResourceContainedResourceReference	IDREF	1	A Reference for a Resource (specific to this Message). This is a LocalResourceAnchorReference starting with the letter A.
	DurationUsed	Duration	0-1	The total Duration of the Resource that has been used in a specified context (this may be

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			less than the total Duration of the Resource) (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
			StartPoint
			Decimal
			0-1 The start point of the preview given in seconds from the start of the referenced Resource.
			Purpose
			ddexC:Purpose
			0-1 A Composite containing details of the Purpose of the usage.
			Namespace
			String
			UserDefinedValue
			String
			0-1 A UserDefined value of the Purpose. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
			CreationDate
			ddexC:EventDate
			0-1 A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the MIDI was created.
			IsApproximate
			Boolean
			0-1 The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
			IsBefore
			Boolean
			0-1 The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
			IsAfter
			Boolean
			0-1 The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
			TerritoryCode
			ddexC:TerritoryCode
			0-1 The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
			LocationDescription
			String
			0-1 A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ddxC:EventDate	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Boolean	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the MIDI was originally mastered (either in analogue or digital form).
	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ddxC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	MidiDetailsByTerritory	ddxC:MidiDetailsByTerritory	1-n	A Composite containing details of Descriptors and other attributes of the MIDI which may vary according to Territory of release.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MidiDetailsByTerritory as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER			
	TerritoryCode	ddxC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the MIDI details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.
	OR			
	ExcludedTerritoryCode	ddxC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the MIDI details do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.
	Title	ddxC:Title	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Title of the MIDI.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the Title as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TitleType</i>	TitleType	0-1	A Type of the Title which defines its origin or the function it fulfils in relation to a Creation. Note: A Title may fulfil more than one role. Example: 'Help' may be both the OriginalTitle and the DisplayTitle for the well-known Beatles song. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TitleText	ddxC:TitleText	1	A Composite containing the text of the Title.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SubTitle	ddxC:TypedSubTitle	0-n	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the Title, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>SubTitleType</i>	String	0-1	A Type of the SubTitle which defines its origin or the function it fulfills. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	DisplayArtist	ddxC:Artist	0-n	A Composite containing details of the DisplayArtist for the MIDI. The DisplayArtist may be described through Name, Identifier and Roles.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the Artist in a group of Artists. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER			
	PartyId	ddxC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage					
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
		<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OR				
		<i>PartyName</i>	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>FullName</i>	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>FullNameAsciiTranscribed</i>	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
		<i>FullNameIndexed</i>	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddxC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ArtistRole	ddxC:ArtistRole	1-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Artist in relation to other Artists.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ArtistRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage					
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
		<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ArtistRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
ResourceContributor		ddexC:ResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Contributor to the MIDI.	
<i>SequenceNumber</i>		Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
EITHER					
		PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
		<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR					
		PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description	
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> <i>FullNameAsciiTranscribed</i> <i>FullNameIndexed</i> <i>NamesBeforeKeyName</i> <i>KeyName</i>	String String ddxC:Name String ddxC:Name String ddxC:Name	0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1	<p>the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).</p> <p>The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p> <p>The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.</p> <p>A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).</p> <p>The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p> <p>A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).</p> <p>The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p> <p>A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an</p>

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> <i>NamesAfterKeyName</i> <i>AbbreviatedName</i> <i>PartyId</i>	String	<p>alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.</p> <p>The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p> <p>A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.</p> <p>The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p> <p>A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).</p> <p>The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p> <p>A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the</p>

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>ResourceContributorRole</i>	ddexC:ResourceContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Contributor.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IndirectResourceContributor</i>	ddexC:IndirectResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of an indirect Contributor to the MIDI.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the indirect ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
	<i>PartyId</i>	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1 used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR				
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 began with the KeyName, which is followed by other names. The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddxC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IndirectResourceContributorRole	ddxC:MusicalWorkContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the indirect Contributor.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage					
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
		<p><i>UserDefinedValue</i></p> <p><i>RightsAgreementId</i></p> <p><i>MWLI</i></p> <p><i>ProprietaryId</i></p> <p><i>Namespace</i></p> <p><i>LabelName</i></p> <p><i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i></p> <p><i>LabelNameType</i></p> <p><i>RightsController</i></p> <p><i>SequenceNumber</i></p>	<p>String</p> <p>ddxC:RightsAgreementId</p> <p>String</p> <p>ddxC:ProprietaryId</p> <p>String</p> <p>ddxC:LabelName</p> <p>String</p> <p>String</p> <p>String</p> <p>ddxC:RightsController</p> <p>Integer</p>	<p>0-1</p> <p>0-1</p> <p>0-n</p> <p>0-n</p> <p>1</p> <p>0-n</p> <p>0-1</p> <p>0-1</p> <p>0-n</p> <p>0-n</p>	<p>MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p> <p>A UserDefined value of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p> <p>A Composite containing details of Identifiers of a License, Claim, RightShare or contract for the MusicalWork(s) used in the MIDI.</p> <p>A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.</p> <p>A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim, RightShare or contract.</p> <p>The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p> <p>A Composite containing the Name of the Label under which the Release is to be marketed.</p> <p>The Language and script of the LabelName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p> <p>A Type of LabelName. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p> <p>A Composite containing details of RightsController of Rights in the MIDI.</p> <p>The number indicating the order of the RightsController in a group of</p>

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				RightsControllers. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER			
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsDPID	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsISNI	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OR			
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1 The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
		LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
		LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId			0-1 A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
		Namespace	String	0-1 The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	RightsControllerRole	RightsControllerRole	0-n	A role that describes the Party involved in the administration of Rights.
	EITHER			
	<i>RightShareUnknown</i>	Boolean	1	The Flag indicating whether the RightSharePercentage is unknown (=True) or not (=False).
	OR			
	<i>RightSharePercentage</i>	String	1	The share of the licensed Rights owned by the RightsController. RightShare information is given as a xsdecimal value (e.g. '0.125' represents 12.5%). If no information is given, 100% is assumed.
	RemasteredDate	ddxC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the MIDI was remastered (usually digitally).
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddxC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	XML Attribute. A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OriginalResourceReleaseDate	ddxC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the MIDI was originally published, whether for physical or electronic/online distribution.
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddxC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	CLine	ddexC:CLine	0-n	A Composite containing details of the CLine for the MIDI.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the CLineText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Year	GYear	0-1	The Year of the CLine.
	CLineCompany	String	0-1	The Name of the company releasing the Creation. This may be an owner or a licensee of the Creation.
	CLineText	String	1	The text of the CLine. (Note: DDEX expects to deprecate the use of the CLineText element in a subsequent version of this standard. It will be deprecated once users of the standard are able to provide CLine information in a structured form.)
	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	0-n	A Type of the RightsClaim related to a MusicalWork.
Video	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	mwl:Video String	0-n 0-1	A Composite containing details of a Video. The Language and script for the Elements of the Video as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsUpdated</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Video Element was updated (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be used when the UpdateIndicator is set to UpdateMessage. When this Boolean

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			Flag is set to true, the MessageRecipient is expected to replace any previously provided Video data with the now provided data.
	VideoType	ddxC:VideoType	0-1 A Composite containing details of the Type of the Video.
	Namespace	String	0-1 The Namespace of the VideoType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	UserDefinedValue	String	0-1 A UserDefined value of the VideoType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsArtistRelated	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the Video is related to an Artist (=True) or not (=False).
	Videoid	ddxC:Videoid	0-n A Composite containing details of an Identifier of the Video.
	IsReplaced	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
	ISRC	String	0-1 The ISRC (International Standard Recording Code as defined in ISO 3901) for the Video. An ISRC comprises four parts: two characters, followed by three alphanumeric characters, then two digits and five digits.
	ISAN	String	0-1 The ISAN (International Standard Audiovisual Number as defined in ISO 15706) for the Video. An ISAN comprises four blocks of four hexadecimal characters followed by a check character.
	VISAN	String	0-1 The V-ISAN (Version Identifier of a International Standard Audiovisual Number as defined in ISO 15706-2) for the Video. A V-ISAN comprises four blocks of four hexadecimal characters followed by a check character, followed by two further blocks of four hexadecimal characters, followed by a further check character.
	CatalogNumber	ddxC:CatalogNumber	0-1 A Composite containing details of the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	Namespace	String	1	CatalogNumber of the Video. The Namespace of the CatalogNumber. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the Video (usually one per society involved in the messaging).
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IndirectVideoId	ddexC:MusicalWorkId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a MusicalWorkId of a MusicalWork used in the Video.
	IsReplaced	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
	ISWC	String	0-1	The ISWC (International Standard Musical Work Code defined in ISO 15707) identifying the MusicalWork. An ISWC comprises three parts: the letter 'T', followed by nine digits and then one check digit.
	OpusNumber	String	0-1	The MusicalWorkId identifying the MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) as an opus number.
	ComposerCatalogNumber	String	0-n	A MusicalWorkId identifying a MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) according to a standardized numbering (e.g. 'K' numbers for Koechel's catalog of Mozart).
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the MusicalWork.
		String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ResourceReference	ID	1	The Identifier (specific to the Message) of the Video within the Release which contains it.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			This is a LocalResourceAnchor starting with the letter A.
ReferenceTitle	ddexC:ReferenceTitle	1	A Composite containing details of the ReferenceTitle of the Video.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the ReferenceTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
TitleText	ddexC:TitleText	1	A Composite containing the text of the ReferenceTitle.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
SubTitle	ddexC:SubTitle	0-1	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the ReferenceTitle, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets (where the SubTitle is called Version Title).
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
Title	ddexC:Title	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Title of the Video.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the Title as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant].

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>TitleType</i>	TitleType	0-1	This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. A Type of the Title which defines its origin or the function it fulfils in relation to a Creation. Note: A Title may fulfil more than one role. Example: 'Help' may be both the OriginalTitle and the DisplayTitle for the well-known Beatles song. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TitleText</i> <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:TitleText String	1 0-1	A Composite containing the text of the Title. The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>SubTitle</i> <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:TypedSubTitle String	0-n	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the Title, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets.
	<i>SubTitleType</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>InstrumentationDescription</i> <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:Description String	0-1	A Type of the SubTitle which defines its origin or the function it fulfils. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. A Composite containing a Description of the Type of instrumentation of the MusicalWork(s) in the Video.
			0-1	The Language and script of the Description as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsMedley	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether a Work used in the Video is a Medley (=True) or not (=False).
	IsPotpourri	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the Video is a Potpourri (=True) or not (=False).
	IsInstrumental	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the Video is instrumental (=True) or not (=False).
	IsBackground	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the Video is used as background to other audio or audiovisual material (=True) or not (=False).
	IsHiddenResource	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the Video is hidden in some way from the Consumer (=True) or not (=False).
	IsBonusResource	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the Video is additional to those on the original Release of which this is a Version (=True) or not (=False).
	PerformerInformationRequired	Boolean	0-1 A Flag indicating whether performer information is required (=True) or not (=False) when communicating details of the Video.
	LanguageOfPerformance	iso639a2:LanguageCode	0-n The Language of the Performance recorded in the Video (represented by an ISO 639-2 LanguageCode).
	Duration	Duration	1 The Duration of the Video (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	RightsAgreementId	ddxC:RightsAgreementId	0-1 A Composite containing details of Identifiers of a License, Claim, RightShare or contract for the MusicalWork(s) used in the Video.
	MWLI	String	0-n A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	alphanumeric check character.
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	VideoCollectionReferenceList	ddexC:SoundRecordingCollectionReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more Collections. The referenced Collection has to be of CollectionType VideoChapter.
	NumberOfCollections	Integer	0-1	The number of referenced Collections (typically Chapters).
	SoundRecordingCollectionReference	ddexC:SoundRecordingCollectionReference	1-n	A Composite containing a SoundRecordingCollectionReference for a Collection (specific to this Message).
	SequenceNumber	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the Collection in a group of Collections within a Medley, SoundRecording or other Collection.
	SoundRecordingCollectionReference	IDREF	1	A Reference for a Collection (specific to this Message). This is a LocalCollectionAnchorReference starting with the letter X. The referenced Collection has to be of CollectionType Series, Season or Episode.
	StartTime	Duration	0-1	The start time of the Creation, measured from the start of the Resource from which the CueSheet is referenced (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	Duration	Duration	0-1	The Duration of the use of the Creation that is referenced in the CueCreationReference (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	EndTime	Duration	0-1	The end time of the Creation, measured from

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
ResourceMusicalWorkReferenceList			the start of the Resource from which the CueSheet is referenced (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	Release ResourceType	Release ResourceType	0-1 A Type of Collection in the context of a Video. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ddxC:ResourceMusicalWorkReferenceList	ddxC:ResourceMusicalWorkReferenceList	0-1 A Composite containing details of one or more MusicalWorks contained in the Video.
	ResourceMusicalWorkReference	ddxC:ResourceMusicalWorkReference	1-n A Composite containing a ResourceMusicalWorkReference for a MusicalWork (specific to this Message).
	SequenceNumber	Integer	0-1 The number indicating the order of the MusicalWork in a group of MusicalWorks within a Medley, SoundRecording or other Resource.
	DurationUsed	Duration	0-1 The total Duration of the MusicalWork that has been used in a specified context (this may be less than the total Duration of the MusicalWork) (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	IsFragment	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the MusicalWork is a Fragment (=True) or not (=False).
	ResourceMusicalWorkReference	IDREF	1 A Reference for a MusicalWork (specific to this Message). This is a LocalMusicalWorkAnchorReference starting with the letter W.
	ResourceContainedResourceReferenceList	ddxC:ResourceContainedResourceReferenceList	0-1 A Composite containing details of ResourceContainedResourceReferences referring to a Resource that is contained in the current Video.
	ResourceContainedResourceReference	ddxC:ResourceContainedResourceReference	1-n A Composite containing details of a ResourceContainedResourceReference.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	ResourceContainedResourceReference	IDREF	1	A Reference for a Resource (specific to this Message). This is a LocalResourceAnchorReference starting with the letter A.
		DurationUsed	0-1	The total Duration of the Resource that has been used in a specified context (this may be less than the total Duration of the Resource) (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
		StartPoint	0-1	The start point of the preview given in seconds from the start of the referenced Resource.
		Purpose	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Purpose of the usage.
		Namespace	0-1	The Namespace of the Purpose. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	CreationDate	UserDefinedValue	0-1	A UserDefined value of the Purpose. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the Video was created.
		IsApproximate	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		IsBefore	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		IsAfter	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	(represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ddxC:EventDate	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Boolean	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the Video was originally mastered (either in analogue or digital form).
	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ddxC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	VideoDetailsByTerritory	ddxC:VideoDetailsByTerritory	1-n	A Composite containing details of Descriptors and other attributes of the Video which may vary according to Territory of release.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the SoundRecordingDetailsByTerritory as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER			
	TerritoryCode	ddxC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the SoundRecording details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.
	OR			
	ExcludedTerritoryCode	ddxC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the SoundRecording details do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.
	Title	ddxC:Title	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Title of the SoundRecording.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the Title as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>TitleType</i>	TitleType	0-1	A Type of the Title which defines its origin or the function it fulfils in relation to a Creation. Note: A Title may fulfil more than one role. Example: 'Help' may be both the OriginalTitle and the DisplayTitle for the well-known Beatles song. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TitleText</i> <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:TitleText String	1 0-1	A Composite containing the text of the Title. The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>SubTitle</i> <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> <i>SubTitleType</i>	ddexC:TypedSubTitle String String	0-n 0-1 0-1	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the Title, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets. The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. A Type of the SubTitle which defines its origin or the function it fulfils. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>DisplayArtist</i> <i>SequenceNumber</i>	ddexC:Artist Integer	0-n 0-1	A Composite containing details of the DisplayArtist for the SoundRecording. The DisplayArtist may be described through Name, Identifier and Roles. The number indicating the order of the Artist in a group of Artists. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER <i>PartyId</i>		1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1 Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
		<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR				
	<i>PartyName</i>	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>FullName</i>	ddexC:Name	1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).	
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>FullNameAsciiTranscribed</i>	String	0-1 The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.	
	<i>FullNameIndexed</i>	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the complete Name of	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> <i>NamesBeforeKeyName</i> <i>KeyName</i> <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	0-1	<p>the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).</p> <p>The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p> <p>A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).</p> <p>The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p> <p>A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.</p> <p>The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is</p>

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ArtistRole	ddexC:ArtistRole	1-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Artist in relation to other Artists.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ArtistRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	UserDefinedValue	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ArtistRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ResourceContributor	ddexC:ResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Contributor to the SoundRecording.
	SequenceNumber	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsDPID	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsISNI	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR				
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddxC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>ode</i>			defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptC ode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptC ode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptC</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage					
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
		<i>ode</i>		defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.	
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	ResourceContributorRole	ddexC:ResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Contributor.	
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	IndirectResourceContributor	ddexC:IndirectResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of an indirect Contributor to the SoundRecording.	
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the indirect ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
EITHER					

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsDPID	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsISNI	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR				
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1 code. A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsDPID	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IndirectResourceContributorRole	ddexC:MusicalWorkContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the indirect Contributor.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	RightsAgreementId	ddexC:RightsAgreementId	0-1	A Composite containing details of Identifiers of a License, Claim, RightShare or contract for the MusicalWork(s) used in the SoundRecording.
	MWLI	String	0-n	A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim, RightShare or contract.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	LabelName	ddexC:LabelName	0-n	A Composite containing the Name of the Label under which the Release is to be marketed.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the LabelName as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>LabelNameType</i>	String	0-1 A Type of LabelName. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	RightsController		ddexC:RightsController	0-n A Composite containing details of RightsController of Rights in the SoundRecording.
		<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1 The number indicating the order of the RightsController in a group of RightsControllers. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER			
		<i>PartyId</i>	ddexC:PartyId	1 A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
		<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1 The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OR			
		<i>PartyName</i>	ddexC:PartyName	1-n A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage					
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
		FullName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:Name String	1 0-1	XML Attribute. A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Beatles). The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		FullNameIndexed <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:Name String	0-1 0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code. A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Beatles). The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		NamesBeforeKeyName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:Name String	0-1 0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc). The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
PartyId		ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsDPID	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsISNI	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	RightsControllerRole	RightsControllerRole	0-n	A role that describes the Party involved in the administration of Rights.
	EITHER	RightShareUnknown	1	The Flag indicating whether the RightSharePercentage is unknown (=True) or not (=False).
	OR	RightSharePercentage	1	The share of the licensed Rights owned by the RightsController. RightShare information is given as a xsdecimal value (e.g. '0.125' represents 12.5%). If no information is given, 100% is assumed.
	RemasteredDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the SoundRecording was re-mastered (usually digitally).
	IsApproximate	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsBefore	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OriginalResourceReleaseDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the SoundRecording was originally published, whether for physical or electronic/online distribution.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description	
			reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
		TerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1 The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		LocationDescription	String	0-1 A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1 The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PLine	ddexC:PLine	0-n A Composite containing details of the PLine for the SoundRecording.	
		LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1 The Language and script of the PLineText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		PLineType	PLineType	0-1 A Type of PLine. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. If this Attribute is not provided, it is assumed that the PLine is a OriginalPLine.
	Year	GYear	0-1 The Year of the PLine.	
	PLineCompany	String	0-1 The Name of the company releasing the Creation. This may be an owner or a licensee of the Creation.	
	PLineText	String	1 The text of the PLine. (Note: DDEX expects to deprecate the use of the PLineText element in a subsequent version of this standard. It will be deprecated once users of the standard are	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage	<p><i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i></p> <p><i>IsUpdated</i></p> <p><i>ImageType</i></p>			able to provide PLine information in a structured form.)
		CLine	ddexC:CLine	0-n A Composite containing details of the CLine for the Video.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the CLineText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		Year	GYear	0-1 The Year of the CLine.
		CLineCompany	String	0-1 The Name of the company releasing the Creation. This may be an owner or a licensee of the Creation.
		CLineText	String	1 The text of the CLine. (Note: DDEX expects to deprecate the use of the CLineText element in a subsequent version of this standard. It will be deprecated once users of the standard are able to provide CLine information in a structured form.)
		MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	0-n A Type of the RightsClaim related to a MusicalWork.
		Image	mwl:Image	0-n A Composite containing details of an Image.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the Image as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsUpdated</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the Image Element was updated (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be used when the UpdateIndicator is set to UpdateMessage. When this Boolean Flag is set to true, the MessageRecipient is expected to replace any previously provided Image data with the now provided data.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>Namespace</i>	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	the Image.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ImageType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsArtistRelated</i>	Boolean	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ImageType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>ImageId</i>	ddexC:ImageId	1-n	The Flag indicating whether the Image is related to an Artist (=True) or not (=False).
	<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	A Composite containing details of Identifiers of the Image.
	<i>ProprietaryId</i>	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
	<i>ResourceReference</i>	ID	1	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the Image.
	<i>Title</i>	ddexC:Title	1	The Identifier (specific to the Message) of the Image within the Release which contains it. This is a LocalResourceAnchor starting with the letter A.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-n	This is a LocalResourceAnchor starting with the letter A.
	<i>TitleType</i>	TitleType	0-1	A Composite containing details of a Title of the Image.
			0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the Title as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
			0-1	A Type of the Title which defines its origin or the function it fulfils in relation to a Creation. Note: A Title may fulfil more than one role. Example: 'Help' may be both the OriginalTitle and the DisplayTitle for the well-known Beatles

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	TitleText <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:TitleText String	1 0-1	song. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. A Composite containing the text of the Title. The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SubTitle <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> <i>SubTitleType</i>	ddexC:TypedSubTitle String String	0-n 0-1 0-1	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the Title, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets. The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. A Type of the SubTitle which defines its origin or the function it fulfils. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	CreationDate <i>IsApproximate</i> <i>IsBefore</i> <i>IsAfter</i>	ddexC:EventDate Boolean Boolean Boolean	0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the Image was created. The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddxC:TerritoryCode	0-1	represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
ImageDetailsByTerritory	ddxC:ImageDetailsByTerritory	1-n	A Composite containing details of the Image which may vary according to Territory of release.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the ImageDetailsByTerritory as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER			
<i>TerritoryCode</i>			
ddxC:TerritoryCode			
1-n			
A Territory to which the Image details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.			
OR			
<i>ExcludedTerritoryCode</i>			
ddxC:TerritoryCode			
1-n			
A Territory to which the Image details do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.			
<i>ResourceContributor</i>			
ddxC:ResourceContributor			
0-n			
A Composite containing details of a Contributor to the Image.			

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER			
	<i>PartyId</i>	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OR			
	<i>PartyName</i>	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>FullName</i>	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1 The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddxC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> <i>NamesAfterKeyName</i> <i>AbbreviatedName</i> <i>PartyId</i> <i>Namespace</i>	String ddxC:Name ddxC:Name ddxC:Name ddxC:PartyId String	0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>ResourceContributorRole</i>	ddexC:ResourceContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Contributor.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IndirectResourceContributor</i>	ddexC:IndirectResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of an indirect Contributor to the Image.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the indirect ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
	<i>PartyId</i>	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OR	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		FullName	ddexC:Name	1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1 The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
		FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IndirectResourceContributorRole	ddexC:MusicalWorkContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the indirect Contributor.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	CLine	ddexC:CLine	0-n	A Composite containing details of the CLine for the Image.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the CLineText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Year	GYear	0-1	The Year of the CLine.
	CLineCompany	String	0-1	The Name of the company releasing the Creation. This may be an owner or a licensee of the Creation.
	CLineText	String	1	The text of the CLine. (Note: DDEX expects to deprecate the use of the CLineText element in a subsequent version of this standard. It will be deprecated once users of the standard are able to provide CLine information in a structured form.)
	Description	ddexC:Description	0-1	A Composite containing a Description of the subject of the Image.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Description as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	CourtesyLine	ddexC:CourtesyLine	0-1	A Composite containing an Annotation which acknowledges record companies and/or other Parties giving permission for Artists or others featured on the Image.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the CourtesyLine as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	OriginalResourceReleaseDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the Image was originally published, whether for physical or electronic/online distribution.
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	0-n	A Type of the RightsClaim related to a MusicalWork.
Text	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	mwI:Text	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Text.
		String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the Text as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>IsUpdated</i>	Boolean	0-1	default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>TextType</i>	ddexC:TextType	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Text Element was updated (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be used when the UpdateIndicator is set to UpdateMessage. When this Boolean Flag is set to true, the MessageRecipient is expected to replace any previously provided Text data with the now provided data.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Type of the Text.
<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the TextType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsArtistRelated</i>	Boolean	0-1	A UserDefined value of the TextType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>TextId</i>	ddexC:TextId	0-n	The Flag indicating whether the Text is related to an Artist (=True) or not (=False).
<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	A Composite containing details of an Identifier of the Text.
<i>ISBN</i>	String	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
<i>ISSN</i>	String	0-1	The ISBN (International Standard Book Number defined in ISO 2108) for the Text. An ISBN is a 13-digit number. Pre-2007, ISBNs, which had 10-digits and are now deprecated, are converted by adding the prefix '978' and re-calculating the check character.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	SICI	String	0-1	digit. The SICI (Serial Item and Contribution Identifier defined in ANSI/NISO Z39.56-199) for the Text.
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the Text (usually one per society involved in the messaging).
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IndirectTextId	ddexC:MusicalWorkId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a MusicalWorkId of a MusicalWork used in the Text.
	IsReplaced	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
	ISWC	String	0-1	The ISWC (International Standard Musical Work Code defined in ISO 15707) identifying the MusicalWork. An ISWC comprises three parts: the letter 'T', followed by nine digits and then one check digit.
	OpusNumber	String	0-1	The MusicalWorkId identifying the MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) as an opus number.
	ComposerCatalogNumber	String	0-n	A MusicalWorkId identifying a MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) according to a standardized numbering (e.g. 'K' numbers for Koechel's catalog of Mozart).
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the MusicalWork.
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
ResourceReference		ID	1	The Identifier (specific to the Message) of the Text within the Release which contains it. This

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			is a LocalResourceAnchor starting with the letter A.
ResourceMusicalWorkReferenceList	ddexC:ResourceMusicalWorkReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more MusicalWorks contained in the Text.
ResourceMusicalWorkReference	ddexC:ResourceMusicalWorkReference	1-n	A Composite containing a ResourceMusicalWorkReference for a MusicalWork (specific to this Message).
SequenceNumber	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the MusicalWork in a group of MusicalWorks within a Medley, SoundRecording or other Resource.
DurationUsed	Duration	0-1	The total Duration of the MusicalWork that has been used in a specified context (this may be less than the total Duration of the MusicalWork) (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
IsFragment	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MusicalWork is a Fragment (=True) or not (=False).
ResourceMusicalWorkReference	IDREF	1	A Reference for a MusicalWork (specific to this Message). This is a LocalMusicalWorkAnchorReference starting with the letter W.
ResourceContainedResourceReferenceList	ddexC:ResourceContainedResourceReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of ResourceContainedResourceReferences referring to a Resource that is contained in the current Text.
ResourceContainedResourceReference	ddexC:ResourceContainedResourceReference	1-n	A Composite containing details of a ResourceContainedResourceReference.
ResourceContainedResourceReference	IDREF	1	A Reference for a Resource (specific to this Message). This is a LocalResourceAnchorReference starting with the letter A.
DurationUsed	Duration	0-1	The total Duration of the Resource that has been used in a specified context (this may be less than the total Duration of the Resource) (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS

mwL:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	StartPoint	Decimal	0-1	The start point of the preview given in seconds from the start of the referenced Resource.
	Purpose	ddxC:Purpose	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Purpose of the usage.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the Purpose. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the Purpose. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
Title		ddxC:Title	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Title of the Text.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the Title as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TitleType</i>	TitleType	0-1	A Type of the Title which defines its origin or the function it fulfils in relation to a Creation. Note: A Title may fulfil more than one role. Example: 'Help' may be both the OriginalTitle and the DisplayTitle for the well-known Beatles song. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
TitleText		ddxC:TitleText	1	A Composite containing the text of the Title.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SubTitle	ddxC:TypedSubTitle	0-n	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the Title, including Titles of Versions used to

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets.
	<i>SubTitleType</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>CreationDate</i>	ddxC:EventDate	0-1 A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the Text was created.
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddxC:TerritoryCode	0-1 The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1 A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TextDetailsByTerritory	ddxC:TextDetailsByTerritory	1-n	A Composite containing details of the Text which may vary according to Territory of release.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the TextDetailsByTerritory as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER			
	TerritoryCode	ddxC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the Text details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.
	OR			
	ExcludedTerritoryCode	ddxC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the Text details do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.
	ResourceContributor	ddxC:ResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Contributor to the Text.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER			
	PartyId	ddxC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1 proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OR	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		FullName	ddexC:Name	1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1 The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
		FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	AbbreviatedName	ddxC:Name	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddxC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ResourceContributorRole	ddxC:ResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>Namespace</i>	Role String	0-1	by the Contributor. The Namespace of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IndirectResourceContributor	ddexC:IndirectResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of an indirect Contributor to the Text.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the indirect ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
	<i>PartyId</i>	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR				
	<i>PartyName</i>	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName ddxC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	LanguageAndScriptCode String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	LanguageAndScriptCode String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	LanguageAndScriptCode String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Namespace	String	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	IsDPID	Boolean	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsISNI	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IndirectResourceContributorRole	ddexC:MusicalWorkContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the indirect Contributor.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	UserDefinedValue	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
CLine	LanguageAndScriptCode	ddexC:CLine	0-n	A Composite containing details of the CLine for the Text.
	Year	GYear	0-1	The Language and script of the CLineText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				The Year of the CLine.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	CLineCompany	String	0-1	The Name of the company releasing the Creation. This may be an owner or a licensee of the Creation.
	CLineText	String	1	The text of the CLine. (Note: DDEX expects to deprecate the use of the CLineText element in a subsequent version of this standard. It will be deprecated once users of the standard are able to provide CLine information in a structured form.)
	CourtesyLine	ddxC:CourtesyLine	0-1	A Composite containing an Annotation which acknowledges record companies and/or other Parties giving permission for Artists or others featured in the Text.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the CourtesyLine as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OriginalResourceReleaseDate	ddxC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the Text was originally published, whether for physical or electronic/online distribution.
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddxC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode).

mwL:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	0-n	A Type of the RightsClaim related to a MusicalWork.
SheetMusic		mwL:SheetMusic	0-n	A Composite containing details of a SheetMusic.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the SheetMusic as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsUpdated</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the SheetMusic Element was updated (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be used when the UpdateIndicator is set to UpdateMessage. When this Boolean Flag is set to true, the MessageRecipient is expected to replace any previously provided SheetMusic data with the now provided data.
	SheetMusicType	ddxC:SheetMusicType	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Type of the SheetMusic.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the SheetMusicType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the SheetMusicType. This is represented in an XML schema as an

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	IsArtistRelated	Boolean	0-1	XML Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the SheetMusic is related to an Artist (=True) or not (=False).
	SheetMusicId	ddexC:SheetMusicId	1-n	A Composite containing details of Identifiers of the SheetMusic.
	<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
	ISMN	String	0-1	The ISMN (International Standard Music Number defined in ISO 10957) for the SheetMusic. An ISMN is a thirteen-digit number. Pre-2008 ISMNs, which had 10 characters and are now deprecated, are converted by replacing the initial letter ('M') with '979-0'.
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the SheetMusic.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IndirectSheetMusicId	ddexC:MusicalWorkId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a MusicalWorkId of a MusicalWork used in the SheetMusic.
	<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
	ISWC	String	0-1	The ISWC (International Standard Musical Work Code defined in ISO 15707) identifying the MusicalWork. An ISWC comprises three parts: the letter 'T', followed by nine digits and then one check digit.
	OpusNumber	String	0-1	The MusicalWorkId identifying the MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) as an

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	ComposerCatalogNumber	String	0-n	opus number.
	ProprietaryId	ddxC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A MusicalWorkId identifying a MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) according to a standardized numbering (e.g. 'K' numbers for Koechel's catalog of Mozart).
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ResourceReference	ID	1	The Identifier (specific to the Message) of the SheetMusic within the Release which contains it. This is a LocalResourceAnchor starting with the letter A.
	LanguageOfLyrics	iso639a2:LanguageCode	0-1	The Language of the lyrics of the SheetMusic (represented by an ISO 639-2 LanguageCode).
	RightsAgreementId	ddxC:RightsAgreementId	0-1	A Composite containing details of Identifiers of a License, Claim, RightShare or contract for the MusicalWork(s) related to the SheetMusic.
	MWLI	String	0-n	A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.
	ProprietaryId	ddxC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim, RightShare or contract.
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ResourceMusicalWorkReferenceList	ddxC:ResourceMusicalWorkReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more MusicalWorks contained in the SheetMusic.
	ResourceMusicalWorkReference	ddxC:ResourceMusicalWorkReference	1-n	A Composite containing a ResourceMusicalWorkReference for a

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	SequenceNumber	Integer	0-1 MusicalWork (specific to this Message). The number indicating the order of the MusicalWork in a group of MusicalWorks within a Medley, SoundRecording or other Resource.
	DurationUsed	Duration	0-1 The total Duration of the MusicalWork that has been used in a specified context (this may be less than the total Duration of the MusicalWork) (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	IsFragment	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the MusicalWork is a Fragment (=True) or not (=False).
	ResourceMusicalWorkReference	IDREF	1 A Reference for a MusicalWork (specific to this Message). This is a LocalMusicalWorkAnchorReference starting with the letter W.
	ResourceContainedResourceReferenceList	ddxC:ResourceContainedR esourceReferenceList	0-1 A Composite containing details of ResourceContainedResourceReferences referring to a Resource that is contained in the current SheetMusic.
	ResourceContainedResourceReference	ddxC:ResourceContainedR esourceReference	1-n A Composite containing details of a ResourceContainedResourceReference.
	ResourceContainedResourceReference	IDREF	1 A Reference for a Resource (specific to this Message). This is a LocalResourceAnchorReference starting with the letter A.
	DurationUsed	Duration	0-1 The total Duration of the Resource that has been used in a specified context (this may be less than the total Duration of the Resource) (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	StartPoint	Decimal	0-1 The start point of the preview given in seconds from the start of the referenced Resource.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
	Purpose	ddexC:Purpose	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Purpose of the usage.	
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the Purpose. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the Purpose. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	ReferenceTitle	ddexC:ReferenceTitle	1	A Composite containing details of the ReferenceTitle of the SheetMusic.	
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the ReferenceTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	TitleText	ddexC:TitleText	1	A Composite containing the text of the ReferenceTitle.	
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	SubTitle	ddexC:SubTitle	0-1	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the ReferenceTitle, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets (where the SubTitle is called Version Title).	
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	CreationDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>SheetMusicDetailsByTerritory</i>	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	Place of the Event in which the SheetMusic was created.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>SheetMusicDetailsByTerritory</i>	ddexC:SheetMusicDetailsBy Territory	A Composite containing details of the SheetMusic which may vary according to Territory of release.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	The Language and script for the Elements of the SheetMusicDetailsByTerritory as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	EITHER	TerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n A Territory to which the SheetMusic details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.
	OR	ExcludedTerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n A Territory to which the SheetMusic details do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.
	Title	ddexC:Title	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Title of the SheetMusic.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the Title as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TitleType</i>	TitleType	0-1	A Type of the Title which defines its origin or the function it fulfils in relation to a Creation. Note: A Title may fulfil more than one role. Example: 'Help' may be both the OriginalTitle and the DisplayTitle for the well-known Beatles song. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TitleText <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:TitleText String	1-0-1	A Composite containing the text of the Title. The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SubTitle	ddexC:TypedSubTitle	0-n	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the Title, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets.
	<i>SubTitleType</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
ResourceContributor		ddexC:ResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Contributor to the SheetMusic.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
	<i>PartyId</i>	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR				
	<i>PartyName</i>	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 PartyName(s). The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddxC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		KeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		NamesAfterKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		AbbreviatedName	ddxC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>PartyId</i>	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.	
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>ResourceContributorRole</i>	ddexC:ResourceContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Contributor.	
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>IndirectResourceContributor</i>	ddexC:IndirectResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of an indirect Contributor to the SheetMusic.	
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the indirect ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	EITHER			
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsDPID	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsISNI	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OR			
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.	
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).	
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).	
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.	
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the	

mwL:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddxC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IndirectResourceContributorRole	ddexC:MusicalWorkContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the indirect Contributor.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	CLine	ddexC:CLine	0-n	A Composite containing details of the CLine for the SheetMusic.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the CLineText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Year	GYear	0-1	The Year of the CLine.
	CLineCompany	String	0-1	The Name of the company releasing the Creation. This may be an owner or a licensee of the Creation.
	CLineText	String	1	The text of the CLine. (Note: DDEX expects to deprecate the use of the CLineText element in a subsequent version of this standard. It will be deprecated once users of the standard are able to provide CLine information in a structured form.)
	CourtesyLine	ddexC:CourtesyLine	0-1	A Composite containing an Annotation which acknowledges record companies and/or other Parties giving permission for Artists or others featured in the SheetMusic.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the CourtesyLine

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OriginalResourceReleaseDate	ddxC:EventDate	0-1 A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the SheetMusic was originally published, whether for physical or electronic/online distribution.
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddxC:TerritoryCode	0-1 The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1 A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	0-n	A Type of the RightsClaim related to a MusicalWork.
Software		mwl:Software	0-n	A Composite containing details of an item of Software.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the Software as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsUpdated</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Software Element was updated (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be used when the UpdateIndicator is set to UpdateMessage. When this Boolean Flag is set to true, the MessageRecipient is expected to replace any previously provided Software data with the now provided data.
SoftwareType		ddexC:SoftwareType	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Type of the Software.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the SoftwareType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the SoftwareType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
IsArtistRelated		Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Software is related to an Artist (=True) or not (=False).
SoftwareId		ddexC:SoftwareId	1-n	A Composite containing details of Identifiers of the Software.
	<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
ProprietaryId		ddexC:ProprietaryId	1-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the Software.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
IndirectSoftwareId				represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsReplaced</i>	ddexC:MusicalWorkId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a MusicalWorkId of a MusicalWork used in the Software.
		Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
	ISWC	String	0-1	The ISWC (International Standard Musical Work Code defined in ISO 15707) identifying the MusicalWork. An ISWC comprises three parts: the letter 'I', followed by nine digits and then one check digit.
	OpusNumber	String	0-1	The MusicalWorkId identifying the MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) as an opus number.
	ComposerCatalogNumber	String	0-n	A MusicalWorkId identifying a MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) according to a standardized numbering (e.g. 'K' numbers for Koechel's catalog of Mozart).
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the MusicalWork.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ResourceReference	ID	1	The Identifier (specific to the Message) of the Software within the Release which contains it. This is a LocalResourceAnchor starting with the letter A.
	ResourceMusicalWorkReferenceList	ddexC:ResourceMusicalWorkReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more MusicalWorks contained in the Software.
ResourceMusicalWorkReference		ddexC:ResourceMusicalWorkReference	1-n	A Composite containing a ResourceMusicalWorkReference for a MusicalWork (specific to this Message).
	SequenceNumber	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				MusicalWork in a group of MusicalWorks within a Medley, SoundRecording or other Resource.
	DurationUsed	Duration	0-1	The total Duration of the MusicalWork that has been used in a specified context (this may be less than the total Duration of the MusicalWork) (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	IsFragment	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MusicalWork is a Fragment (=True) or not (=False).
	ResourceMusicalWorkReference	IDREF	1	A Reference for a MusicalWork (specific to this Message). This is a LocalMusicalWorkAnchorReference starting with the letter W.
	ResourceContainedResourceReferenceList	ddexC:ResourceContainedResourceReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of ResourceContainedResourceReferences referring to a Resource that is contained in the current Software.
	ResourceContainedResourceReference	ddexC:ResourceContainedResourceReference	1-n	A Composite containing details of a ResourceContainedResourceReference.
	ResourceContainedResourceReference	IDREF	1	A Reference for a Resource (specific to this Message). This is a LocalResourceAnchorReference starting with the letter A.
	DurationUsed	Duration	0-1	The total Duration of the Resource that has been used in a specified context (this may be less than the total Duration of the Resource) (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	StartPoint	Decimal	0-1	The start point of the preview given in seconds from the start of the referenced Resource.
	Purpose	ddexC:Purpose	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Purpose of the usage.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1 The Namespace of the Purpose. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1 A UserDefined value of the Purpose. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Title	ddxC:Title	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Title of the Software.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the Title as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>TitleType</i>	TitleType	0-1 A Type of the Title which defines its origin or the function it fulfils in relation to a Creation. Note: A Title may fulfil more than one role. Example: 'Help' may be both the OriginalTitle and the DisplayTitle for the well-known Beatles song. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TitleText	ddxC:TitleText	1	A Composite containing the text of the Title.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SubTitle	ddxC:TypedSubTitle	0-n	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the Title, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			<i>SubTitleType</i> represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		0-1	A Type of the SubTitle which defines its origin or the function it fulfils. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
CreationDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the Software was created.
<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
SoftwareDetailsByTerritory	ddexC:SoftwareDetailsByTerritory	1-n	A Composite containing details of the Software which may vary according to Territory of

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	release. The Language and script for the Elements of the SoftwareDetailsByTerritory as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER			
	TerritoryCode	ddxC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the Software details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.
	OR			
	ExcludedTerritoryCode	ddxC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the Software details do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.
	ResourceContributor	ddxC:ResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Contributor to the Software.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER			
	PartyId	ddxC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsDPID	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OR			
		PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		FullName	ddexC:Name	1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1 The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
		FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s)

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> <i>KeyName</i> <i>NamesAfterKeyName</i> <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String ddxC:Name ddxC:Name String	preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyNames (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc). 0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. 0-1 A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName. 0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. 0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names. 0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddxC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ResourceContributorRole	ddxC:ResourceContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Contributor.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IndirectResourceContributor	ddxC:IndirectResourceCont	0-n	A Composite containing details of an indirect

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	ributor Integer	0-1	Contributor to the Software. The number indicating the order of the indirect ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
	<i>PartyId</i>	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR				
	<i>PartyName</i>	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>FullName</i>	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptC</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>ode</i>		defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1 The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddxC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptC ode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptC ode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> <i>NamesAfterKeyName</i> <i>AbbreviatedName</i> <i>PartyId</i> <i>Namespace</i>	String ddxC:Name ddxC:Name ddxC:Name ddxC:PartyId String	0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IndirectResourceContributorRole	ddxC:MusicalWorkContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the indirect Contributor.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PLine		ddxC:PLine	0-n	A Composite containing details of the PLine for the Software.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the PLineText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>PLineType</i>	PLineType	0-1	A Type of PLine. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. If this Attribute is not provided, it is assumed that the PLine is a OriginalPLine.
	<i>Year</i>	GYear	0-1	The Year of the PLine.
	PLineCompany	String	0-1	The Name of the company releasing the Creation. This may be an owner or a licensee of the Creation.
	PLineText	String	1	The text of the PLine. (Note: DDEX expects to

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				deprecate the use of the PLineText element in a subsequent version of this standard. It will be deprecated once users of the standard are able to provide PLine information in a structured form.)
	CLine	ddexC:CLine	0-n	A Composite containing details of the CLine for the Software.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the CLineText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Year	GYear	0-1	The Year of the CLine.
	CLineCompany	String	0-1	The Name of the company releasing the Creation. This may be an owner or a licensee of the Creation.
	CLineText	String	1	The text of the CLine. (Note: DDEX expects to deprecate the use of the CLineText element in a subsequent version of this standard. It will be deprecated once users of the standard are able to provide CLine information in a structured form.)
	CourtesyLine	ddexC:CourtesyLine	0-1	A Composite containing an Annotation which acknowledges record companies and/or other Parties giving permission for Artists or others featured in the Software.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the CourtesyLine as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OriginalResourceReleaseDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the Software was originally published, whether for physical or electronic/online distribution.
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1 is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddxC:TerritoryCode	0-1 The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1 A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	0-n A Type of the RightsClaim related to a MusicalWork.
	UserDefinedResource	mwl:UserDefinedResource	0-n A Composite containing details of a UserDefinedResource.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>		String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the UserDefinedResource as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage

A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.

Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>IsUpdated</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the UserDefinedResource Element was updated (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be used when the UpdateIndicator is set to UpdateMessage. When this Boolean Flag is set to true, the MessageRecipient is expected to replace any previously provided UserDefinedResource data with the now provided data.
UserDefinedResourceType <i>Namespace</i>	ddxC:UserDefinedResource Type String	0-1 0-1	A Composite containing details of the Type of the UserDefinedResource. The Namespace of the UserDefinedResourceType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsArtistRelated</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the UserDefinedResource is related to an Artist (=True) or not (=False).
UserDefinedResourceId <i>IsReplaced</i>	ddxC:UserDefinedResource Id Boolean	1-n 0-1	A Composite containing details of Identifiers of the UserDefinedResource. The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
ProprietaryId <i>Namespace</i>	ddxC:ProprietaryId String	1-n 1	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the UserDefinedResource. The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
IndirectUserDefinedResourceId <i>IsReplaced</i>	ddxC:MusicalWorkId Boolean	0-n 0-1	A Composite containing details of a MusicalWorkId of a MusicalWork used in the UserDefinedResource. The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			to be the current one.
	ISWC	String	0-1 The ISWC (International Standard Musical Work Code defined in ISO 15707) identifying the MusicalWork. An ISWC comprises three parts: the letter 'I', followed by nine digits and then one check digit.
	OpusNumber	String	0-1 The MusicalWorkId identifying the MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) as an opus number.
	ComposerCatalogNumber	String	0-n A MusicalWorkId identifying a MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) according to a standardized numbering (e.g. 'K' numbers for Koechel's catalog of Mozart).
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the MusicalWork.
	Namespace	String	1 The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ResourceReference	ID	1 The Identifier (specific to the Message) of the UserDefinedResource within the Release which contains it. This is a LocalResourceAnchor starting with the letter A.
	ResourceMusicalWorkReferenceList	ddexC:ResourceMusicalWorkReferenceList	0-1 A Composite containing details of one or more MusicalWorks contained in the UserDefinedResource.
	ResourceMusicalWorkReference	ddexC:ResourceMusicalWorkReference	1-n A Composite containing a ResourceMusicalWorkReference for a MusicalWork (specific to this Message).
	SequenceNumber	Integer	0-1 The number indicating the order of the MusicalWork in a group of MusicalWorks within a Medley, SoundRecording or other Resource.
	DurationUsed	Duration	0-1 The total Duration of the MusicalWork that has been used in a specified context (this may be less than the total Duration of the MusicalWork) (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	IsFragment	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MusicalWork is a Fragment (=True) or not (=False).
	ResourceMusicalWorkReference	IDREF	1	A Reference for a MusicalWork (specific to this Message). This is a LocalMusicalWorkAnchorReference starting with the letter W.
	ResourceContainedResourceReferenceList	ddxC:ResourceContainedResourceReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of ResourceContainedResourceReferences referring to a Resource that is contained in the current UserDefinedResource.
	ResourceContainedResourceReference	ddxC:ResourceContainedResourceReference	1-n	A Composite containing details of a ResourceContainedResourceReference.
	ResourceContainedResourceReference	IDREF	1	A Reference for a Resource (specific to this Message). This is a LocalResourceAnchorReference starting with the letter A.
	DurationUsed	Duration	0-1	The total Duration of the Resource that has been used in a specified context (this may be less than the total Duration of the Resource) (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	StartPoint	Decimal	0-1	The start point of the preview given in seconds from the start of the referenced Resource.
	Purpose	ddxC:Purpose	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Purpose of the usage.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the Purpose. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	UserDefinedValue	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the Purpose. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Title	ddxC:Title	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Title of the UserDefinedResource.
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>TitleType</i>	TitleType	0-1	<p>the Title as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p>
<i>TitleText</i> <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddxC:TitleText String	1 0-1	<p>A Composite containing the text of the Title. The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p>
<i>SubTitle</i> <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddxC:TypedSubTitle String	0-n 0-1	<p>A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the Title, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets.</p> <p>The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p>
<i>SubTitleType</i>	String	0-1	A Type of the SubTitle which defines its origin or the function it fulfils. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>UserDefinedValue</i> <i>Namespace</i>	ddxC:UserDefinedValue String	0-n 0-1	<p>A Composite containing details of a UserDefinedValue.</p> <p>The Namespace of the UserDefinedValue. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p>

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>Description</i>	String	0-1	XML Attribute. A textual Description of the Type or function of the UserDefinedValue. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Description as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	UserDefinedResourceDetailsByTerritory	ddxC:UserDefinedResourceDetailsByTerritory	1-n	A Composite containing details of the UserDefinedResource which may vary according to Territory of release.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the UserDefinedResourceDetailsByTerritory as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
	TerritoryCode	ddxC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the UserDefinedResource details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.
OR				
	ExcludedTerritoryCode	ddxC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the UserDefinedResource details do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.
	ResourceContributor	ddxC:ResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Contributor to the UserDefinedResource.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	EITHER			
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsDPID	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsISNI	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OR			
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ResourceContributorRole	ddxC:ResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Contributor.
	<i>Namespace</i>	Role String	0-1	The Namespace of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IndirectResourceContributor	ddxC:IndirectResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of an indirect Contributor to the UserDefinedResource.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the indirect ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
	PartyId	ddxC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	OR	PartyName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:PartyName String	1-n 0-1 A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s). The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		FullName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:Name String	1 0-1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles). The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1 The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
		FullNameIndexed <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:Name String	0-1 0-1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the). The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description	
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> <i>KeyName</i> <i>NamesAfterKeyName</i> <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> <i>AbbreviatedName</i>	String ddxC:Name ddxC:Name String ddxC:Name	0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1	<p>PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).</p> <p>The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p> <p>A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.</p> <p>The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p> <p>A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.</p> <p>The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p> <p>A Composite containing a short version of the</p>

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display). The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IndirectResourceContributorRole	ddexC:MusicalWorkContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the indirect Contributor.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	UserDefinedValue	ddexC:UserDefinedValue	0-n	A Composite containing details of a UserDefinedValue.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the UserDefinedValue.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>Description</i>	String	0-1	This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	A textual Description of the Type or function of the UserDefinedValue. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PLine	ddxC:PLine	0-n	A Composite containing details of the PLine for the UserDefinedResource.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the PLineText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>PLineType</i>	PLineType	0-1	A Type of PLine. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. If this Attribute is not provided, it is assumed that the PLine is a OriginalPLine.
	Year	GYear	0-1	The Year of the PLine.
	PLineCompany	String	0-1	The Name of the company releasing the Creation. This may be an owner or a licensee of the Creation.
	<i>PLineText</i>	String	1	The text of the PLine. (Note: DDEX expects to deprecate the use of the PLineText element in a subsequent version of this standard. It will be deprecated once users of the standard are able to provide PLine information in a structured form.)
	CLine	ddxC:CLine	0-n	A Composite containing details of the CLine for the UserDefinedResource.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the CLineText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
Year	GYear	0-1	The Year of the CLine.
CLineCompany	String	0-1	The Name of the company releasing the Creation. This may be an owner or a licensee of the Creation.
CLineText	String	1	The text of the CLine. (Note: DDEX expects to deprecate the use of the CLineText element in a subsequent version of this standard. It will be deprecated once users of the standard are able to provide CLine information in a structured form.)
OriginalResourceReleaseDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the UserDefinedResource was originally published, whether for physical or electronic/online distribution.
<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
TerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>MusicalWorkRightsClaimType</i>	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	0-n	A Type of the RightsClaim related to a MusicalWork.
CollectionList		ddxC:CollectionList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more Collections contained in Releases for which sales data is provided in the Message.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the CollectionList as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
Collection		ddxC:Collection	1-n	A Composite containing details of a Collection contained in a Resource.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the Collection as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
CollectionId		ddxC:CollectionId	1-n	A Composite containing details of an Identifier of the Collection.
	<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
	<i>GRid</i>	String	0-1	The GRid identifying the Collection. This is the preferred Element and is mandatory if a GRid

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			is available. A GRid comprises four parts: the xsstring 'A1', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric character.
ISRC	String	0-1	The ISRC (International Standard Recording Code as defined in ISO 3901) for the Collection. An ISRC comprises four parts: two characters, followed by three alphanumeric characters, then two digits and five digits.
ISAN	String	0-1	The ISAN (International Standard Audiovisual Number as defined in ISO 15706) for the Collection. An ISAN comprises four blocks of four hexadecimal characters followed by a check character.
VISAN	String	0-1	The V-ISAN (Version Identifier of a International Standard Audiovisual Number as defined in ISO 15706-2) for the Collection. A V-ISAN comprises four blocks of four hexadecimal characters followed by a check character, followed by two further blocks of four hexadecimal characters, followed by a further check character.
ICPN	ddxC:ICPN	0-1	A Composite containing details of the ICPN used as proxy for identification of the Collection. Only applicable when the Collection is an abstraction of a complete PhysicalProduct. An ICPN comprises 12 or 13 digits, depending whether it is an EAN (13) or a UPC (12).
<i>IsEan</i>	Boolean	1	The Flag indicating whether the ICPN is specifically an EAN (=True) or a UPC (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
CatalogNumber	ddxC:CatalogNumber	0-1	A Composite containing details of the CatalogNumber of the Collection.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the CatalogNumber. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
ProprietaryId	ddxC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the Collection (usually

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>Namespace</i>	String	1 one per society involved in the messaging). The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		CollectionType	ddexC:CollectionType	0-n A Composite containing details of the Type of the Collection.
		<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1 The Namespace of the CollectionType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1 A UserDefined value of the CollectionType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		CollectionReference	ID	1 The Identifier (specific to the Message) of the Collection within the Release which contains it. This is a LocalCollectionAnchor starting with the letter X.
		Title	ddexC:Title	0-n A Composite containing details of a Title of the Collection.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the Title as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>TitleType</i>	TitleType	0-1 A Type of the Title which defines its origin or the function it fulfils in relation to a Creation. Note: A Title may fulfil more than one role. Example: 'Help' may be both the OriginalTitle and the DisplayTitle for the well-known Beatles song. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		TitleText	ddexC:TitleText	1 A Composite containing the text of the Title.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	SubTitle	ddexC:TypedSubTitle	0-n	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the Title, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region]-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>SubTitleType</i>	String	0-1	A Type of the SubTitle which defines its origin or the function it fulfils. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
Contributor		ddexC:ResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details a Contributor to the Collection.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage					
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
		Attribute.			
	OR	PartyName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddxC:PartyName String	1-n 0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s). The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		FullName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddxC:Name String	1 0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles). The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
		FullNameIndexed <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddxC:Name String	0-1 0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the). The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		NamesBeforeKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
				The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				KeyName
				ddxC:Name
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
				The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				NamesAfterKeyName
				ddxC:Name
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
				The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1 A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
		<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1 The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		ResourceContributorRole	ddexC:ResourceContributor	0-n A Composite containing details of a role played by the Contributor.
		<i>Namespace</i>	Role String	0-1 The Namespace of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1 A UserDefined value of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		CollectionCollectionReferenceList	ddexC:CollectionCollectionReferenceList	0-1 A Composite containing a list of CollectionCollectionReferences for a Collection (specific to this Message).
		NumberOfCollections	Integer	0-1 The number of referenced Collections

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				(typically Chapters).
				CollectionCollectionReference ddexC:CollectionCollectionReference
				1-n A Composite containing a CollectionCollectionReference for a Collection (specific to this Message).
				SequenceNumber Integer 0-1 The number indicating the order of the Collection in a group of Collections within a Medley, SoundRecording or other Collection.
				CollectionCollectionReference IDREF 1 A Reference for a Collection (specific to this Message). This is a LocalCollectionAnchorReference starting with the letter X. The referenced Collection has to be of CollectionType Series, Season or Episode.
				StartTime Duration 0-1 The start time of the Creation, measured from the start of the Resource from which the CueSheet is referenced (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
				Duration Duration 0-1 The Duration of the use of the Creation that is referenced in the CueCreationReference (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
				EndTime Duration 0-1 The end time of the Creation, measured from the start of the Resource from which the CueSheet is referenced (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
				InclusionDate DateTime 0-1 A Date on which the Collection or Resource was included in the parent Collection.
IsComplete		Boolean	1	The Flag indicating whether the Collection is complete (=True) or not (=False). Only one of

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			the Elements IsComplete here and in the CollectionDetailsByTerritory is valid for a given Collection.
	DurationOfMusicalContent	Duration	0-1 The Duration of the musical content (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	CreationDate	ddxC:EventDate	0-1 A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the Collection was created.
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddxC:TerritoryCode	0-1 The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1 A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant].

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OriginalReleaseDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the Collection was or will be first made available for Usage, whether for physical or electronic/online distribution (in ISO 86012004 format: YYYY-MM-DD).
<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OriginalLanguage	iso639a2:LanguageCode	0-1	The original Language of the Collection (represented by an ISO 639-2

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	CollectionDetailsByTerritory	ddexC:CollectionDetailsByTerritory	0-n	LanguageCode). A Composite containing details of Descriptors and other attributes of the Collection which may vary according to Territory of release.
	EITHER	TerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n
				A Territory to which the Collection details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.
	OR	ExcludedTerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n
				A Territory to which the Collection details do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.
	Title	ddexC:Title	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Title of the Collection.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the Title as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TitleType</i>	TitleType	0-1	A Type of the Title which defines its origin or the function it fulfils in relation to a Creation. Note: A Title may fulfil more than one role. Example: 'Help' may be both the OriginalTitle and the DisplayTitle for the well-known Beatles song. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TitleText <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:TitleText String	1 0-1	A Composite containing the text of the Title. The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SubTitle	ddexC:TypedSubTitle	0-n	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the Title, including Titles of Versions used to

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets.
	<i>SubTitleType</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
Contributor		ddexC:ResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Contributor to the Collection.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
	<i>PartyId</i>	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR				

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	PartyName	ddxC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddxC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		LanguageAndScriptC ode	String	0-1 (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc). The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		KeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
		LanguageAndScriptC ode	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		NamesAfterKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
		LanguageAndScriptC ode	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		AbbreviatedName	ddxC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage					
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
		<p><i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i></p> <p><i>PartyId</i></p> <p><i>Namespace</i></p> <p><i>IsDPID</i></p> <p><i>IsISNI</i></p> <p><i>ResourceContributorRole</i></p> <p><i>Namespace</i></p> <p><i>UserDefinedValue</i></p> <p><i>IsComplete</i></p> <p><i>CollectionResourceReferenceList</i></p>	<p>String</p> <p>ddxC:PartyId</p> <p>String</p> <p>Boolean</p> <p>Boolean</p> <p>ddxC:ResourceContributorRole</p> <p>String</p> <p>String</p> <p>Boolean</p> <p>ddxC:CollectionResourceReferenceList</p>	<p>0-1</p> <p>0-1</p> <p>0-1</p> <p>0-1</p> <p>0-1</p> <p>0-n</p> <p>0-1</p> <p>0-1</p> <p>0-1</p> <p>0-1</p>	<p>small display).</p> <p>The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p> <p>A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.</p> <p>The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p> <p>The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p> <p>The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p> <p>A Composite containing details of a role played by the Contributor.</p> <p>The Namespace of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p> <p>A UserDefined value of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p> <p>The Flag indicating whether the Collection is complete (=True) or not (=False). Only one of the Elements IsComplete here and in the Collection is valid for a given Collection.</p> <p>A Composite containing a list of CollectionResourceReferences for a Resource</p>

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	CollectionResourceReference	IDREF	1-n	(specific to this Message).
ReleaseList		mwl:ReleaseList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more Releases referred to in the License or Claim.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the ReleaseList as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
Release		mwl:Release	1-n	A Composite containing details of a DDEX Release.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the Release as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsUpdated</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Release Element was updated (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be used when the UpdateIndicator is set to UpdateMessage. When this Boolean Flag is set to true, the MessageRecipient is expected to replace any previously provided Release data with the now provided data.
	Releaseld	ddxC:Releaseld	1-n	A Composite containing details of Releaselds. If available, a GRid shall always be used. If the Release contains only one SoundRecording, the ISRC of the SoundRecording may be used instead. If the Release is an abstraction of a complete PhysicalProduct (such as a CD Album), the ICPN of the PhysicalProduct may be used instead. More than one of these identifiers may

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	be provided. The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
	String	0-1	The GRid identifying the Release. This is the preferred Element and is mandatory if a GRid is available. A GRid comprises four parts: the xsstring 'A1', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric character.
	String	0-1	The ISRC (International Standard Recording Code as defined in ISO 3901) used as proxy for identification of the Release. Only applicable when the Release only contains one SoundRecording or one MusicalWorkVideo. An ISRC comprises four parts: two characters, followed by three alphanumeric characters, then two digits and five digits.
	ddxC:ICPN	0-1	A Composite containing details of the ICPN used as proxy for identification of the Release. Only applicable when the Release is an abstraction of a complete PhysicalProduct. An ICPN comprises 12 or 13 digits, depending whether it is an EAN (13) or a UPC (12).
	Boolean	1	The Flag indicating whether the ICPN is specifically an EAN (=True) or a UPC (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ddxC:CatalogNumber	0-1	A Composite containing details of the CatalogNumber of the Release.
	String	1	The Namespace of the CatalogNumber. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ddxC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the Release.
<i>Namespace</i>		1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				Attribute.
	ReferenceTitle	ddexC:ReferenceTitle	1	A Composite containing details of the ReferenceTitle of the Release.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the ReferenceTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TitleText	ddexC:TitleText	1	A Composite containing the text of the ReferenceTitle.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SubTitle	ddexC:SubTitle	0-1	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the ReferenceTitle, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets (where the SubTitle is called Version Title).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ReleaseResourceReferenceList	ddexC:ReleaseResourceReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more Resources contained in the Release.
	ReleaseResourceReference	ddexC:ReleaseResourceReference	1-n	A Composite containing a Reference for a Resource (specific to this Message). The LocalAnchorReference in this Composite is a xsstring starting with the letter A.
	<i>ReleaseResourceType</i>	ReleaseResourceType	0-1	A Type of Resource in the context of a Release. This is represented in an XML

mwL:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
mwL:ReleaseCollectionReferenceList	ReleaseCollectionReferenceList	ddxC:ReleaseCollectionReferenceList	0-1	schema as an XML Attribute. A Composite containing details of one or more Collections contained in the Release.
	NumberOfCollections	Integer	0-1	The number of referenced Collections (typically Chapters).
	ReleaseCollectionReference	ddxC:ReleaseCollectionReference	1-n	A Composite containing a ReleaseCollectionReference for a Collection (specific to this Message). The referenced Collection has to be of CollectionType Series, Season or Episode.
	ReleaseResourceType	ReleaseResourceType	0-1	A Type of Collection in the context of a Release. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ReleaseType	ddxC:ReleaseType	0-n	A Composite containing details of the form in which a ReleaseCreator anticipates offering the Release to Consumers. This may be overridden by the ReleaseType for specific Territories as specified in the ReleaseDetailsByTerritory Composite.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ReleaseType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	UserDefinedValue	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ReleaseType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ReleaseDetailsByTerritory	mwL:ReleaseDetailsByTerritory	1-n	A Composite containing details of Descriptors and other attributes of the Release which may vary according to Territory of release.
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the ReleaseSummaryDetailsByTerritory as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER	TerritoryCode	ddxC:TerritoryCode	1-n A Territory to which the ReleaseSummaryDetailsByTerritory apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode).

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
	OR			Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.	
		ExcludedTerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n A Territory to which the ReleaseSummaryDetailsByTerritory do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.	
		DisplayArtistName	ddexC:Name	0-n A Composite containing the Name to be used by a DSP when presenting Artist details of the Release to a Consumer.	
		LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
		LabelName	ddexC:LabelName	0-n A Composite containing the Name of the Label for the Release.	
		LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1 The Language and script of the LabelName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
		LabelNameType	String	0-1 A Type of LabelName. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
		RightsAgreementId	ddexC:RightsAgreementId	0-1 A Composite containing details of Identifiers of a License, Claim, RightShare or contract for the MusicalWork(s) used in the Release.	
		MWLI	String	0-n A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	alphanumeric check character.
	Namespace	String	1	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim, RightShare or contract.
	Title	ddexC:Title	0-n	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	A Composite containing details of a Title of the Release.
	TitleType	TitleType	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the Title as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TitleText	ddexC:TitleText	1	A Type of the Title which defines its origin or the function it fulfils in relation to a Creation.
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	Note: A Title may fulfil more than one role. Example: 'Help' may be both the OriginalTitle and the DisplayTitle for the well-known Beatles song. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SubTitle	ddexC:TypedSubTitle	0-n	A Composite containing the text of the Title.
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the Title, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets.
				The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>SubTitleType</i>	String	0-1	as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. A Type of the SubTitle which defines its origin or the function it fulfils. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>DisplayArtist</i>	ddexC:Artist	1-n	A Composite containing details of the DisplayArtist for the Release. The DisplayArtist may be described through Name, Identifier and Roles.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the Artist in a group of Artists. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
	<i>PartyId</i>	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR				
	<i>PartyName</i>	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant].

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName ddxC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	LanguageAndScriptCode String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	LanguageAndScriptCode String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	LanguageAndScriptCode String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		KeyName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:Name 0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName. The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		NamesAfterKeyName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:Name 0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names. The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		AbbreviatedName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:Name 0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display). The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	Attribute.
		Namespace	String	0-1 A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
		IsDPID	Boolean	0-1 The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		IsISNI	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ArtistRole	ddexC:ArtistRole	1-n	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		Namespace	String	0-1 A Composite containing details of a role played by the Artist in relation to other Artists.
		UserDefinedValue	String	0-1 The Namespace of the ArtistRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsMultiArtistCompilation	Boolean	0-1 A UserDefined value of the ArtistRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	AdministratingRecordCompany	ddexC:AdministratingRecord	0-n	The Flag indicating whether the Release is a multiartist compilation (=True) or not (=False).
		Namespace	String	0-1 A Composite containing details of the AdministratingRecordCompany for the Release.
		UserDefinedValue	String	0-1 The Namespace of the Role if it belongs to a proprietary scheme. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		Role	AdministratingRecordCompa	1 nyRole The role played by the Party responsible for administering Rights in a Resource or a

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	Release.			
	EITHER			
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsDPID	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsISNI	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OR			
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>ode</i>			defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptC ode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptC ode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>ReleaseType</i>	ddxC:ReleaseType	0-n	A Composite containing details of the form in which a ReleaseCreator anticipates offering the Release to Consumers. This overrides the ReleaseType specified globally for the Release.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ReleaseType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ReleaseType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>RelatedRelease</i>	ddxC:RelatedRelease	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Release (or a PhysicalProduct or a DigitalProduct derived from such a Release) which is related to this Release.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the RelatedRelease as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>Releaseld</i>	ddxC:Releaseld	1-n	A Composite containing details of Releaselds. If available, a GRid shall always be used. If the Release contains only one SoundRecording, the ISRC of the SoundRecording may be used instead. If the Release is an abstraction of a complete PhysicalProduct (such as a CD Album), the ICPN of the PhysicalProduct may be used instead. More than one of these identifiers may be provided.
	<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
	GRid	String	0-1 The GRid identifying the Release. This is the preferred Element and is mandatory if a GRid is available. A GRid comprises four parts: the xsstring 'A1', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric character.
	ISRC	String	0-1 The ISRC (International Standard Recording Code as defined in ISO 3901) used as proxy for identification of the Release. Only applicable when the Release only contains one SoundRecording or one MusicalWorkVideo. An ISRC comprises four parts: two characters, followed by three alphanumeric characters, then two digits and five digits.
	ICPN	ddexC:ICPN	0-1 A Composite containing details of the ICPN used as proxy for identification of the Release. Only applicable when the Release is an abstraction of a complete PhysicalProduct. An ICPN comprises 12 or 13 digits, depending whether it is an EAN (13) or a UPC (12).
	<i>IsEan</i>	Boolean	1 The Flag indicating whether the ICPN is specifically an EAN (=True) or a UPC (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	CatalogNumber	ddexC:CatalogNumber	0-1 A Composite containing details of the CatalogNumber of the Release.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	1 The Namespace of the CatalogNumber. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the Release.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	1 The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ReferenceTitle	ddexC:ReferenceTitle	0-1 A Composite containing details of the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 ReferenceTitle of the Release. The Language and script for the Elements of the ReferenceTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TitleText	ddxC:TitleText	1	A Composite containing the text of the ReferenceTitle.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SubTitle	ddxC:SubTitle	0-1	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the ReferenceTitle, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets (where the SubTitle is called Version Title).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ReleaseSummaryDetailsByTerritory	ddxC:ReleaseSummaryDetailsByTerritory	0-n	A Composite containing summary details of Descriptors and other attributes of the Release which may vary according to Territory of Release. Territory of Release may be the world.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the ReleaseSummaryDetailsByTerritory as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description	
				as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER		TerritoryCode	ddxC:TerritoryCode
		1-n	A Territory to which the ReleaseSummaryDetailsByTerritory apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.	
	OR		ExcludedTerritoryCode	ddxC:TerritoryCode
		1-n	A Territory to which the ReleaseSummaryDetailsByTerritory do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.	
	DisplayArtistName	ddxC:Name	0-n	A Composite containing the Name to be used by a DSP when presenting Artist details of the Release to a Consumer.
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	LabelName	ddxC:LabelName	0-n	A Composite containing the Name of the Label for the Release.
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script of the LabelName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	LabelNameType	String	0-1	A Type of LabelName. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	RightsAgreementId	ddxC:RightsAgreementId	0-1	A Composite containing details of Identifiers of a License, Claim, RightShare or contract for the MusicalWork(s) used in the Release.
	MWLI	String	0-n	A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.
	ProprietaryId	ddxC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim, RightShare or contract.
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	RightsAgreementId	ddxC:RightsAgreementId	0-1	A Composite containing details of Identifiers of a License, Claim, RightShare or contract for the MusicalWork(s) used in the Release.
	MWLI	String	0-n	A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.
	ProprietaryId	ddxC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim, RightShare or contract.
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ReleaseRelationshipType	ddxC:ReleaseRelationshipT ype	1	A Composite containing details of the Type of the relationship between the two Releases.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ReleaseRelationshipType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	UserDefinedValue	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ReleaseRelationshipType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	ReleaseDate	ddexC:EventType	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the related Release was or will be first made available for Usage in its current form, whether for physical or electronic/online distribution (in ISO 86012004 format: YYYY-MM-DD).
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OriginalReleaseDate	ddexC:EventType	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the collection of tracks for the Release (e.g. the equivalent physical album on vinyl) was or will be first

mwL:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	made available for Usage, whether for physical or electronic/online distribution (in ISO 86012004 format: YYYY-MM-DD).
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddxC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ResourceGroup	ddxC:ResourceGroup	0-n	A Composite containing details of a group of some or all of the Resources in the Release. ResourceGroups are used to signal groupings or sequences of Resources within a Release. Examples include individual carriers in a multi-carrier Release or classical Work groupings as well as the default order of Resources within a

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 Release. The Language and script for the Elements of the ResourceGroup as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Title	ddxC:Title	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Title of the ResourceGroup. Typically this will apply to 'sub' ResourceGroups within a hierarchy, e.g., different Albums in a Set.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the Title as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TitleType</i>	TitleType	0-1	A Type of the Title which defines its origin or the function it fulfils in relation to a Creation. Note: A Title may fulfil more than one role. Example: 'Help' may be both the OriginalTitle and the DisplayTitle for the well-known Beatles song. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TitleText <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddxC:TitleText String	1 0-1	A Composite containing the text of the Title. The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SubTitle	ddxC:TypedSubTitle	0-n	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the Title, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the SubTitle as

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>SubTitleType</i>	String	0-1 defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SequenceNumber		Integer	0-1 A Type of the SubTitle which defines its origin or the function it fulfils. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	DisplayArtist		ddexC:Artist	0-n The number indicating the order of the ResourceGroup within all ResourceGroups at this level. The default value is 1, and the value must be incremented by 1 for each ResourceGroup occurring at a particular level. The SequenceNumber is unique within its ResourceGroupLevelNumber.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>		Integer	0-1 A Composite containing details of the DisplayArtist for the ResourceGroup. The DisplayArtist may be described through Name, Identifier and Roles.
	EITHER		0-1 The number indicating the order of the Artist in a group of Artists. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage					
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
	OR	PartyName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:PartyName String	1-n 0-1	represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s). The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		FullName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:Name String	1 0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles). The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
		FullNameIndexed <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:Name String	0-1 0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the). The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed).

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	KeyName ddxC:Name	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	NamesAfterKeyName ddxC:Name	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage					
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
					Attribute.
					AbbreviatedName ddexC:Name 0-1 A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
					LanguageAndScriptCode String 0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
					PartyId ddexC:PartyId 0-1 A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
					Namespace String 0-1 The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
					IsDPID Boolean 0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
					IsISNI Boolean 0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
					ArtistRole ddexC:ArtistRole 1-n A Composite containing details of a role played by the Artist in relation to other Artists.
					Namespace String 0-1 The Namespace of the ArtistRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
					UserDefinedValue String 0-1 A UserDefined value of the ArtistRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
					DisplayConductor ddexC:Artist 0-n A Composite containing details of a DisplayConductor for the ResourceGroup. A DisplayConductor may be described through

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	Name, Identifier and Roles. The number indicating the order of the Artist in a group of Artists. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER			
	<i>PartyId</i>	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OR			
	<i>PartyName</i>	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>FullName</i>	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1 The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddxC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> <i>NamesAfterKeyName</i> <i>AbbreviatedName</i> <i>PartyId</i> <i>Namespace</i>	0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1	<p>the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName. The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p> <p>A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.</p> <p>The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p> <p>A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).</p> <p>The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p> <p>A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.</p> <p>The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be</p>

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>ArtistRole</i>	ddexC:ArtistRole	1-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Artist in relation to other Artists.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ArtistRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ArtistRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>DisplayComposer</i>	ddexC:Artist	0-n	A Composite containing details of a DisplayComposer for the ResourceGroup. A DisplayComposer may be described through Name, Identifier and Roles.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the Artist in a group of Artists. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER			
	<i>PartyId</i>	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage					
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OR	<i>PartyName</i>	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>FullName</i>	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>FullNameAsciiTranscribed</i>	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
		<i>FullNameIndexed</i>	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>NamesBeforeKeyNam</i>	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s)

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	e LanguageAndScriptCode	0-1	preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyname (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	KeyName LanguageAndScriptCode	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	NamesAfterKeyname LanguageAndScriptCode	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ddxC:Name LanguageAndScriptCode	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	ddxC:Name LanguageAndScriptCode	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddxC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ArtistRole	ddxC:ArtistRole	1-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Artist in relation to other Artists.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ArtistRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ArtistRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ResourceContributor	ddxC:ResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of a

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				Contributor to this ResourceGroup. This includes roles such as the compiler of the ResourceGroup, and may summarize details of Contributors to individual SoundRecordings or other content.
<i>SequenceNumber</i>				
		Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsDPID	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsISNI	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR				
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	<p>the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).</p> <p>The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p>
	<i>FullNameAsciiTranscribed</i> String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	<i>FullNameIndexed</i> ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	<p>The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p>
	<i>NamesBeforeKeyName</i> ddxC:Name	0-1	<p>A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed).</p> <p>Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).</p>
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	<p>The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p>
	<i>KeyName</i> ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
			A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage					
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
		<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
		<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>ResourceContributorRole</i>	ddexC:ResourceContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Contributor.
		<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IndirectResourceContributor</i>	ddexC:IndirectResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of an indirect Contributor to this ResourceGroup.
		<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the indirect ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER		<i>PartyId</i>	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
EITHER		<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1 used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OR	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		FullName	ddexC:Name	1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1 The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
		FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	LanguageAndScriptCode String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	LanguageAndScriptCode String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage					
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> <i>AbbreviatedName</i> <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> <i>PartyId</i> <i>Namespace</i> <i>IsDPID</i> <i>IsISNI</i> <i>IndirectResourceContributorRole</i> <i>Namespace</i>	String ddxC:Name String ddxC:PartyId String Boolean Boolean ddxC:MusicalWorkContributorRole String	0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-n 0-1	began with the KeyName, which is followed by other names. The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display). The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators. The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. A Composite containing details of a role played by the indirect Contributor. The Namespace of the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1 MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. A UserDefined value of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ResourceGroup	ddxC:ResourceGroup	0-n	A ResourceGroup contained within this ResourceGroup. ResourceGroups are used to signal groupings or sequences of Resources within a Release. Examples include individual carriers in a multi-carrier Release or classical Work groupings as well as the default order of Resources within a Release.
	EITHER			
	ResourceGroupContentItem	ddxC:ResourceGroupContentItem	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Resource contained in the ResourceGroup.
	SequenceNumber	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the ContentItem among all Resources within this ResourceGroup. This is analogous to the Track number on a SoundCarrier. Not all ResourceGroups necessarily have SequenceNumbers (it is most applicable to SoundRecordings and MusicalWorkVideos). The SequenceNumber is unique within its ResourceGroupLevelNumber.
	SequenceSubNumber	Integer	0-1	The SequenceNumber within the SequenceNumber. Example: if a Track is subdivided into several numbered sections, these are numbered with a SequenceSubNumber. The SequenceSubNumber is unique within its SequenceNumber.
	ResourceType	ddxC:ResourceType	0-n	A Composite containing details of the Type of the ContentItem.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ResourceType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ResourceType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				XML Attribute.
	ReleaseResourceReference	ddexC:ReleaseResourceReference	1	A Composite containing a ReleaseResourceReference for the ContentItem (specific to this Message). The LocalAnchorReference in this Composite is a xsstring starting with the letter A.
	<i>ReleaseResourceType</i>	ReleaseResourceType	0-1	A Type of Resource in the context of a Release. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	LinkedReleaseResourceReference	ddexC:LinkedReleaseResourceReference	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ReleaseResourceReference (specific to this Message) for a Resource which is linked to this ContentItem. Example: an Image, Text or NonMusicalWorkVideo associated with a SoundRecording. This LocalAnchorReference is a xsstring starting with the letter A.
	<i>LinkDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Composite containing a Description of the link for the ReleaseResourceReference.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LinkDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER			
	ResourceGroupContentItemReleaseReference	IDREF	1	The Identifier (specific to the Message) of a Release which has the same content as the ResourceGroupContentItem. This is a LocalReleaseAnchorReference starting with the letter R.
	OR			
	Releaseld	ddexC:Releaseld	1	A Composite containing details of Releaselds of a Release which has the same content as the ResourceGroupContentItem. If available, a GRid has to be used. If the Release contains only one SoundRecording, the ISRC of the SoundRecording may be used instead. If the Release is an abstraction of a complete PhysicalProduct (such as a CD Album), the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>IsReplaced</i> Boolean	0-1	ICPN of the PhysicalProduct may be used instead. The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
		<i>GRid</i> String	0-1	The GRid identifying the Release. This is the preferred Element and is mandatory if a GRid is available. A GRid comprises four parts: the xsstring 'A1', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric character.
		<i>ISRC</i> String	0-1	The ISRC (International Standard Recording Code as defined in ISO 3901) used as proxy for identification of the Release. Only applicable when the Release only contains one SoundRecording or one MusicalWorkVideo. An ISRC comprises four parts: two characters, followed by three alphanumeric characters, then two digits and five digits.
		<i>ICPN</i> ddexC:ICPN	0-1	A Composite containing details of the ICPN used as proxy for identification of the Release. Only applicable when the Release is an abstraction of a complete PhysicalProduct. An ICPN comprises 12 or 13 digits, depending whether it is an EAN (13) or a UPC (12).
		<i>IsEan</i> Boolean	1	The Flag indicating whether the ICPN is specifically an EAN (=True) or a UPC (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>CatalogNumber</i> ddexC:CatalogNumber	0-1	A Composite containing details of the CatalogNumber of the Release.
		<i>NameSpace</i> String	1	The Namespace of the CatalogNumber. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>ProprietaryId</i> ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the Release.
		<i>NameSpace</i> String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage									
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.									
Message Element				Data Type	Card	Element Description			
				ce		represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.			
				Duration	Duration	0-1 The Duration of the ContentItem featured, if it is a SoundRecording or Video (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S). This Duration may be less than the normal Duration of the ContentItem, if only a part of it is included.			
				IsHiddenResource	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether a Resource in a Release is hidden in some way from the Consumer (=True) or not (=False).			
				IsBonusResource	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether a Resource in a Release is additional to those on the original Release of which this is a Version (=True) or not (=False).			
OR				ResourceGroupResourceReferenceList	ddxC:ResourceGroupResourceReferenceList	0-1 A Composite containing details of a Resource contained in the ResourceGroup.			
				ResourceGroupResourceReference	IDREF	1-n A Reference for a Resource (specific to this Message). This is a LocalResourceAnchorReference starting with the letter A.			
EITHER				ResourceGroupReleaseReference	IDREF	1 The Identifier (specific to the Message) of a Release which has the same content as the ResourceGroup. This is a LocalReleaseAnchorReference starting with the letter R.			
OR				Releaseld	ddxC:Releaseld	1 A Composite containing details of Releaselds of a Release which has the same content as the ResourceGroup. If available, a GRid has to be used. If the Release contains only one SoundRecording, the ISRC of the SoundRecording may be used instead. If the Release is an abstraction of a complete PhysicalProduct (such as a CD Album), the			

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>IsReplaced</i> GRid ISRC ICPN <i>IsEan</i> CatalogNumber <i>Namespace</i> ProprietaryId <i>Namespace</i>	Boolean String String ddexC:ICPN Boolean ddexC:CatalogNumber String ddexC:ProprietaryId String	0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 1 0-1 1
				ICPN of the PhysicalProduct may be used instead.
				The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
				The GRid identifying the Release. This is the preferred Element and is mandatory if a GRid is available. A GRid comprises four parts: the xsstring 'A1', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric character.
				The ISRC (International Standard Recording Code as defined in ISO 3901) used as proxy for identification of the Release. Only applicable when the Release only contains one SoundRecording or one MusicalWorkVideo. An ISRC comprises four parts: two characters, followed by three alphanumeric characters, then two digits and five digits.
				A Composite containing details of the ICPN used as proxy for identification of the Release. Only applicable when the Release is an abstraction of a complete PhysicalProduct. An ICPN comprises 12 or 13 digits, depending whether it is an EAN (13) or a UPC (12).
				The Flag indicating whether the ICPN is specifically an EAN (=True) or a UPC (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
CatalogNumber <i>Namespace</i> ProprietaryId <i>Namespace</i>				

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				ReleaseDate
				ddxC:EventDate
				0-1 A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the Release was or will be first made available for Usage in its current form, whether for physical or electronic/online distribution (in ISO 8601:2004 format: YYYY-MM-DD).
				<i>IsApproximate</i>
				Boolean
				0-1 The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				<i>IsBefore</i>
				Boolean
				0-1 The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				<i>IsAfter</i>
				Boolean
				0-1 The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				<i>TerritoryCode</i>
				ddxC:TerritoryCode
				0-1 The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				<i>LocationDescription</i>
				String
				0-1 A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>
				String
				0-1 The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				OriginalReleaseDate
				ddxC:EventDate
				0-1 A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the collection of

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	tracks for the Release (e.g. the equivalent physical album on vinyl) was or will be first made available for Usage, whether for physical or electronic/online distribution (in ISO 86012004 format: YYYY-MM-DD).
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddxC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
Duration		Duration	0-1	The sum of the Durations of all Resources contained in the Release (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
DurationOfMusicalContent	Duration	0-1	The Duration of the musical content (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
RightsAgreementId	ddxC:RightsAgreementId	0-1	A Composite containing details of Identifiers of a License, Claim, RightShare or contract for the MusicalWork(s) used in the Release.
MWLI	String	0-n	A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.
ProprietaryId	ddxC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim, RightShare or contract.
Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PLine	ddxC:PLine	0-n	A Composite containing details of the PLine for the Release.
LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script of the PLineText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PLineType	PLineType	0-1	A Type of PLine. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. If this Attribute is not provided, it is assumed that the PLine is a OriginalPLine.
Year	GYear	0-1	The Year of the PLine.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
CLine	PLineCompany	String	0-1	The Name of the company releasing the Creation. This may be an owner or a licensee of the Creation.
	PLineText	String	1	The text of the PLine. (Note: DDEX expects to deprecate the use of the PLineText element in a subsequent version of this standard. It will be deprecated once users of the standard are able to provide PLine information in a structured form.)
	LanguageAndScriptCode	ddexC:CLine	0-n	A Composite containing details of the CLine for the Release.
	Year	String	0-1	The Language and script of the CLineText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	CLineCompany	GYear	0-1	The Year of the CLine.
	CLineText	String	0-1	The Name of the company releasing the Creation. This may be an owner or a licensee of the Creation.
	CLinetext	String	1	The text of the CLine. (Note: DDEX expects to deprecate the use of the CLinetext element in a subsequent version of this standard. It will be deprecated once users of the standard are able to provide CLine information in a structured form.)
	ReleaseReference	ID	1	The Identifier (specific to the Message) of the Release. Used to link the Release to one or more Deal(s). This is a LocalReleaseAnchor starting with the letter R.
	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	0-n	A Type of the RightsClaim related to a MusicalWork.
	GlobalReleaseDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date of the Event in which the Release was or will be first made globally available for Usage in its current form, whether for physical or electronic/online distribution (in ISO 86012004 format: YYYY-MM-DD).

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	GlobalOriginalReleaseDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date of the Event in which the collection of tracks for the Release (e.g. the equivalent physical album on vinyl) was or will be first made globally available for Usage, whether for physical or electronic/online distribution (in ISO 86012004 format: YYYY-MM-DD).
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddxC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
RightShareList		mwl:RightShareList	0-1	A Composite containing details of RightShares referred to in the License or Claim.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the RightShareList as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
RightShare		mwl:RightShare	1-n	A Composite containing details of a RightShare.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the RightShare as defined in IETF Rfc 4646.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>IsUpdated</i>	Boolean	0-1	The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
RightShareId	ddxC:RightsAgreementId	0-1	A Composite containing details of Identifiers for the RightShare.
MWLI	String	0-n	A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.
ProprietaryId	ddxC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim, RightShare or contract.
Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
RightShareReference	ID	1	The Identifier (specific to the Message) of the RightShare within the Release which contains it. This is a LocalRightShareAnchor starting with the letter S.
RightShareCreationReferenceList	ddxC:RightShareCreationReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more Creations contained in the RightShare.
RightShareWorkReference	IDREF	0-n	A Reference for a Work (specific to this Message) that is part of the RightShare. This is a LocalMusicalWorkAnchorReference starting with the letter W.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
EITHER	RightShareResourceReference	IDREF	0-n	A Reference for a Resource (specific to this Message) that is part of the RightShare. This is a LocalResourceAnchorReference starting with the letter A. The RightShare covers the Works used in the Resource(s).
	RightShareReleaseReference	IDREF	0-n	A Reference for a Release (specific to this Message) that is part of the RightShare. This is a LocalReleaseAnchorReference starting with the letter R. The RightShare covers the Works used in the Release(s).
	TerritoryCode	ddxC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the RightShare applies (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.
	ExcludedTerritoryCode	ddxC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the RightShare does not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.
	RightsType	ddxC:RightsType	0-n	A Type of Right covered by the RightShare. One of the Elements RightsType and UseType must be present. The RightsType is defined according to the jurisdiction of the Territory indicated in the TerritoryCode XmlAttribute.
	TerritoryCode	ddxC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the RightsType applies (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). The RightsType is defined according to the jurisdiction of this Territory.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the RightsType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	UserDefinedValue	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the RightsType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	UseType	ddxC:UseType	0-n	A Composite containing details of a nature of a Service, or a Release, as used by a Consumer. One of the Elements RightsType and UseType must be present.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the UseType. This is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ddexC:UserInterfaceType	0-n	A UserDefined value of the UseType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Namespace	0-1	A Composite containing details of a physical interface by which a Consumer uses a Service or Release.
	String	0-1	The Namespace of the UserInterfaceType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the UserInterfaceType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ddexC:DistributionChannelType	0-n	A Composite containing details of a distribution channel used to disseminate a Service or Release to a Consumer.
	String	0-1	The Namespace of the DistributionChannelType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the DistributionChannelType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ddexC:CarrierType	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Carrier.
	String	0-1	The Namespace of the CarrierType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the CarrierType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ddexC:CommercialModelType	0-n	A Composite containing details of the fundamental business model which applies (e.g. SubscriptionModel and PayAsYouGoModel). The CommercialModelType indicates how the Consumer pays for the Service or Release.
	String	0-1	The Namespace of the CommercialModelType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				CommercialModelType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	0-n	A Type of the RightsClaim related to a MusicalWork.
	RightsController	ddexC:RightsController	0-n	A Composite containing details of a RightsController of Rights in a Creation.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the RightsController in a group of RightsControllers. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER			
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OR			
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>FullName</i>	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
		FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an

mwL:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> <i>NamesAfterKeyName</i> <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> <i>AbbreviatedName</i> <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> <i>PartyId</i>	String ddxC:Name String ddxC:Name String ddxC:PartyId	0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1
				alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
				The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
				The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
				The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
Namespace	Namespace	String	0-1	Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	IsDPID	Boolean	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsISNI	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	RightsControllerRole	RightsControllerRole	0-n	A role that describes the Party involved in the administration of Rights.
	EITHER	RightShareUnknown	Boolean	1 The Flag indicating whether the RightSharePercentage is unknown (=True) or not (=False).
	OR	RightSharePercentage	String	1 The share of the licensed Rights owned by the RightsController. RightShare information is given as a xsdecimal value (e.g. '0.125' represents 12.5%). If no information is given, 100% is assumed.
	ValidityPeriod	ddexC:Period	1	A Composite containing details about the Period of Time for which the RightShare is valid.
	EITHER	StartDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1 A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of an Event that marks the beginning of the Period (in ISO 86012004 format: YYYY-MM-DD). The StartDate must be earlier than the EndDate if both are provided.
		IsApproximate	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		ddxC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EndDate	ddxC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of an Event that marks the end of the Period (in ISO 86012004 format: YYYY-MM-DD). The EndDate must be later than the StartDate if both are provided.
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1 Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1 The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1 A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR				
		<i>StartDateTime</i>	ddexC:EventDateTime	0-1 A Composite containing details of the DateTime and Place of an Event that marks the beginning of the Period (in ISO 8601:2004 format: YYYY-DD-MMThhmmss). The StartDateTime must be earlier than the EndDateTime if both are provided.
		<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the reported DateTime is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported DateTime (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				<p><i>TerritoryCode</i></p> <p><i>LocationDescription</i></p> <p><i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i></p> <p><i>EndDateTime</i></p> <p><i>IsApproximate</i></p> <p><i>IsBefore</i></p> <p><i>IsAfter</i></p> <p><i>TerritoryCode</i></p>

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1 (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
		RightShareUnknown	Boolean	1 The Flag indicating whether the RightSharePercentage is unknown (=True) or not (=False).
OR				
		RightSharePercentage	String	0-1 The share of the licensed Rights owned by the RightsController. RightShare information is given as a xsdecimal value (e.g. '0.125' represents 12.5%) or as a fraction (e.g. '1/8' represents 12.5%).
		TariffReference	ddxC:TariffReference	0-1 A Composite containing details of a Reference to a TextDocument containing details of a Tariff (in the form of an Identifier, Name or Description) that is to be applied to the RightShare.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the TariffReference (and the TariffSubReference if applicable) as defined in IETF RFC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>TariffSubReference</i>	String	0-1 The Reference to a TextDocument containing more specific details of a Tariff. This is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
LicenseStatus	LicenseStatus	0-1	The legal status of a License for the RightShare.
HasFirstLicenseRefusal	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether a RightsController retains the right of refusal regarding the granting of the first licence for creating a SoundRecording of a Musical Work (=True) or not (=False).
EITHER			
	IsAssumedPublicDomainWork	Boolean	1 A Flag indicating whether the MessageSender assumes that the Work is in the PublicDomain (=Yes) or not (=No) for the specified Territory.
OR	AssumedDateOfTransitionIntoPublicDomain	Date	1 The Date at which the the MessageSender assumes that the Work will be in the PublicDomain (in ISO 86012004 format: YYYY-MM-DD).
IsBestKnowledge	Boolean	0-1	A Flag indicating whether the RightShare description is provided as best knowledge by MessageSender (=Yes) or not (=No) in order to help the MessageRecipient in its licensing activities.
EITHER			
	HasRightsInDispute	Boolean	1 A Flag indicating whether some rights in a Creation are in dispute as to ownership and/or share percentage (=True) or not (=False).
OR	RightShareRightShareReference	IDREF	1-n A Reference for a RightShare (specific to this Message). This is a LocalRightShareAnchorReference starting with the letter S.
LicenseOrClaimConditionList	mwl:LicenseOrClaimConditionList	0-1	A Composite containing details of conditions and/or limitations for Usages which are referred to in the License or Claim.
LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the LicenseOrClaimConditionList as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
LicenseOrClaimCondition	mwl:LicenseOrClaimCondition	1-n	script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsUpdated</i>	Boolean	0-1	A Composite containing details of conditions and/or limitations for Usages. The Flag indicating whether the LicenseOrClaimCondition Element was updated (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be used when the UpdateIndicator is set to UpdateMessage. When this Boolean Flag is set to true, the MessageRecipient is expected to replace any previously provided LicenseOrClaimCondition data with the now provided data.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the LicenseOrClaimCondition as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
LicenseOrClaimConditionReference	ID	1	The Identifier (specific to the Message) of the LicenseOrClaimCondition within the Release or Creation which contains it. This is a LocalLicenseOrClaimConditionAnchor starting with the letter E.
Usage	ddxC:Usage	0-n	A Composite containing Types and number of Usages of the Release.
<i>UseType</i>	ddxC:UseType	1-n	A Composite containing details of a nature of a Service, or a Release, as used by a Consumer.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the UseType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the UseType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>UserInterfaceType</i>	ddxC:UserInterfaceType	0-n	A Composite containing details of a physical interface by which a Consumer is intended to use a Service or Release.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the UserInterfaceType.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ddexC:DistributionChannelType	0-n	A UserDefined value of the UserInterfaceType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Namespace	0-1	A Composite containing details of a distribution channel intended to be used to disseminate a Service or Release to a Consumer.
	String	0-1	The Namespace of the DistributionChannelType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	UserDefinedValue	0-1	A UserDefined value of the DistributionChannelType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ddexC:CarrierType	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Carrier.
	Namespace	0-1	The Namespace of the CarrierType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the CarrierType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	UserDefinedValue	0-1	A UserDefined value of the CarrierType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ddexC:TechnicalInstantiation	0-1	A Composite containing technical details of the Release.
<i>TechnicalInstantiation</i>	DrmEnforcementType	0-1	A Type of DRM enforcement.
	VideoDefinitionType	0-1	A Type of resolution (or definition) in which a Video is provided.
	CodingType	0-1	A Type of coding used to encode a Resource.
	BitRate	0-1	A Composite containing the BitRate for the audio data and a UnitOfMeasure (the default is kbps).
	UnitOfMeasure	0-1	The UnitOfMeasure of the BitRate. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ddexC:BitRate	0-1	A Composite containing the BitRate for the audio data and a UnitOfMeasure (the default is kbps).
<i>NumberOfUsages</i>	Integer	0-1	The number of times a Release can be used under the terms of the Deal.
<i>RoyaltyRate</i>	mwl:RoyaltyRate	0-n	A Composite containing details of a RoyaltyRate.
<i>RoyaltyCode</i>	ddexC:RoyaltyCode	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Type of the RoyaltyRate. Either this Element or RoyaltyAmount shall be present, but not both.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the RoyaltyRateType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	RoyaltyAmount	ddxC:RoyaltyAmount	0-1	A Composite containing details of a RoyaltyAmount. Either this Element or RoyaltyCode shall be present, but not both.
	<i>CurrencyCode</i>	ddxC:CurrencyCode	1	The Currency of the RoyaltyAmount (represented by an ISO 4217 CurrencyCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	RoyaltyRateCalculationType	RoyaltyRateCalculationType	0-1	A Type of RoyaltyRateCalculation according to the License or Claim conditions.
	RoyaltyRateType	RoyaltyRateType	0-1	A Type of RoyaltyRate according to the License or Claim conditions.
	PercentageRate	mwl:PercentageRate	0-n	A Composite containing details of a PercentageRate.
	<i>PercentageType</i>	PercentageType	1	A Type of the PercentageRate. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PercentageRate. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the PercentageRate. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AdvanceAmount	ddxC:RoyaltyAmount	0-1	An Amount which is paid in advance.
	<i>CurrencyCode</i>	ddxC:CurrencyCode	1	The Currency of the RoyaltyAmount (represented by an ISO 4217 CurrencyCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	GuaranteedAmount	ddxC:GuaranteedAmount	0-1	An Amount which is guaranteed,
	<i>CurrencyCode</i>	ddxC:CurrencyCode	1	The Currency of the GuaranteedAmount (represented by an ISO 4217 CurrencyCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>ReferenceUnit</i>	ReferenceUnit	1	A unit to which the GuaranteedAmount refers (per Use or for the whole License).
	MinimumFeePerUse	Decimal	0-1	A minimum fee to be paid per use.
	IsPdArrangement	Boolean	0-1	A Flag indicating whether the MusicalWork is an Arrangement of a Work in the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	PublicDomain (=Yes) or not (=No).			
	EITHER			
	IsControlledCompositionClause	Boolean	1	A Flag indicating whether a clause is a controlled composition clause (=True) or not (=False).
	OR			
	ControlledCompositionClause	mwl:ControlledCompositionClause	1	A Composite containing details of a controlled composition clause.
	EventId	String	1	The system Identifier of the ControlledCompositionClause.
	RateModificationType	RateModificationType	0-n	The type of the rate modification.
	IsPerUseRoyaltyPayment	Boolean	0-1	A Flag indicating whether all the rate fields are to be paid per use (=True) or as a one-off payment (=False).
	IsFavoredNationClause	Boolean	0-1	A Flag indicating that the royalty rate terms will be overridden if someone else is paid more (=True) or not (=False).
	IsApplicableToPredominantlyMusicReleasesOnly	Boolean	0-1	A Flag indicating whether conditions are applicable to predominantly musical Releases only (=True) or not (=False).
	TaxRate	ddexC:TaxRate	0-1	A Composite containing details of a TaxRate applicable to the total Amount to be paid.
	Rate	Decimal	1	The TaxRate as a percentage.
	TaxType	ddexC:TaxType	1-n	A Composite containing details of the Type of Tax.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the TaxType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	UserDefinedValue	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the TaxType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TaxScope	ddexC:TaxScope	1-n	A Composite containing details of the Type of Tax according to its scope.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the TaxScope. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	UserDefinedValue	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the TaxScope. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	CalculationType	ddexC:CalculationType	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Type of

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			Calculation method used by which the royalties are to be determined. This is a text string with no prescribed allowed values.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1 The number indicating the order of the CalculationType in a group of CalculationTypes. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	DocumentationReference	ddxC:AdditionalInformation	0-n A Composite containing an Annotation referring to documentation.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the AdditionalInformation as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	RateValidity	mwl:RateValidity	0-1 A Composite containing details of the context (such as Dates, number of uses) in which the Rate is valid. The default is that the Rate applies indefinitely from the xsdate of issue of the Licence.
	StartDate	Date	0-1 The Date from which the RoyaltyRate applies.
	EndDate	Date	0-1 The Date until which the RoyaltyRate applies.
	MaximumNumberOfUsages	Integer	0-1 The maximum number of Uses of a Resource for which this RoyaltyRate applies. Typically this refers to number of units sold, but the UseType is established by the UseType in the UseComposite. This element is used when there is a 'trigger' for a change in RoyaltyRate as a result of quantity of Use: for example, if a ReducedRate applies after sales of 100,000 units, then the old RoyaltyRate Composite will include a MaxNumberOfUses of 99,999, and the new RoyaltyRate Composite a MinNumberOfUses of 100,000.
	MinimumNumberOfUsages	Integer	0-1 The minimum number of Uses of a Resource for which this RoyaltyRate applies. Typically this refers to number of units sold, but the UseType is established by the UseType in the UseComposite. This element is used to show

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
Rate			the 'trigger' point at which a change in Rate applies as a result of quantity of Use: for example, if a ReducedRate applies after sales of 100,000 units, then the old RoyaltyRate Composite will include a MaxNumberOfUses of 99,999, and the new RoyaltyRate Composite a MinNumberOfUses of 100,000.
	MaxNumberOfRoyaltyPaidResources	Integer	0-1 The maximum number of Resources on a Product on which Royalties are to be paid under the terms of the ControlledCompositionAgreement.
	MinNumberOfRoyaltyPaidResources	Integer	0-1 The minimum number of Resources on a Product on which Royalties are to be paid under the terms of the ControlledCompositionAgreement.
	TariffReference	ddexC:TariffReference	0-1 A Composite containing details of a Reference to a TextDocument containing details of a Tariff (in the form of an Identifier, Name or Description) regarding the Usage.
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1 The Language and script of the TariffReference (and the TariffSubReference if applicable) as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TariffSubReference	String	0-1 The Reference to a TextDocument containing more specific details of a Tariff. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PriceInformation	ddexC:PriceInformation	0-1 A Composite containing details of a Price at which the Release is to be offered.
	Description	ddexC:Description	0-1 A Composite containing a Description of the differences between multiple PriceInformation Composites.
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Description as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PriceRangeType	ddxC:PriceRangeType	0-1	A Composite containing a Type of Price according to its value range. Typical examples include 'budget' and 'front line'.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the PriceRangeType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PriceType	ddxC:PriceType	0-1	A Composite containing further details of the Price. Often used to refine the PriceRangeType.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the PriceType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
WholesalePricePerUnit	ddxC:Price	0-1	A Composite containing details of a wholesale Price for a single unit of Usage. Note that this Price applies to all UseTypes referenced in a DealTerm Composite.
<i>CurrencyCode</i>	ddxC:CurrencyCode	1	The Currency of the Price (represented by an ISO 4217 CurrencyCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
BulkOrderWholesalePricePerUnit	ddxC:Price	0-1	A Composite containing details of a wholesale Price for a single unit. Note that the size of a bulk order is defined in the contract between MessageSender and the MessageRecipient.
<i>CurrencyCode</i>	ddxC:CurrencyCode	1	The Currency of the Price (represented by an ISO 4217 CurrencyCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
SuggestedRetailPrice	ddxC:Price	0-1	A Composite containing details of a suggested retail Price.
<i>CurrencyCode</i>	ddxC:CurrencyCode	1	The Currency of the Price (represented by an ISO 4217 CurrencyCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER			
IsPromotional	Boolean	1	The Flag indicating whether a special Deal is made between the Licensor and the Licensee (=True) or not (=False) regarding the royalties or payments due to be paid for Releases distributed under this Deal.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
OR	PromotionalCode	ddexC:PromotionalCode	1	A Composite containing details of a PromotionalCode.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PromotionalCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AdditionalInformation	ddexC:AdditionalInformation	0-1	A Composite containing supporting information on the Usage.
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script of the AdditionalInformation as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TechnicalInstantiation	ddexC:TechnicalInstantiation	0-1	A Composite containing technical details of the Release.
	DrmEnforcementType	DrmEnforcementType	0-1	A Type of DRM enforcement.
	VideoDefinitionType	VideoDefinitionType	0-1	A Type of resolution (or definition) in which a Video is provided.
	CodingType	CodingType	0-1	A Type of coding used to encode a Resource.
	BitRate	ddexC:BitRate	0-1	A Composite containing the BitRate for the audio data and a UnitOfMeasure (the default is kbps).
	UnitOfMeasure	UnitOfBitRate	0-1	The UnitOfMeasure of the BitRate. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
LicenseOrClaimConditionReferenceList	mwl:LicenseOrClaimConditionReferenceList	mwl:LicenseOrClaimConditionReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more References contained in the LicenseOrClaimCondition. The condition only applies when the Work is used in the context of the Releases or Resources referenced in this element.
	LicenseOrClaimConditionReleaseReference	IDREF	0-n	A Reference for a Release (specific to this Message). This is a LocalReleaseAnchorReference starting with the letter R.
	LicenseOrClaimConditionResourceReference	IDREF	0-n	A Reference for a Resource (specific to this Message). This is a LocalResourceAnchorReference starting with

mwL:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		LicenseOrClaimConditionWorkReference	IDREF	0-n the letter A. A Reference for a Work (specific to this Message). This is a LocalMusicalWorkAnchorReference starting with the letter W.
		LicenseOrClaimConditionRightShareReference	IDREF	0-n A Reference for a RightShare (specific to this Message). This is a LocalRightShareAnchorReference starting with the letter S.
InvoiceSupportInformationList	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	mwL:InvoiceSupportInformationList	0-1	A Composite containing a list of details to support invoicing.
		String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the InvoiceSupportInformationList as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
InvoiceSupportInformation	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	mwL:InvoiceSupportInformation	1-n	A Composite containing details to support invoicing.
		String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the InvoiceSupportInformation as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
InvoiceSupportInformationIdentifier	<i>Namespace</i>	ddxC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of an Identifier of the InvoiceSupportInformation.
		String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
InvoiceSupportInformationLicenseOrClaimReference		IDREF	0-n	A Reference to a License or Claim (specific to the Message) which is contained within the specific InvoiceSupportInformation. This is a LocalLicenseOrClaimAnchorReference starting with the letter L. Either this Element or the LicenseOrClaimId has to be provided.
		ddxC:RightsAgreementId	0-n	A Composite containing details of Identifiers of a License or Claim for the MusicalWork in

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	MWLI	String	0-n	respect of which the InvoiceSupportInformation is provided. Either this Element or the InvoiceSupportInformationLicenseOrClaimReference has to be provided.
	ProprietaryId	ddxC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	InvoicePeriod	ddxC:Period	1	A Composite containing details about the Period of Time for which the InvoiceSupportInformation is provided.
	EITHER			
	StartDate	ddxC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of an Event that marks the beginning of the Period (in ISO 86012004 format: YYYY-MM-DD). The StartDate must be earlier than the EndDate if both are provided.
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage					
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddxC:TerritoryCode	0-1	represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
				The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
				A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
				A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of an Event that marks the end of the Period (in ISO 8601:2004 format: YYYY-MM-DD). The EndDate must be later than the StartDate if both are provided.	
				The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
				The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1		
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddxC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage					
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
		<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1 XML Attribute. A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
OR		StartDateTime	ddxC:EventDateTime	0-1 A Composite containing details of the DateTime and Place of an Event that marks the beginning of the Period (in ISO 8601:2004 format: YYYY-DD-MMThhmmss). The StartDateTime must be earlier than the EndDateTime if both are provided.	
		<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the reported DateTime is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
		<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported DateTime (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
		<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported DateTime (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
		<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddxC:TerritoryCode	0-1 The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
		<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1 A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>EndDateTime</i>	ddxC:EventDateTime	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	A Composite containing details of the DateTime and Place of an Event that marks the end of the Period (in ISO 86012004 format: YYYY-DD-MMThhmmss). The EndDateTime must be later than the StartDateTime if both are provided.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	The Flag indicating whether the reported DateTime is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported DateTime (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddxC:TerritoryCode	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported DateTime (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
SalesReportReference		ddxC:Annotation	0-n	A Composite containing a reference to the sales report that was used as a basis for issuing the invoice. This may be used to point to the SalesReport message or to an individual line within such a SalesReport.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Annotation as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
NumberOfUsages		Integer	1	The number of times a Release has been used under the terms and conditions reported in the InvoiceSupportInformation.
ReleaseUsagePrice		ddxC:Price	1	A Composite containing details of the Price for each of the Usages of a Release.
	<i>CurrencyCode</i>	ddxC:CurrencyCode	1	The Currency of the Price (represented by an ISO 4217 CurrencyCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
AppliedTariff		ddxC:TariffReference	0-1	A Composite containing details of a Reference to a TextDocument containing details of a Tariff (in the form of an Identifier, Name or Description) in respect to which the InvoiceSupportInformation is provided.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the TariffReference (and the TariffSubReference if applicable) as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TariffSubReference</i>	String	0-1	The Reference to a TextDocument containing

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			more specific details of a Tariff. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
AppliedRoyaltyRate	ddxC:AppliedRoyaltyRate	1	A Composite containing the details of the RoyaltyRate that has been applied when issuing the invoice.
<i>ValueType</i>	ValueType	1	The Type of the numeric value specified for the RoyaltyRate. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>RoyaltyRateType</i>	RoyaltyRateType	1	A Type of RoyaltyRate upon which the per unit royalty is calculated.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the RoyaltyRateType if it is UserDefined. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the RoyaltyRateType if it is UserDefined. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
CalculatedRoyaltyAmountPerUse	ddxC:RoyaltyAmount	1	A Composite containing details of the RoyaltyAmount that has been calculated to be due for the given Usage and ReleaseUsagePrice, based on the applied Tariff when issuing the invoice.
<i>CurrencyCode</i>	ddxC:CurrencyCode	1	The Currency of the RoyaltyAmount (represented by an ISO 4217 CurrencyCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
CalculatedTax	ddxC:Tax	0-n	A Composite containing details of the Tax applicable to the CalculatedRoyaltyAmountPerUse.
<i>CurrencyCode</i>	ddxC:CurrencyCode	1	The Currency of the Tax (represented by an ISO 4217 CurrencyCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
CalculatedRoyaltyAmountPerInvoice	ddxC:RoyaltyAmount	1	A Composite containing details of the RoyaltyAmount that has been calculated for a given Invoice item.
<i>CurrencyCode</i>	ddxC:CurrencyCode	1	The Currency of the RoyaltyAmount (represented by an ISO 4217 CurrencyCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
TotalRoyaltyAmount	ddxC:TotalRoyaltyAmount	0-n	A Composite containing details of a total

mwl:LicenseOrClaimMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which includes a License or Claim or a refusal thereof.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
ReleaseType	Namespace	String	RoyaltyAmount.
			A Composite containing details of the ReleaseType for which the RoyaltyAmount is calculated.
			The Namespace of the ReleaseType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	UserDefinedValue	String	A UserDefined value of the ReleaseType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	RightsType	ddexC:RightsType	A Composite containing details of the RightsType for which the RoyaltyAmount is calculated.
			A Territory to which the RightsType applies (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). The RightsType is defined according to the jurisdiction of this Territory.
			The Namespace of the RightsType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
			A UserDefined value of the RightsType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
RoyaltyAmount	CurrencyCode	ddexC:RoyaltyAmount	1
		ddexC:CurrencyCode	1
			A Composite containing details of the RoyaltyAmount due.
			The Currency of the RoyaltyAmount (represented by an ISO 4217 CurrencyCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

7.5.2 Conformance Rules

In addition to the general conformance rules listed above, the following conformance rule applies:

7.5.2.1 ResourceList

Within the ResourceList composite, at least one Resource has to be present. Resources need to be provided in the order they appear in the XML Schema. However, that order does not imply that the Resources are sequenced. To sequence resources, the ResourceGroup composite has to be used.

7.6 LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage

7.6.1 Syntax and Semantics

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>MessageSchemaVersionId</i>	String	1	The Identifier of the Version of the XML schema used for the Message. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>BusinessProfileVersionId</i>	String	0-1	The Identifier of the Version of the business profile used for the Message. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>ReleaseProfileVersionId</i>	String	0-1	The Identifier of the Version of the release profile used for the Message. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage as defined in IETF RfC 4646. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>MessageHeader</i>	ddexC:MessageHeader	1	The MessageHeader for the LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MessageHeader as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
MessageThreadId	String	1	A xsstring used to uniquely identify the thread of Messages of which the current Message is a part. One example of such a 'thread' is the chain of NewReleaseMessages being sent from ReleaseCreator to wholesale ReleaseDistributor 1 to retail DSP when communicating information about the same Release(s). A common MessageThreadId will allow all these messages to be tied together.
MessageId	String	1	A xsstring used to uniquely identify the current Message.
MessageFileName	String	0-1	The FileName, possibly including the FilePath, of the XML File containing the current Message.
MessageSender	ddexC:MessagingParty	1	A Composite containing details of the MessageSender.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MessagingParty as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party handling the Message. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyName	ddxC:PartyName	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyNames for the Party handling the Message.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
FullName	ddxC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
FullNameIndexed	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
NamesBeforeKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples:

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>NamesAfterKeyName</i>	ddexC:Name	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display). The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TradingName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a TradingName for the Party handling the Message.
		String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
SentOnBehalfOf		ddexC:MessagingParty	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Party on whose behalf the Message is sent.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MessagingParty as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyId		ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party handling the Message. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyName	ddxC:PartyName	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyNames for the Party handling the Message.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddxC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples:

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing a short version of the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display). The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TradingName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a TradingName for the Party handling the Message.
		String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
MessageRecipient		ddexC:MessagingParty	1	A Composite containing details of the MessageRecipient.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MessagingParty as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyId		ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party handling the Message. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyName	ddxC:PartyName	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyNames for the Party handling the Message.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
FullName	ddxC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
FullNameIndexed	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
NamesBeforeKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples:

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>NamesAfterKeyName</i>	ddexC:Name	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display). The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TradingName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a TradingName for the Party handling the Message. The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
MessageCreatedDateTime		DateTime	1	The DateTime on which the Message was created (the only allowed format is ISO 8601: YYYY-MM-DDThhmmssTZD).
MessageAuditTrail	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:MessageAuditTrail	0-1	A Composite containing information about Parties in between the original MessageSender and ultimate MessageRecipient.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MessageAuditTrail as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
MessageAuditTrailEvent		ddexC:MessageAuditTrailEvent	1-n	A Composite containing details of a Party handling the Message and the Time at which the handling took place.
MessagingPartyDescriptor	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:MessagingParty	1	A Composite containing details of a MessagingParty.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MessagingParty as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party handling the Message. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsDPID	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsISNI	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyNames for the Party handling the Message.
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				NamesAfterKeyName ddxC:Name 0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
				LanguageAndScriptCode String 0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				AbbreviatedName ddxC:Name 0-1 A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
				LanguageAndScriptCode String 0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				TradingName ddxC:Name 0-1 A Composite containing a TradingName for the Party handling the Message.
				LanguageAndScriptCode String 0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				DateTime DateTime 1 The Date/Time at which the Message was handled by the MessagingParty (the only allowed format is ISO 8601: YYYY-MM-DDThhmmssTZD).
				Comment ddxC:Comment 0-1 A Composite containing a human-readable Comment about the Message.
				LanguageAndScriptCode String 0-1 The Language and script of the Comment as

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
MessageControlType	MessageControlType	0-1	The indicator used to distinguish a live Message from a test Message.
UpdateIndicator	UpdateIndicator	1	The indicator which distinguishes whether the Message contains original data or updates to previously sent data.
ConfirmedLicenseOrClaimList	mwl:LicenseOrClaimList	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Licenses or Claims that are confirmed.
LicenseOrClaim	mwl:LicenseOrClaim	1-n	A Composite containing details of the License or Claim.
EITHER			
TerritoryCode			
ddexC:TerritoryCode			
1-n			
A Territory to which the License or Claim details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.			
OR			
ExcludedTerritoryCode			
ddexC:TerritoryCode			
1-n			
A Territory to which the License or Claim details do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.			
OR			
RelatedLicenseOrClaimId			
ddexC:RelatedLicenseOrClaim			
0-n			
A Composite containing details of an Identifier of a License or Claim replaced or updated by the present request.			
LicenseOrClaimId			
ddexC:RightsAgreementId			
0-1			
A Composite containing details of an Identifier of the License or Claim.			
MWLI			
String			
0-n			
A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.			

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	ProprietaryId	ddxC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim, RightShare or contract.
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	LicenseOrClaimUpdateReason	ddxC:LicenseOrClaimUpdateReason	0-1	A Composite containing details of a reason for an updated LicenseOrClaim.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the LicenseOrClaimUpdateReason. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	UserDefinedValue	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the LicenseOrClaimUpdateReason. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
LicenseOrClaimId		ddxC:RightsAgreementId	1	A Composite containing details of an Identifier of the License or Claim.
MWLI		String	0-n	A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.
ProprietaryId		ddxC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim, RightShare or contract.
Namespace		String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
LicenseOrClaimRequestId		ddxC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of an Identifier of the License or Claim request that is referred to.
Namespace		String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
LicenseOrClaimReference		ID	0-1	The Identifier (specific to the Message) of the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description	
				LicenseOrClaim within the Release or Creation which contains it. This is a LocalLicenseOrClaimAnchor starting with the letter L.
EITHER				
	LicenseOrClaimWorkReference	IDREF	1-n	A Reference for a Work (specific to this Message) that is part of the Release(s) referred to in the License or Claim. This is a LocalMusicalWorkAnchorReference starting with the letter W.
OR				
	MusicalWorkId	ddexC:MusicalWorkId	1-n	A Composite containing details of a MusicalWorkId of a MusicalWork that is part of the Release(s) referred to in the License or Claim.
	<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
	ISWC	String	0-1	The ISWC (International Standard Musical Work Code defined in ISO 15707) identifying the MusicalWork. An ISWC comprises three parts: the letter 'T', followed by nine digits and then one check digit.
	OpusNumber	String	0-1	The MusicalWorkId identifying the MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) as an opus number.
	ComposerCatalogNumber	String	0-n	A MusicalWorkId identifying a MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) according to a standardized numbering (e.g. 'K' numbers for Koechel's catalog of Mozart).
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the MusicalWork.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	EITHER			
	LicenseOrClaimResourceReference	IDREF	1-n	A Reference for a Resource (specific to this Message) that is part of the Release(s) referred to in the License or Claim. This is a LocalResourceAnchorReference starting with the letter A.
	OR			
	ResourceId	ddexC:ResourceId	1-n	A Composite containing details of ResourceIds of a Resource that is part of the Release(s) referred to in the License or Claim.
	<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
	ISRC	String	0-1	The ISRC (International Standard Recording Code as defined in ISO 3901) for the Resource. An ISRC comprises four parts: two characters, followed by three alphanumeric characters, then two digits and five digits.
	ISMN	String	0-1	The ISMN (International Standard Music Number defined in ISO 10957) for the Resource. An ISMN is a thirteen-digit number. Pre-2008 ISMNs, which had 10 characters and are now deprecated, are converted by replacing the initial letter ('M') with '979-0'.
	ISAN	String	0-1	The ISAN (International Standard Audiovisual Number as defined in ISO 15706) for the Resource. An ISAN comprises four blocks of four hexadecimal characters followed by a check character.
	VISAN	String	0-1	The V-ISAN (Version Identifier of a International Standard Audiovisual Number as defined in ISO 15706-2) for the Resource. A V-ISAN comprises four blocks of four hexadecimal characters followed by a check character, followed by two further blocks of four hexadecimal characters, followed by a further check character.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	ISBN	String	0-1	The ISBN (International Standard Book Number defined in ISO 2108) for the Resource. An ISBN is a 13-digit number. Pre-2007, ISBNs, which had 10-digits and are now deprecated, are converted by adding the prefix '978' and re-calculating the check character.
	ISSN	String	0-1	The ISSN (International Standard Serial Number defined in ISO 3297) for the Resource. An ISSN comprises two groups of four digits, separated by a hyphen and a control digit.
	SICI	String	0-1	The SICI (Serial Item and Contribution Identifier defined in ANSI/NISO Z39.56-199) for the Resource.
	CatalogNumber	ddexC:CatalogNumber	0-1	A Composite containing details of the CatalogNumber of the Resource.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the CatalogNumber. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the Resource.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER	LicenseOrClaimReleaseReference	IDREF	1-n	A Reference for a Release (specific to this Message) that is referred to in the License or Claim. This is a LocalReleaseAnchorReference starting with the letter R.
OR	Releaseld	ddexC:Releaseld	1-n	A Composite containing details of Releaselds of a Release that is referred to in the License or Claim. If available, a GRid should always be used. If the Release contains only one SoundRecording, the ISRC of the SoundRecording may be used instead. If the Release is an abstraction of a complete PhysicalProduct (such as a CD Album), the ICPN of the PhysicalProduct may be used instead.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description	
<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.	
	String	0-1	The GRid identifying the Release. This is the preferred Element and is mandatory if a GRid is available. A GRid comprises four parts: the xsstring 'A1', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric character.	
	String	0-1	The ISRC (International Standard Recording Code as defined in ISO 3901) used as proxy for identification of the Release. Only applicable when the Release only contains one SoundRecording or one MusicalWorkVideo. An ISRC comprises four parts: two characters, followed by three alphanumeric characters, then two digits and five digits.	
	ddexC:ICPN	0-1	A Composite containing details of the ICPN used as proxy for identification of the Release. Only applicable when the Release is an abstraction of a complete PhysicalProduct. An ICPN comprises 12 or 13 digits, depending whether it is an EAN (13) or a UPC (12).	
	Boolean	1	The Flag indicating whether the ICPN is specifically an EAN (=True) or a UPC (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	ddexC:CatalogNumber	0-1	A Composite containing details of the CatalogNumber of the Release.	
	Namespace	1	The Namespace of the CatalogNumber. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
<i>ProprietaryId</i>	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the Release.	
	Namespace	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			Attribute.
LicenseOrClaimRightShareReference	IDREF	0-n	A Reference for a RightShare (specific to this Message) that is referred to in the License or Claim. This is a LocalRightShareAnchorReference starting with the letter S.
LicenseOrClaimReferenceToLicenseOrClaimCondition	IDREF	0-n	A Reference for a LicenseOrClaimCondition (specific to this Message) that is part of the License or Claim. This is a LocalLicenseOrClaimConditionAnchorReference starting with the letter E.
PendingLicenseOrClaimList	mwl:LicenseOrClaimList	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Licenses or Claims that are pending.
LicenseOrClaim	mwl:LicenseOrClaim	1-n	A Composite containing details of the License or Claim.
EITHER			
TerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the License or Claim details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.
OR			
ExcludedTerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the License or Claim details do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.
OR			
RelatedLicenseOrClaimId	ddexC:RelatedLicenseOrClaimId	0-n	A Composite containing details of an Identifier of a License or Claim replaced or updated by the present request.
LicenseOrClaimId	ddexC:RightsAgreementId	0-1	A Composite containing details of an Identifier of the License or Claim.
MWLI	String	0-n	A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				character.
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim, RightShare or contract.
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	LicenseOrClaimUpdateReason	ddexC:LicenseOrClaimUpdateReason	0-1	A Composite containing details of a reason for an updated LicenseOrClaim.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the LicenseOrClaimUpdateReason. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	UserDefinedValue	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the LicenseOrClaimUpdateReason. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	LicenseOrClaimId	ddexC:RightsAgreementId	1	A Composite containing details of an Identifier of the License or Claim.
	MWLI	String	0-n	A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim, RightShare or contract.
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	LicenseOrClaimRequestId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of an Identifier of the License or Claim request that is referred to.
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	LicenseOrClaimReference	ID	0-1	The Identifier (specific to the Message) of the LicenseOrClaim within the Release or Creation which contains it. This is a LocalLicenseOrClaimAnchor starting with the letter L.
	EITHER			
	LicenseOrClaimWorkReference	IDREF	1-n	A Reference for a Work (specific to this Message) that is part of the Release(s) referred to in the License or Claim. This is a LocalMusicalWorkAnchorReference starting with the letter W.
	OR			
	MusicalWorkId	ddxC:MusicalWorkId	1-n	A Composite containing details of a MusicalWorkId of a MusicalWork that is part of the Release(s) referred to in the License or Claim.
	<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
	ISWC	String	0-1	The ISWC (International Standard Musical Work Code defined in ISO 15707) identifying the MusicalWork. An ISWC comprises three parts: the letter 'T', followed by nine digits and then one check digit.
	OpusNumber	String	0-1	The MusicalWorkId identifying the MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) as an opus number.
	ComposerCatalogNumber	String	0-n	A MusicalWorkId identifying a MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) according to a standardized numbering (e.g. 'K' numbers for Koechel's catalog of Mozart).
	ProprietaryId	ddxC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the MusicalWork.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				Attribute.
	EITHER			
		LicenseOrClaimResourceReference	IDREF	1-n A Reference for a Resource (specific to this Message) that is part of the Release(s) referred to in the License or Claim. This is a LocalResourceAnchorReference starting with the letter A.
	OR			
		ResourceId	ddexC:ResourceId	1-n A Composite containing details of ResourceIds of a Resource that is part of the Release(s) referred to in the License or Claim.
		<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
		ISRC	String	0-1 The ISRC (International Standard Recording Code as defined in ISO 3901) for the Resource. An ISRC comprises four parts: two characters, followed by three alphanumeric characters, then two digits and five digits.
		ISMN	String	0-1 The ISMN (International Standard Music Number defined in ISO 10957) for the Resource. An ISMN is a thirteen-digit number. Pre-2008 ISMNs, which had 10 characters and are now deprecated, are converted by replacing the initial letter ('M') with '979-0'.
		ISAN	String	0-1 The ISAN (International Standard Audiovisual Number as defined in ISO 15706) for the Resource. An ISAN comprises four blocks of four hexadecimal characters followed by a check character.
		VISAN	String	0-1 The V-ISAN (Version Identifier of a International Standard Audiovisual Number as defined in ISO 15706-2) for the Resource. A V-ISAN comprises four blocks of four hexadecimal characters followed by a check character, followed by two further blocks of four hexadecimal characters,

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	ISBN	String	0-1	followed by a further check character.
	ISSN	String	0-1	The ISBN (International Standard Book Number defined in ISO 2108) for the Resource. An ISBN is a 13-digit number. Pre-2007, ISBNs, which had 10-digits and are now deprecated, are converted by adding the prefix '978' and re-calculating the check character.
	SICI	String	0-1	The ISSN (International Standard Serial Number defined in ISO 3297) for the Resource. An ISSN comprises two groups of four digits, separated by a hyphen and a control digit.
	CatalogNumber	ddexC:CatalogNumber	0-1	The SICI (Serial Item and Contribution Identifier defined in ANSI/NISO Z39.56-199) for the Resource.
	Namespace	String	1	A Composite containing details of the CatalogNumber of the Resource.
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	The Namespace of the CatalogNumber. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Namespace	String	1	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the Resource.
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER	LicenseOrClaimReleaseReference	IDREF	1-n	A Reference for a Release (specific to this Message) that is referred to in the License or Claim. This is a LocalReleaseAnchorReference starting with the letter R.
OR	Releaseld	ddexC:Releaseld	1-n	A Composite containing details of Releaselds of a Release that is referred to in the License or Claim. If available, a GRid should always be used. If the Release contains only one SoundRecording, the ISRC of the SoundRecording may be used instead. If the Release is an abstraction of a complete PhysicalProduct (such as a CD Album), the ICPN of the PhysicalProduct may be used

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	instead. The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
	GRid	String	0-1	The GRid identifying the Release. This is the preferred Element and is mandatory if a GRid is available. A GRid comprises four parts: the xsstring 'A1', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric character.
	ISRC	String	0-1	The ISRC (International Standard Recording Code as defined in ISO 3901) used as proxy for identification of the Release. Only applicable when the Release only contains one SoundRecording or one MusicalWorkVideo. An ISRC comprises four parts: two characters, followed by three alphanumeric characters, then two digits and five digits.
	ICPN	ddexC:ICPN	0-1	A Composite containing details of the ICPN used as proxy for identification of the Release. Only applicable when the Release is an abstraction of a complete PhysicalProduct. An ICPN comprises 12 or 13 digits, depending whether it is an EAN (13) or a UPC (12).
	<i>IsEan</i>	Boolean	1	The Flag indicating whether the ICPN is specifically an EAN (=True) or a UPC (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	CatalogNumber	ddexC:CatalogNumber	0-1	A Composite containing details of the CatalogNumber of the Release.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the CatalogNumber. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the Release.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
LicenseOrClaimRightShareReference	IDREF	0-n	A Reference for a RightShare (specific to this Message) that is referred to in the License or Claim. This is a LocalRightShareAnchorReference starting with the letter S.
LicenseOrClaimReferenceToLicenseOrClaimCondition	IDREF	0-n	A Reference for a LicenseOrClaimCondition (specific to this Message) that is part of the License or Claim. This is a LocalLicenseOrClaimConditionAnchorReference starting with the letter E.
RejectedLicenseOrClaimList	mwl:RejectedLicenseOrClaimList	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Licenses or Claims that are rejected.
LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the RejectedLicenseOrClaimList as defined in IETF RfC 4646. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
RejectedLicenseOrClaim	mwl:RejectedLicenseOrClaim	1-n	A Composite containing details of the License or Claim that is rejected.
LicenseOrClaimId	ddexC:RightsAgreementId	1	A Composite containing details of an Identifier of the rejected License or Claim.
MWLI	String	0-n	A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.
ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim, RightShare or contract.
Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
LicenseOrClaimRequestId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of an Identifier of

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description	
<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	the License or Claim request that is referred to.	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IDREF	0-n	A Reference for a Work (specific to this Message) that is part of the Release(s) referred to in the License or Claim. This is a LocalMusicalWorkAnchorReference starting with the letter W.	RejectionWorkReference
	IDREF	0-n	A Reference for a Resource (specific to this Message) that is part of the Release(s) referred to in the License or Claim. This is a LocalResourceAnchorReference starting with the letter A.	RejectionResourceReference
	IDREF	0-n	A Reference for a Release (specific to this Message) that is referred to in the License or Claim. This is a LocalReleaseAnchorReference starting with the letter R.	RejectionReleaseReference
	IDREF	0-n	A Reference for a RightShare (specific to this Message) that is referred to in the License or Claim. This is a LocalRightShareAnchorReference starting with the letter S.	RejectionRightShareReference
	IDREF	0-n	A Reference for a LicenseOrClaimCondition (specific to this Message) that is part of the License or Claim. This is a LocalLicenseOrClaimConditionAnchorReference starting with the letter E.	RejectionConditionReference
	ddexC:LicenseRejectionReason	1	A Composite containing a reason for a rejecting a License.	LicenseRejectionReason
	String	0-1	The Namespace of the LicenseRejectionReason. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	<i>Namespace</i>
	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the LicenseRejectionReason. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>
IsPublicDomainWork	Boolean	0-1	A Flag indicating that all MusicalWorks subject to the rejected License or Claim are in the PublicDomain (=Yes) or not (=No).	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
LicenseOrClaimForNegotiationList	mwl:RejectedLicenseOrClaimList	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Licenses or Claims that are pending because the Licensee wishes to negotiate T&Cs.
LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the RejectedLicenseOrClaimList as defined in IETF RfC 4646. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
RejectedLicenseOrClaim	mwl:RejectedLicenseOrClaim	1-n	A Composite containing details of the License or Claim that is rejected.
LicenseOrClaimId	ddexC:RightsAgreementId	1	A Composite containing details of an Identifier of the rejected License or Claim.
MWLI	String	0-n	A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.
ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim, RightShare or contract.
Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
LicenseOrClaimRequestId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of an Identifier of the License or Claim request that is referred to.
Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
RejectionWorkReference	IDREF	0-n	A Reference for a Work (specific to this Message) that is part of the Release(s) referred to in the License or Claim. This is a LocalMusicalWorkAnchorReference starting with the letter W.
RejectionResourceReference	IDREF	0-n	A Reference for a Resource (specific to this Message) that is part of the Release(s) referred

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			to in the License or Claim. This is a LocalResourceAnchorReference starting with the letter A.
RejectionReleaseReference	IDREF	0-n	A Reference for a Release (specific to this Message) that is referred to in the License or Claim. This is a LocalReleaseAnchorReference starting with the letter R.
RejectionRightShareReference	IDREF	0-n	A Reference for a RightShare (specific to this Message) that is referred to in the License or Claim. This is a LocalRightShareAnchorReference starting with the letter S.
RejectionConditionReference	IDREF	0-n	A Reference for a LicenseOrClaimCondition (specific to this Message) that is part of the License or Claim. This is a LocalLicenseOrClaimConditionAnchorReference starting with the letter E.
LicenseRejectionReason	ddexC:LicenseRejectionReason	1	A Composite containing a reason for a rejecting a License.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the LicenseRejectionReason. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the LicenseRejectionReason. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
IsPublicDomainWork	Boolean	0-1	A Flag indicating that all MusicalWorks subject to the rejected License or Claim are in the PublicDomain (=Yes) or not (=No).
WorkList	mwl:WorkList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more Works being part of the Release(s) for which a License or Claim is rejected.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the WorkList as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
MusicalWork	mwl:MusicalWork	1-n	A Composite containing details of a

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>IsUpdated</i>	Boolean	0-1	MusicalWork contained in a Resource. The Flag indicating whether the MusicalWork Element was updated (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be used when the UpdateIndicator is set to UpdateMessage. When this Boolean Flag is set to true, the MessageRecipient is expected to replace any previously provided MusicalWork data with the now provided data.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MusicalWork as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>MusicalWorkId</i>	ddxC:MusicalWorkId	1-n	A Composite containing details of a MusicalWorkId of the MusicalWork.
<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
<i>ISWC</i>	String	0-1	The ISWC (International Standard Musical Work Code defined in ISO 15707) identifying the MusicalWork. An ISWC comprises three parts: the letter 'T', followed by nine digits and then one check digit.
<i>OpusNumber</i>	String	0-1	The MusicalWorkId identifying the MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) as an opus number.
<i>ComposerCatalogNumber</i>	String	0-n	A MusicalWorkId identifying a MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) according to a standardized numbering (e.g. 'K' numbers for Koechel's catalog of Mozart).
<i>ProprietaryId</i>	ddxC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the MusicalWork.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	MusicalWorkReference	ID	1	The Identifier (specific to the Message) of the MusicalWork within the Release which contains it. This is a LocalMusicalWorkAnchor starting with the letter W.
	ReferenceTitle	ddexC:ReferenceTitle	1	A Composite containing details of a ReferenceTitle of the MusicalWork.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the ReferenceTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TitleText	ddexC:TitleText	1	A Composite containing the text of the ReferenceTitle.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SubTitle	ddexC:SubTitle	0-1	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the ReferenceTitle, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRID and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets (where the SubTitle is called Version Title).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsMedley	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MusicalWork is a Medley (=True) or not (=False).
	HasRightsInDispute	Boolean	0-1	A Flag indicating whether some rights in the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			MusicalWork are in dispute as to ownership and/or share percentage (=True) or not (=False). Absence of this element should not be interpreted as there being no dispute.
RightsAgreementId	ddexC:RightsAgreementId	0-1	A Composite containing details of Identifiers of a License or a Claim for the MusicalWork.
MWLI	String	0-n	A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.
ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim, RightShare or contract.
Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
WorkRightShareReferenceList	mwl:WorkRightShareReferenc eList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more RightShares contained in the MusicalWork.
WorkRightShareReference	IDREF	1-n	A Reference for a RightShare (specific to this Message). This is a LocalRightShareAnchorReference starting with the letter S.
MusicalWorkContributor	ddexC:MusicalWorkContributo r	1-n	A Composite containing details a MusicalWorkContributor to the MusicalWork.
SequenceNumber	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the MusicalWorkContributor in a group of MusicalWorkContributors that have contributed to a MusicalWork. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER			
PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIPs are not normally used to identify Artists,

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	Producers or other Creators.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR				
	<i>PartyName</i>	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>FullName</i>	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>FullNameAsciiTranscribed</i>	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	<i>FullNameIndexed</i>	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 containing the). The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	MusicalWorkContributorRole	ddexC:MusicalWorkContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Contributor in relation to the MusicalWork. Note: This can be used in a DdexMessage in relation to any Work, Performance or Fixation

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	any of which may form the whole or part of the Resource itself. Example: if an 'AssociatedPerformer' is shown as a Contributor to a MusicalWork it refers to a performer of a Resource (e.g. a SoundRecording) expressing the MusicalWork.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
SocietyAffiliation		ddexC:SocietyAffiliation	0-n	A Composite containing details of a society affiliation for the MusicalWorkContributor.
EITHER	TerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the affiliation details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.
OR	ExcludedTerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the affiliation details do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.
MusicRightsSociety		ddexC:PartyDescriptor	1	A Composite containing details of a MusicRightsSociety.
EITHER	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
		<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR					
		<i>PartyName</i>	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>FullName</i>	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>FullNameAsciiTranscribed</i>	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
		<i>FullNameIndexed</i>	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
				XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
		NamesBeforeKeyName ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).	
		LanguageAndScr iptCode	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
		KeyName ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.	
		LanguageAndScr iptCode	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
		NamesAfterKeyName ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.	
		LanguageAndScr iptCode	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite.	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				AbbreviatedName ddexC:Name 0-1 A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
				LanguageAndScriptCode String 0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				PartyId ddexC:PartyId 0-1 A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
				Namespace String 0-1 The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				IsDPID Boolean 0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				IsISNI Boolean 0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				MusicalWorkType ddexC:MusicalWorkType 0-n A Composite containing details of the Type of the MusicalWork.
				Namespace String 0-1 The Namespace of the MusicalWorkType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				UserDefinedValue String 0-1 A UserDefined value of the MusicalWorkType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				MusicalWorkRightsClaimType MusicalWorkRightsClaimType 0-n A Type of the RightsClaim related to the MusicalWork.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.																
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description												
	MusicalWorkDetailsByTerritory	ddexC:MusicalWorkDetailsByTerritory	0-n	A Composite containing details of Descriptors and other attributes of the MusicalWork which may vary according to Territory of release.												
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MusicalWorkDetailsByTerritory as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.												
EITHER <table border="1"> <tr> <td>TerritoryCode</td><td>ddexC:TerritoryCode</td><td>1-n</td><td>A Territory to which the MusicalWork details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.</td></tr> </table>					TerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the MusicalWork details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.								
TerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the MusicalWork details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.													
OR <table border="1"> <tr> <td>ExcludedTerritoryCode</td><td>ddexC:TerritoryCode</td><td>1-n</td><td>A Territory to which the MusicalWork details do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.</td></tr> </table>					ExcludedTerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the MusicalWork details do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.								
ExcludedTerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the MusicalWork details do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.													
	MusicalWorkContributor	ddexC:MusicalWorkContributor	1-n	A Composite containing details a MusicalWorkContributor to the MusicalWork.												
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the MusicalWorkContributor in a group of MusicalWorkContributors that have contributed to a MusicalWork. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.												
EITHER <table border="1"> <tr> <td>PartyId</td><td>ddexC:PartyId</td><td>1</td><td>A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.</td></tr> <tr> <td><i>Namespace</i></td><td>String</td><td>0-1</td><td>The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</td></tr> <tr> <td><i>IsDPID</i></td><td>Boolean</td><td>0-1</td><td>The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a</td></tr> </table>					PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a
PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.													
<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.													
<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a													

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OR			
		PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		FullName	ddexC:Name	1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1 The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
		FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				script][[-region]][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][[-region]][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddxC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	MusicalWorkContributorRole	ddxC:MusicalWorkContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Contributor in relation to the MusicalWork. Note: This can be used in a DdexMessage in relation to any Work, Performance or Fixation any of which may form the whole or part of the Resource itself. Example: if an 'AssociatedPerformer' is shown as a Contributor to a MusicalWork it refers to a performer of a Resource (e.g. a SoundRecording) expressing the MusicalWork.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		UserDefinedValue	String	0-1 A UserDefined value of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SocietyAffiliation	ddexC:SocietyAffiliation	0-n	A Composite containing details of a society affiliation for the MusicalWorkContributor.
	EITHER			
	TerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the affiliation details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.
	OR			
	ExcludedTerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the affiliation details do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.
	MusicRightsSociety	ddexC:PartyDescriptor	1	A Composite containing details of a MusicRightsSociety.
	EITHER			
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsDPID	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsISNI	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	OR			
		PartyName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:PartyName String 1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s). The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		FullName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:Name String 1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles). The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String 0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
		FullNameIndexed <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:Name String 0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the). The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name 0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna,

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>Language AndScript Code</i>	String	0-1 EMI Music Inc).
		KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>Language AndScript Code</i>	String	0-1 A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
		NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>Language AndScript Code</i>	String	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
		AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>Language</i>	String	0-1 A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
				0-1 The Language and script of the Name as

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage					
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
		<i>AndScript Code</i>		defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.	
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
CueSheetList		ddexC:CueSheetList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more CueSheets contained in Releases for which sales data is provided in the Message.	
CueSheet		ddexC:CueSheet	1-n	A Composite containing details of a CueSheet contained in a Resource.	
CueSheetId		ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a CueSheetId of the CueSheet.	
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
CueSheetReference		ID	1	The Identifier (specific to the Message) of the CueSheet within the Release which contains it. This is a LocalCueSheetAnchor starting with the letter Q.	
CueSheetType		ddexC:CueSheetType	1	A Composite containing details of a Type of the CueSheet.	
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the CueSheetType. This is	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
Cue	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	CueUseType	ddxC:Cue	1-n	A UserDefined value of the CueSheetType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>Namespace</i>	ddxC:CueUseType	0-1	A Composite containing details of a UseType of the Cue. It can be expected that this element will be contractually mandatory in many communications of cue sheets to music rights societies.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the CueUseType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	CueThemeType	ddxC:CueThemeType	0-1	A Composite containing details of a ThemeType for the Creation referenced in the Cue.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ThemeType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ThemeType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	CueVocalType	ddxC:CueVocalType	0-1	A Composite containing details of a VocalType for the Creation referenced in the Cue.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the VocalType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the VocalType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsDance	Boolean	0-1	A Flag indicating whether a Creation contains dancing (=True) or not (=False).
	CueVisualPerceptionType	ddxC:CueVisualPerceptionTy pe	0-1	A Composite containing details of a VisualPerceptionType for the Creation referenced in the Cue.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the VisualPerceptionType.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. A UserDefined value of the VisualPerceptionType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	CueOrigin	ddxC:CueOrigin	0-1	A Composite containing details of a CueOrigin for the Cue. It can be expected that this element will be contractually mandatory in many communications of cue sheets to music rights societies.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the CueOrigin. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the CueOrigin. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER	CueCreationReference	ddxC:CueCreationReference	1-n	A Composite containing a CueCreationReference for a Creation (specific to this Message).
	EITHER	CueWorkReference	IDREF	1 A Reference for a Work (specific to this Message). This is a LocalMusicalWorkAnchorReference starting with the letter W.
	OR	CueResourceReference	IDREF	1 A Reference for a Resource (specific to this Message). This is a LocalResourceAnchorReference starting with the letter A.
OR	ReferencedCreationType	CreationType	0-1	A Type of the Creation referenced in the Cue.
	ReferencedCreationId	ddxC:CreationId	0-1	A Composite containing details of a CreationIds.
	ISWC	String	0-1	The ISWC (International Standard Musical Work Code defined in ISO 15707) identifying the MusicalWork. An ISWC comprises three parts: the letter 'T', followed by nine digits and then one check digit.
	OpusNumber	String	0-1	The MusicalWorkId identifying the MusicalWork

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) as an opus number.
ComposerCatalogNumber	String	0-n	A MusicalWorld identifying a MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) according to a standardized numbering (e.g. 'K' numbers for Koechel's catalog of Mozart).
ISRC	String	0-1	The ISRC (International Standard Recording Code as defined in ISO 3901) for the Resource. An ISRC comprises four parts: two characters, followed by three alphanumeric characters, then two digits and five digits.
ISMN	String	0-1	The ISMN (International Standard Music Number defined in ISO 10957) for the Resource. An ISMN is a thirteen-digit number. Pre-2008 ISMNs, which had 10 characters and are now deprecated, are converted by replacing the initial letter ('M') with '979-0'.
ISAN	String	0-1	The ISAN (International Standard Audiovisual Number as defined in ISO 15706) for the Resource. An ISAN comprises four blocks of four hexadecimal characters followed by a check character.
VISAN	String	0-1	The V-ISAN (Version Identifier of a International Standard Audiovisual Number as defined in ISO 15706-2) for the Resource. A V-ISAN comprises four blocks of four hexadecimal characters followed by a check character, followed by two further blocks of four hexadecimal characters, followed by a further check character.
ISBN	String	0-1	The ISBN (International Standard Book Number defined in ISO 2108) for the Resource. An ISBN is a 13-digit number. Pre-2007, ISBNs, which had 10-digits and are now deprecated, are converted by adding the prefix '978' and re-calculating the check character.
ISSN	String	0-1	The ISSN (International Standard Serial Number defined in ISO 3297) for the Resource. An ISSN comprises two groups of four digits, separated

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	SICI	String	0-1	by a hyphen and a control digit. The SICI (Serial Item and Contribution Identifier defined in ANSI/NISO Z39.56-199) for the Resource.
	CatalogNumber	ddexC:CatalogNumber	0-1	A Composite containing details of the CatalogNumber of the Resource.
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the CatalogNumber. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the Creation.
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ReferencedCreationTitle	ddexC:Title	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Title of the Creation referenced in the Cue.
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the Title as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TitleType	TitleType	0-1	A Type of the Title which defines its origin or the function it fulfils in relation to a Creation. Note: A Title may fulfil more than one role. Example: 'Help' may be both the OriginalTitle and the DisplayTitle for the well-known Beatles song. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TitleText	ddexC:TitleText	1	A Composite containing the text of the Title.
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SubTitle	ddexC:TypedSubTitle	0-n	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the Title, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title,

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets.
	<i>SubTitleType</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
ReferencedCreationContributor	ddexC:ResourceContributor	ddexC:ResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details a Contributor of the Creation referenced in the Cue.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
	<i>PartyId</i>	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR				
	<i>PartyName</i>	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description	
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>FullName</i> ddexC:Name <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).	
	<i>FullNameAsciiTranscribed</i> String <i>FullNameIndexed</i> ddexC:Name <i>NamesBeforeKeyName</i> ddexC:Name	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.	
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).	
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).	
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	LanguageAndScr iptCode String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	LanguageAndScr iptCode String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	LanguageAndScr iptCode String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	PartyId	ddxC:PartyId	0-1	script [region] -variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Namespace	String	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	IsDPID	Boolean	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsISNI	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ResourceContributorRole	ddxC:ResourceContributorRole	0-n	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Namespace	String	0-1	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Contributor.
	UserDefinedValue	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	HasMusicalContent	Boolean	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	StartTime	Duration	0-1	A Flag indicating whether whether the Creation referenced in the Cue contains musical content such as a SoundRecording or a MusicalWork (=True) or not (=False).

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	Duration	Duration	0-1 The Duration of the use of the Creation that is referenced in the CueCreationReference (using the ISO 8601:2004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	EndTime	Duration	0-1 The end time of the Creation, measured from the start of the Resource from which the CueSheet is referenced (using the ISO 8601:2004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
ResourceList	mwl:ResourceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more Resources being part of the Release(s) for which a License or Claim is rejected.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the ResourceList as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
SoundRecording	mwl:SoundRecording	0-n	A Composite containing details of a SoundRecording.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the SoundRecording as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsUpdated</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the SoundRecording Element was updated (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be used when the UpdateIndicator is set to UpdateMessage. When this Boolean Flag is set to true, the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			MessageRecipient is expected to replace any previously provided SoundRecording data with the now provided data.
SoundRecordingType	ddexC:SoundRecordingType	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Type of the SoundRecording.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the SoundRecordingType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the SoundRecordingType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
IsArtistRelated	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the SoundRecording is related to an Artist (=True) or not (=False).
SoundRecordingId	ddexC:SoundRecordingId	1-n	A Composite containing details of SoundRecordingIds.
<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
ISRC	String	0-1	The ISRC (International Standard Recording Code as defined in ISO 3901) for the SoundRecording. An ISRC comprises four parts: two characters, followed by three alphanumeric characters, then two digits and five digits.
CatalogNumber	ddexC:CatalogNumber	0-1	A Composite containing details of the CatalogNumber of the SoundRecording.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the CatalogNumber. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the SoundRecording (usually one per society involved in the messaging).
<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
IndirectSoundRecordingId	ddexC:MusicalWorkId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	MusicalWorkId of a MusicalWork used in the SoundRecording. The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
ISWC	String	0-1	The ISWC (International Standard Musical Work Code defined in ISO 15707) identifying the MusicalWork. An ISWC comprises three parts: the letter 'T', followed by nine digits and then one check digit.
OpusNumber	String	0-1	The MusicalWorkId identifying the MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) as an opus number.
ComposerCatalogNumber	String	0-n	A MusicalWorkId identifying a MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) according to a standardized numbering (e.g. 'K' numbers for Koechel's catalog of Mozart).
ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the MusicalWork.
Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
ResourceReference	ID	1	The Identifier (specific to the Message) of the SoundRecording within the Release which contains it. This is a LocalResourceAnchor starting with the letter A.
ReferenceTitle	ddexC:ReferenceTitle	1	A Composite containing details of the ReferenceTitle of the SoundRecording.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the ReferenceTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	TitleText	ddexC:TitleText	1	A Composite containing the text of the ReferenceTitle.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SubTitle	ddexC:SubTitle	0-1	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the ReferenceTitle, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets (where the SubTitle is called Version Title).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	InstrumentationDescription	ddexC:Description	0-1	A Composite containing a Description of the Type of instrumentation of the MusicalWork(s) in the SoundRecording.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Description as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsMedley	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether a Work used in the SoundRecording is a Medley (=True) or not (=False).
	IsPotpourri	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the SoundRecording is a Potpourri (=True) or not (=False).
	IsInstrumental	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the SoundRecording is instrumental (=True) or not (=False).
	IsBackground	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the SoundRecording is used as background to other audio or audiovisual material (=True) or not (=False).

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	IsHiddenResource	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the SoundRecording is hidden in some way from the Consumer (=True) or not (=False).
	IsBonusResource	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the SoundRecording is additional to those on the original Release of which this is a Version (=True) or not (=False).
	IsComputerGenerated	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the SoundRecording is generated by a computer (=True) or not (=False).
	PerformerInformationRequired	Boolean	0-1	A Flag indicating whether performer information is required (=True) or not (=False) when communicating details of the SoundRecording.
	LanguageOfPerformance	iso639a2:LanguageCode	0-1	The Language of the Performance recorded in the SoundRecording (represented by an ISO 639-2 LanguageCode).
	Duration	Duration	1	The Duration of the SoundRecording (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	RightsAgreementId	ddexC:RightsAgreementId	0-1	A Composite containing details of Identifiers of a License, Claim, RightShare or contract for the MusicalWork(s) used in the SoundRecording.
	MWLI	String	0-n	A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim, RightShare or contract.
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	SoundRecordingCollectionReferenceList	ddexC:SoundRecordingCollectionReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more Collections. The referenced Collection has to be of CollectionType AudioChapter.
	NumberOfCollections	Integer	0-1	The number of referenced Collections (typically Chapters).
	SoundRecordingCollectionReference	ddexC:SoundRecordingCollectionReference	1-n	A Composite containing a SoundRecordingCollectionReference for a Collection (specific to this Message).
	SequenceNumber	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the Collection in a group of Collections within a Medley, SoundRecording or other Collection.
	SoundRecordingCollectionReference	IDREF	1	A Reference for a Collection (specific to this Message). This is a LocalCollectionAnchorReference starting with the letter X. The referenced Collection has to be of CollectionType Series, Season or Episode.
	StartTime	Duration	0-1	The start time of the Creation, measured from the start of the Resource from which the CueSheet is referenced (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	Duration	Duration	0-1	The Duration of the use of the Creation that is referenced in the CueCreationReference (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	EndTime	Duration	0-1	The end time of the Creation, measured from the start of the Resource from which the CueSheet is referenced (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
	Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	ReleaseResourceType	ReleaseResourceType	0-1	A Type of Collection in the context of a Video. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ResourceMusicalWorkReferenceList	ddxC:ResourceMusicalWork ReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more MusicalWorks contained in the SoundRecording.
	ResourceMusicalWorkReference	ddxC:ResourceMusicalWork Reference	1-n	A Composite containing a ResourceMusicalWorkReference for a MusicalWork (specific to this Message).
	SequenceNumber	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the MusicalWork in a group of MusicalWorks within a Medley, SoundRecording or other Resource.
	DurationUsed	Duration	0-1	The total Duration of the MusicalWork that has been used in a specified context (this may be less than the total Duration of the MusicalWork) (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	IsFragment	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MusicalWork is a Fragment (=True) or not (=False).
	ResourceMusicalWorkReference	IDREF	1	A Reference for a MusicalWork (specific to this Message). This is a LocalMusicalWorkAnchorReference starting with the letter W.
	ResourceContainedResourceReferenceList	ddxC:ResourceContainedResourceReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of ResourceContainedResourceReferences referring to a Resource that is contained in the current SoundRecording.
	ResourceContainedResourceReference	ddxC:ResourceContainedResourceReference	1-n	A Composite containing details of a ResourceContainedResourceReference.
	ResourceContainedResourceReference	IDREF	1	A Reference for a Resource (specific to this Message). This is a LocalResourceAnchorReference starting with the letter A.
	DurationUsed	Duration	0-1	The total Duration of the Resource that has been used in a specified context (this may be less than the total Duration of the Resource) (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format,

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	StartPoint	Decimal	0-1	The start point of the preview given in seconds from the start of the referenced Resource.
	Purpose	ddexC:Purpose	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Purpose of the usage.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the Purpose. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the Purpose. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	CreationDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the SoundRecording was created.
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>MasteredDate</i>	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the SoundRecording was originally mastered (either in analogue or digital form).
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				XML Attribute.
	SoundRecordingDetailsByTerritory	ddexC:SoundRecordingDetailsByTerritory	1-n	A Composite containing details of Descriptors and other attributes of the SoundRecording which may vary according to Territory of release.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>				
		String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the SoundRecordingDetailsByTerritory as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
	TerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the SoundRecording details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.
OR				
	ExcludedTerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the SoundRecording details do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.
	Title	ddexC:Title	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Title of the SoundRecording.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>				
		String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the Title as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TitleType	TitleType	0-1	A Type of the Title which defines its origin or the function it fulfils in relation to a Creation. Note: A Title may fulfil more than one role. Example: 'Help' may be both the OriginalTitle and the DisplayTitle for the well-known Beatles song. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>TitleText</i>				
		ddexC:TitleText	1	A Composite containing the text of the Title.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>				
		String	0-1	The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
SubTitle	ddexC:TypedSubTitle	0-n	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the Title, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>SubTitleType</i>	String	0-1	A Type of the SubTitle which defines its origin or the function it fulfils. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
DisplayArtist	ddexC:Artist	0-n	A Composite containing details of the DisplayArtist for the SoundRecording. The DisplayArtist may be described through Name, Identifier and Roles.
<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the Artist in a group of Artists. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER			
PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
IsDPID	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR		PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		FullName	ddexC:Name	1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1 The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
		FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	<p>placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).</p> <p>The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p>
				<p>KeyName</p> <p>ddexC:Name</p> <p>A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.</p>
				<p><i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String</p> <p>The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p>
				<p>NamesAfterKeyName</p> <p>ddexC:Name</p> <p>A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.</p>
				<p><i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String</p> <p>The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p>

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ArtistRole	ddexC:ArtistRole	1-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Artist in relation to other Artists.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ArtistRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ArtistRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ResourceContributor	ddexC:ResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Contributor to the SoundRecording.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER			
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsDPID	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsISNI	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OR			
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage					
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ResourceContributorRole	ddexC:ResourceContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Contributor.	
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	IndirectResourceContributor	ddexC:IndirectResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of an indirect Contributor to the SoundRecording.	
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the indirect ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
EITHER					
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.	
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
OR					
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant].

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	PartyId	ddxC:PartyId	0-1	script [region] [-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Namespace	String	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	IsDPID	Boolean	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsISNI	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IndirectResourceContributorRole	ddxC:MusicalWorkContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the indirect Contributor.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	UserDefinedValue	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	RightsAgreementId	ddxC:RightsAgreementId	0-1	A Composite containing details of Identifiers of a License, Claim, RightShare or contract for the MusicalWork(s) used in the SoundRecording.
	MWLI	String	0-n	A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				characters and one alphanumeric check character.
	ProprietaryId	ddxC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim, RightShare or contract.
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	LabelName	ddxC:LabelName	0-n	A Composite containing the Name of the Label under which the Release is to be marketed.
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script of the LabelName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	LabelNameType	String	0-1	A Type of LabelName. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	RightsController	ddxC:RightsController	0-n	A Composite containing details of RightsController of Rights in the SoundRecording.
	SequenceNumber	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the RightsController in a group of RightsControllers. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER			
	PartyId	ddxC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsDPID	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR				
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	<p>placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).</p> <p>The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p>
				<p>KeyName</p> <p>ddexC:Name</p> <p>A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.</p>
				<p><i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String</p> <p>The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p>
				<p>NamesAfterKeyName</p> <p>ddexC:Name</p> <p>A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.</p>
				<p><i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String</p> <p>The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p>

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsDPID	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsISNI	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	RightsControllerRole	RightsControllerRole	0-n	A role that describes the Party involved in the administration of Rights.
	EITHER			
	RightShareUnknown	Boolean	1	The Flag indicating whether the RightSharePercentage is unknown (=True) or not (=False).
	OR			
	RightSharePercentage	String	1	The share of the licensed Rights owned by the RightsController. RightShare information is given as a xsdecimal value (e.g. '0.125' represents 12.5%). If no information is given, 100% is assumed.
	RemasteredDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	Place of the Event in which the SoundRecording was re-mastered (usually digitally).
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>OriginalResourceReleaseDate</i>	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the SoundRecording was originally published, whether for physical or electronic/online distribution.
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>PLine</i>	ddexC:PLine	0-n	A Composite containing details of the PLine for the SoundRecording.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the PLineText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>PLineType</i>	PLineType	0-1	A Type of PLine. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. If this Attribute is not provided, it is assumed that the PLine is a OriginalPLine.
	<i>Year</i>	GYear	0-1	The Year of the PLine.
	<i>PLineCompany</i>	String	0-1	The Name of the company releasing the

mwL:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	PLineText	String	1	Creation. This may be an owner or a licensee of the Creation.
	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	0-n	A Type of the RightsClaim related to a MusicalWork.
MIDI	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	mwL:MIDI String	0-n 0-1	A Composite containing details of a MIDI. The Language and script for the Elements of the MIDI as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsUpdated</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MIDI Element was updated (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be used when the UpdateIndicator is set to UpdateMessage. When this Boolean Flag is set to true, the MessageRecipient is expected to replace any previously provided MIDI data with the now provided data.
	<i>MidiType</i>	ddexC:MidiType	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Type of the MIDI.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the MidiType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the MidiType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsArtistRelated</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MIDI is related to an Artist (=True) or not (=False).
	<i>Midild</i>	ddexC:Midild	1-n	A Composite containing details of Identifiers of the Midi.
	<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	ProprietaryId	ddxC:ProprietaryId	1-n	when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
				A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the Midi.
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IndirectMidId	ddxC:MusicalWorkId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a MusicalWorkId of a MusicalWork used in the MIDI.
				The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
	ISWC	String	0-1	The ISWC (International Standard Musical Work Code defined in ISO 15707) identifying the MusicalWork. An ISWC comprises three parts: the letter 'T', followed by nine digits and then one check digit.
	OpusNumber	String	0-1	The MusicalWorkId identifying the MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) as an opus number.
	ComposerCatalogNumber	String	0-n	A MusicalWorkId identifying a MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) according to a standardized numbering (e.g. 'K' numbers for Koechel's catalog of Mozart).
	ProprietaryId	ddxC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the MusicalWork.
				The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ResourceReference	ID	1	The Identifier (specific to the Message) of the MIDI within the Release which contains it. This is a LocalResourceAnchor starting with the letter A.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	ReferenceTitle	ddexC:ReferenceTitle	1	A Composite containing details of the ReferenceTitle of the MIDI.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the ReferenceTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TitleText	ddexC:TitleText	1	A Composite containing the text of the ReferenceTitle.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SubTitle	ddexC:SubTitle	0-1	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the ReferenceTitle, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets (where the SubTitle is called Version Title).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	InstrumentationDescription	ddexC:Description	0-1	A Composite containing a Description of the Type of instrumentation of the MusicalWork(s) in the MIDI.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Description as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsMedley	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MIDI is a

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			Medley (=True) or not (=False).
IsPotpourri	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MIDI is a Potpourri (=True) or not (=False).
IsInstrumental	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MIDI is instrumental (=True) or not (=False).
IsBackground	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MIDI is used as background to other audio or audiovisual material (=True) or not (=False).
IsHiddenResource	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MIDI is hidden in some way from the Consumer (=True) or not (=False).
IsBonusResource	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MIDI is additional to those on the original Release of which this is a Version (=True) or not (=False).
IsComputerGenerated	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MIDI is generated by a computer (=True) or not (=False).
PerformerInformationRequired	Boolean	0-1	A Flag indicating whether performer information is required (=True) or not (=False) when communicating details of the MIDI.
LanguageOfPerformance	iso639a2:LanguageCode	0-1	The Language of the Performance recorded in the MIDI (represented by an ISO 639-2 LanguageCode).
Duration	Duration	1	The Duration of the MIDI (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
RightsAgreementId	ddexC:RightsAgreementId	0-1	A Composite containing details of Identifiers of a License, Claim, RightShare or contract for the MusicalWork(s) used in the MIDI.
MWLI	String	0-n	A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				characters and one alphanumeric check character.
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim, RightShare or contract.
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ResourceMusicalWorkReferenceList	ddexC:ResourceMusicalWorkReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more MusicalWorks contained in the MIDI.
	ResourceMusicalWorkReference	ddexC:ResourceMusicalWorkReference	1-n	A Composite containing a ResourceMusicalWorkReference for a MusicalWork (specific to this Message).
	SequenceNumber	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the MusicalWork in a group of MusicalWorks within a Medley, SoundRecording or other Resource.
	DurationUsed	Duration	0-1	The total Duration of the MusicalWork that has been used in a specified context (this may be less than the total Duration of the MusicalWork) (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	IsFragment	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MusicalWork is a Fragment (=True) or not (=False).
	ResourceMusicalWorkReference	IDREF	1	A Reference for a MusicalWork (specific to this Message). This is a LocalMusicalWorkAnchorReference starting with the letter W.
	ResourceContainedResourceReferenceList	ddexC:ResourceContainedResourceReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of ResourceContainedResourceReferences referring to a Resource that is contained in the current MIDI.
	ResourceContainedResourceReference	ddexC:ResourceContainedResourceReference	1-n	A Composite containing details of a ResourceContainedResourceReference.
	ResourceContainedResourceReference	IDREF	1	A Reference for a Resource (specific to this Message). This is a LocalResourceAnchorReference starting with

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			the letter A.
	DurationUsed	Duration	0-1 The total Duration of the Resource that has been used in a specified context (this may be less than the total Duration of the Resource) (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	StartPoint	Decimal	0-1 The start point of the preview given in seconds from the start of the referenced Resource.
	Purpose	ddexC:Purpose	0-1 A Composite containing details of the Purpose of the usage.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1 The Namespace of the Purpose. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1 A UserDefined value of the Purpose. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
CreationDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the MIDI was created.
<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	MasteredDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the MIDI was originally mastered (either in analogue or digital form).
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description	
			LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
MidiDetailsByTerritory	ddexC:MidiDetailsByTerritory	1-n	A Composite containing details of Descriptors and other attributes of the MIDI which may vary according to Territory of release.	
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MidiDetailsByTerritory as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
EITHER				
TerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the MIDI details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.	
OR				
ExcludedTerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the MIDI details do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.	
Title	ddexC:Title	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Title of the MIDI.	
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the Title as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
<i>TitleType</i>	TitleType	0-1	A Type of the Title which defines its origin or the function it fulfils in relation to a Creation. Note: A Title may fulfil more than one role. Example: 'Help' may be both the OriginalTitle and the DisplayTitle for the well-known Beatles song.	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TitleText <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:TitleText String	1 0-1	A Composite containing the text of the Title. The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SubTitle <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:TypedSubTitle String	0-n 0-1	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the Title, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets. The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>SubTitleType</i>	String	0-1	A Type of the SubTitle which defines its origin or the function it fulfills. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	DisplayArtist <i>SequenceNumber</i>	ddexC:Artist Integer	0-n 0-1	A Composite containing details of the DisplayArtist for the MIDI. The DisplayArtist may be described through Name, Identifier and Roles. The number indicating the order of the Artist in a group of Artists. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER			
	PartyId <i>Namespace</i>	ddexC:PartyId String	1 0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators. The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1 used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR				
	<i>PartyName</i>	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>FullName</i>	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>FullNameAsciiTranscribed</i>	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	<i>FullNameIndexed</i>	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ArtistRole	ddexC:ArtistRole	1-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Artist in relation to other Artists.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ArtistRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ArtistRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage					
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
	ResourceContributor	ddexC:ResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Contributor to the MIDI.	
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	EITHER				
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.	
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	OR				
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).	
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
		FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
		FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
		NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
		KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.						
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description		
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.		
				The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.		
				NamesAfterKeyName ddexC:Name		
				A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.		
				<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String		
				The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.		
		AbbreviatedName ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).		
				<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String		
				The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.		
				PartyId ddexC:PartyId		
		Namespace String	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.		
				The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as		

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	an XML Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>ResourceContributorRole</i>	ddexC:ResourceContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Contributor.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IndirectResourceContributor</i>	ddexC:IndirectResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of an indirect Contributor to the MIDI.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the indirect ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
	<i>PartyId</i>	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OR			
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String		0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String		0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 display). The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IndirectResourceContributorRole	ddexC:MusicalWorkContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the indirect Contributor.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	RightsAgreementId	ddexC:RightsAgreementId	0-1	A Composite containing details of Identifiers of a License, Claim, RightShare or contract for the MusicalWork(s) used in the MIDI.
	MWLI	String	0-n	A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim, RightShare or contract.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	LabelName	ddexC:LabelName	0-n	A Composite containing the Name of the Label under which the Release is to be marketed.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the LabelName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LabelNameType</i>	String	0-1	A Type of LabelName. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	RightsController	ddexC:RightsController	0-n	A Composite containing details of RightsController of Rights in the MIDI.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the RightsController in a group of RightsControllers. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER			
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1 an XML Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR				
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				script [region] [-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script] [-region] [-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script] [-region] [-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddxC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsDPID	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsISNI	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	RightsControllerRole	RightsControllerRole	0-n	A role that describes the Party involved in the administration of Rights.
	EITHER			
	RightShareUnknown	Boolean	1	The Flag indicating whether the RightSharePercentage is unknown (=True) or not (=False).
	OR			
	RightSharePercentage	String	1	The share of the licensed Rights owned by the RightsController. RightShare information is given

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			as a xsdecimal value (e.g. '0.125' represents 12.5%). If no information is given, 100% is assumed.
RemasteredDate	ddxC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the MIDI was remastered (usually digitally).
<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddxC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OriginalResourceReleaseDate	ddxC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the MIDI was originally published, whether for physical or electronic/online distribution.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>CLine</i>	ddexC:CLine	0-n	A Composite containing details of the CLine for the MIDI.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the CLineText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>Year</i>	GYear	0-1	The Year of the CLine.
	<i>CLineCompany</i>	String	0-1	The Name of the company releasing the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
Video	CLineText	String	1	Creation. This may be an owner or a licensee of the Creation.
				The text of the CLine. (Note: DDEX expects to deprecate the use of the CLineText element in a subsequent version of this standard. It will be deprecated once users of the standard are able to provide CLine information in a structured form.)
	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	0-n	A Type of the RightsClaim related to a MusicalWork.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	mwl:Video String	0-n 0-1	A Composite containing details of a Video.
				The Language and script for the Elements of the Video as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsUpdated</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Video Element was updated (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be used when the UpdateIndicator is set to UpdateMessage. When this Boolean Flag is set to true, the MessageRecipient is expected to replace any previously provided Video data with the now provided data.
	VideoType	ddexC:VideoType	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Type of the Video.
				The Namespace of the VideoType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				A UserDefined value of the VideoType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsArtistRelated	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Video is related to an Artist (=True) or not (=False).
	Videoid	ddexC:Videoid	0-n	A Composite containing details of an Identifier of the Video.
				The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
ISRC	String	0-1	The ISRC (International Standard Recording Code as defined in ISO 3901) for the Video. An ISRC comprises four parts: two characters, followed by three alphanumeric characters, then two digits and five digits.
ISAN	String	0-1	The ISAN (International Standard Audiovisual Number as defined in ISO 15706) for the Video. An ISAN comprises four blocks of four hexadecimal characters followed by a check character.
VISAN	String	0-1	The V-ISAN (Version Identifier of a International Standard Audiovisual Number as defined in ISO 15706-2) for the Video. A V-ISAN comprises four blocks of four hexadecimal characters followed by a check character, followed by two further blocks of four hexadecimal characters, followed by a further check character.
CatalogNumber	ddexC:CatalogNumber	0-1	A Composite containing details of the CatalogNumber of the Video.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the CatalogNumber. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the Video (usually one per society involved in the messaging).
<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
IndirectVideoId	ddexC:MusicalWorkId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a MusicalWorkId of a MusicalWork used in the Video.
<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			current one.
ISWC	String	0-1	The ISWC (International Standard Musical Work Code defined in ISO 15707) identifying the MusicalWork. An ISWC comprises three parts: the letter 'I', followed by nine digits and then one check digit.
OpusNumber	String	0-1	The MusicalWorkId identifying the MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) as an opus number.
ComposerCatalogNumber	String	0-n	A MusicalWorkId identifying a MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) according to a standardized numbering (e.g. 'K' numbers for Koechel's catalog of Mozart).
ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the MusicalWork.
Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
ResourceReference	ID	1	The Identifier (specific to the Message) of the Video within the Release which contains it. This is a LocalResourceAnchor starting with the letter A.
ReferenceTitle	ddexC:ReferenceTitle	1	A Composite containing details of the ReferenceTitle of the Video.
LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the ReferenceTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
TitleText	ddexC:TitleText	1	A Composite containing the text of the ReferenceTitle.
LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	SubTitle	ddexC:SubTitle	0-1	XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1 A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the ReferenceTitle, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets (where the SubTitle is called Version Title).
	Title	ddexC:Title	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Title of the Video.
		LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the Title as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		TitleType	TitleType	0-1 A Type of the Title which defines its origin or the function it fulfils in relation to a Creation. Note: A Title may fulfil more than one role. Example: 'Help' may be both the OriginalTitle and the DisplayTitle for the well-known Beatles song. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TitleText	ddexC:TitleText	1	A Composite containing the text of the Title.
		LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1 The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SubTitle	ddexC:TypedSubTitle	0-n	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the Title, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets. The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>SubTitleType</i>	String	0-1	A Type of the SubTitle which defines its origin or the function it fulfils. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
InstrumentationDescription		ddexC:Description	0-1	A Composite containing a Description of the Type of instrumentation of the MusicalWork(s) in the Video.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Description as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
IsMedley		Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether a Work used in the Video is a Medley (=True) or not (=False).
IsPotpourri		Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Video is a Potpourri (=True) or not (=False).
IsInstrumental		Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Video is instrumental (=True) or not (=False).
IsBackground		Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Video is used as background to other audio or audiovisual material (=True) or not (=False).
IsHiddenResource		Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Video is hidden in some way from the Consumer (=True) or not (=False).
IsBonusResource		Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Video is additional to those on the original Release of which this is a Version (=True) or not (=False).
PerformerInformationRequired		Boolean	0-1	A Flag indicating whether performer information is required (=True) or not (=False) when communicating details of the Video.
LanguageOfPerformance		iso639a2:LanguageCode	0-n	The Language of the Performance recorded in the Video (represented by an ISO 639-2

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
Duration	Duration	1	LanguageCode). The Duration of the Video (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
RightsAgreementId	ddexC:RightsAgreementId	0-1	A Composite containing details of Identifiers of a License, Claim, RightShare or contract for the MusicalWork(s) used in the Video.
MWLI	String	0-n	A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.
ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim, RightShare or contract.
Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
VideoCollectionReferenceList	ddexC:SoundRecordingCollectionReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more Collections. The referenced Collection has to be of CollectionType VideoChapter.
NumberOfCollections	Integer	0-1	The number of referenced Collections (typically Chapters).
SoundRecordingCollectionReference	ddexC:SoundRecordingCollectionReference	1-n	A Composite containing a SoundRecordingCollectionReference for a Collection (specific to this Message).
SequenceNumber	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the Collection in a group of Collections within a Medley, SoundRecording or other Collection.
SoundRecordingCollectionReference	IDREF	1	A Reference for a Collection (specific to this Message). This is a LocalCollectionAnchorReference starting with

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			the letter X. The referenced Collection has to be of CollectionType Series, Season or Episode.
StartTime	Duration	0-1	The start time of the Creation, measured from the start of the Resource from which the CueSheet is referenced (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
Duration	Duration	0-1	The Duration of the use of the Creation that is referenced in the CueCreationReference (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
EndTime	Duration	0-1	The end time of the Creation, measured from the start of the Resource from which the CueSheet is referenced (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
Release ResourceType	Release ResourceType	0-1	A Type of Collection in the context of a Video. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
ResourceMusicalWorkReferenceList	ddxC:ResourceMusicalWork ReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more MusicalWorks contained in the Video.
ResourceMusicalWorkReference	ddxC:ResourceMusicalWork Reference	1-n	A Composite containing a ResourceMusicalWorkReference for a MusicalWork (specific to this Message).
SequenceNumber	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the MusicalWork in a group of MusicalWorks within a Medley, SoundRecording or other Resource.
DurationUsed	Duration	0-1	The total Duration of the MusicalWork that has been used in a specified context (this may be less than the total Duration of the MusicalWork)

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			(using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
IsFragment	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MusicalWork is a Fragment (=True) or not (=False).
ResourceMusicalWorkReference	IDREF	1	A Reference for a MusicalWork (specific to this Message). This is a LocalMusicalWorkAnchorReference starting with the letter W.
ResourceContainedResourceReferenceList	ddxC:ResourceContainedResourceReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of ResourceContainedResourceReferences referring to a Resource that is contained in the current Video.
ResourceContainedResourceReference	ddxC:ResourceContainedResourceReference	1-n	A Composite containing details of a ResourceContainedResourceReference.
ResourceContainedResourceReference	IDREF	1	A Reference for a Resource (specific to this Message). This is a LocalResourceAnchorReference starting with the letter A.
DurationUsed	Duration	0-1	The total Duration of the Resource that has been used in a specified context (this may be less than the total Duration of the Resource) (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
StartPoint	Decimal	0-1	The start point of the preview given in seconds from the start of the referenced Resource.
Purpose	ddxC:Purpose	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Purpose of the usage.
Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the Purpose. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
UserDefinedValue	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the Purpose. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	CreationDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the Video was created.
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	MasteredDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the Video was originally mastered (either in analogue or digital form).
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	VideoDetailsByTerritory	ddexC:VideoDetailsByTerritory	1-n	A Composite containing details of Descriptors and other attributes of the Video which may vary according to Territory of release.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the SoundRecordingDetailsByTerritory as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
	TerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the SoundRecording details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.
	OR			
	ExcludedTerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the SoundRecording details do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.
	Title	ddexC:Title	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Title of the SoundRecording.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the Title as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TitleType</i>	TitleType	0-1	A Type of the Title which defines its origin or the function it fulfils in relation to a Creation. Note: A Title may fulfil more than one role. Example: 'Help' may be both the OriginalTitle and the DisplayTitle for the well-known Beatles song. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TitleText	ddexC:TitleText	1	A Composite containing the text of the Title.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SubTitle	ddexC:TypedSubTitle	0-n	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the Title, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>SubTitleType</i>	String	0-1	XML schema as an XML Attribute. A Type of the SubTitle which defines its origin or the function it fulfils. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
DisplayArtist		ddxC:Artist	0-n	A Composite containing details of the DisplayArtist for the SoundRecording. The DisplayArtist may be described through Name, Identifier and Roles.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the Artist in a group of Artists. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
	<i>PartyId</i>	ddxC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR				
	<i>PartyName</i>	ddxC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith)

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String		0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String		0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
mwl:PartyId	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ArtistRole	ddexC:ArtistRole	1-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Artist in relation to other Artists.
		String	0-1	The Namespace of the ArtistRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ArtistRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ResourceContributor	ddexC:ResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Contributor to the SoundRecording.
		Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
		String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OR			
		PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		FullName	ddexC:Name	1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1 The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
		FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				script][[-region]][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				AbbreviatedName ddexC:Name 0-1 A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
				LanguageAndScriptCode String 0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][[-region]][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				PartyId ddexC:PartyId 0-1 A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
				Namespace String 0-1 The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				IsDPID Boolean 0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				IsISNI Boolean 0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				ResourceContributorRole ddexC:ResourceContributorRole 0-n A Composite containing details of a role played by the Contributor.
				Namespace String 0-1 The Namespace of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				UserDefinedValue String 0-1 A UserDefined value of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				IndirectResourceContributor ddexC:IndirectResourceContributor 0-n A Composite containing details of an indirect Contributor to the SoundRecording.
				SequenceNumber Integer 0-1 The number indicating the order of the indirect

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.						
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description			
ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.						
EITHER						
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.		
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.		
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.		
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.		
OR						
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).		
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.		
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).		
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite.		

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String		0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String		0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddxC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IndirectResourceContributorRole <i>Namespace</i>	ddexC:MusicalWorkContributorRole String	0-n 0-1	A Composite containing details of a role played by the indirect Contributor. The Namespace of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	RightsAgreementId	ddexC:RightsAgreementId	0-1	A Composite containing details of Identifiers of a License, Claim, RightShare or contract for the MusicalWork(s) used in the SoundRecording.
	MWLI	String	0-n	A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.
	ProprietaryId <i>Namespace</i>	ddexC:ProprietaryId String	0-n 1	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim, RightShare or contract. The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	LabelName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:LabelName String	0-n 0-1	A Composite containing the Name of the Label under which the Release is to be marketed. The Language and script of the LabelName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang-

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.																				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description																
	<i>LabelNameType</i>	String	0-1	script [-region] -variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. A Type of LabelName. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.																
	RightsController	ddexC:RightsController	0-n	A Composite containing details of RightsController of Rights in the SoundRecording.																
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the RightsController in a group of RightsControllers. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.																
EITHER <table border="1"> <tr> <td>PartyId</td><td>ddexC:PartyId</td><td>1</td><td>A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Namespace</td><td>String</td><td>0-1</td><td>The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</td></tr> <tr> <td>IsDPID</td><td>Boolean</td><td>0-1</td><td>The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</td></tr> <tr> <td>IsISNI</td><td>Boolean</td><td>0-1</td><td>The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</td></tr> </table>					PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	IsDPID	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	IsISNI	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.																	
Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.																	
IsDPID	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.																	
IsISNI	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.																	
OR <table border="1"> <tr> <td>PartyName</td><td>ddexC:PartyName</td><td>1-n</td><td>A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).</td></tr> <tr> <td>LanguageAndScriptCode</td><td>String</td><td>0-1</td><td>The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script] -region] -variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</td></tr> </table>					PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script] -region] -variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.								
PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).																	
LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script] -region] -variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.																	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith)

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	NamesAfterKeyName ddexC:Name	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	AbbreviatedName ddexC:Name	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	PartyId ddexC:PartyId	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
			A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage					
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
		Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		IsDPID	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		IsISNI	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	RightsControllerRole	RightsControllerRole	0-n	A role that describes the Party involved in the administration of Rights.	
	EITHER				
		RightShareUnknown	Boolean	1	The Flag indicating whether the RightSharePercentage is unknown (=True) or not (=False).
	OR				
		RightSharePercentage	String	1	The share of the licensed Rights owned by the RightsController. RightShare information is given as a xsdecimal value (e.g. '0.125' represents 12.5%). If no information is given, 100% is assumed.
	RemasteredDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the SoundRecording was re-mastered (usually digitally).	
	IsApproximate	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	IsBefore	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	IsAfter	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OriginalResourceReleaseDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the SoundRecording was originally published, whether for physical or electronic/online distribution.
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PLine	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:PLine	0-n	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>PLineType</i>	String	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PLine for the SoundRecording.
	<i>PLineText</i>	PLineType	0-1	The Language and script of the PLineText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>Year</i>	GYear	0-1	A Type of PLine. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. If this Attribute is not provided, it is assumed that the PLine is a OriginalPLine.
	<i>PLineCompany</i>	String	0-1	The Name of the company releasing the Creation. This may be an owner or a licensee of the Creation.
CLine	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	1	The text of the PLine. (Note: DDEX expects to deprecate the use of the PLineText element in a subsequent version of this standard. It will be deprecated once users of the standard are able to provide PLine information in a structured form.)
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:CLine	0-n	A Composite containing details of the CLine for the Video.
		String	0-1	The Language and script of the CLineText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant].

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description	
mwl:Image <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	Year	GYear	0-1	The Year of the CLine. script[-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	CLineCompany	String	0-1	The Name of the company releasing the Creation. This may be an owner or a licensee of the Creation.
	CLineText	String	1	The text of the CLine. (Note: DDEX expects to deprecate the use of the CLineText element in a subsequent version of this standard. It will be deprecated once users of the standard are able to provide CLine information in a structured form.)
	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	0-n	A Type of the RightsClaim related to a MusicalWork.
	IsUpdated	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Image Element was updated (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be used when the UpdateIndicator is set to UpdateMessage. When this Boolean Flag is set to true, the MessageRecipient is expected to replace any previously provided Image data with the now provided data.
ImageType <i>Namespace</i> <i>UserDefinedValue</i>	ddexC:ImageType	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Type of the Image.	
	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ImageType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ImageType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Image is related to an Artist (=True) or not (=False).	
	ddexC:ImageId	1-n	A Composite containing details of Identifiers of	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	the Image. The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	1-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the Image.
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ResourceReference	ID	1	The Identifier (specific to the Message) of the Image within the Release which contains it. This is a LocalResourceAnchor starting with the letter A.
	Title	ddexC:Title	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Title of the Image.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the Title as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TitleType</i>	TitleType	0-1	A Type of the Title which defines its origin or the function it fulfils in relation to a Creation. Note: A Title may fulfil more than one role. Example: 'Help' may be both the OriginalTitle and the DisplayTitle for the well-known Beatles song. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TitleText	ddexC:TitleText	1	A Composite containing the text of the Title.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SubTitle	ddexC:TypedSubTitle	0-n	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
CreationDate	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	the Title, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets.
	<i>SubTitleType</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	A Type of the SubTitle which defines its origin or the function it fulfils. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the Image was created.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				The Language and script for the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ImageDetailsByTerritory	ddexC:ImageDetailsByTerritory	1-n	A Composite containing details of the Image which may vary according to Territory of release.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the ImageDetailsByTerritory as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER			
	TerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the Image details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.
	OR			
	ExcludedTerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the Image details do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.
	ResourceContributor	ddexC:ResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Contributor to the Image.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER			
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR				
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	names. The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String		0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ResourceContributorRole	ddexC:ResourceContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Contributor.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
IndirectResourceContributor		ddexC:IndirectResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of an indirect Contributor to the Image.
				SequenceNumber Integer The number indicating the order of the indirect ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
				PartyId ddexC:PartyId 1 A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
				Namespace String 0-1 The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				IsDPID Boolean 0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				IsISNI Boolean 0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR				
				PartyName ddexC:PartyName 1-n A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
				LanguageAndScriptCode String 0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RFC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				FullName ddexC:Name 1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
		FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1 The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
		FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons,

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>Namespace</i>	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
			0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1 DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IndirectResourceContributorRole</i>	ddexC:MusicalWorkContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the indirect Contributor.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1 The Namespace of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1 A UserDefined value of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>CLine</i>	ddexC:CLine	0-n	A Composite containing details of the CLine for the Image.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the CLineText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>Year</i>	GYear	0-1	The Year of the CLine.
	<i>CLineCompany</i>	String	0-1	The Name of the company releasing the Creation. This may be an owner or a licensee of the Creation.
	<i>CLineText</i>	String	1	The text of the CLine. (Note: DDEX expects to deprecate the use of the CLineText element in a subsequent version of this standard. It will be deprecated once users of the standard are able to provide CLine information in a structured form.)
	<i>Description</i>	ddexC:Description	0-1	A Composite containing a Description of the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	subject of the Image. The Language and script of the Description as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	CourtesyLine	ddexC:CourtesyLine	0-1	A Composite containing an Annotation which acknowledges record companies and/or other Parties giving permission for Artists or others featured on the Image.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the CourtesyLine as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OriginalResourceReleaseDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the Image was originally published, whether for physical or electronic/online distribution.
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>MusicalWorkRightsClaimType</i>	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	0-n	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
Text	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	mwl:Text String	0-n 0-1	A Composite containing details of a Text. The Language and script for the Elements of the Text as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsUpdated</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Text Element was updated (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be used when the UpdateIndicator is set to UpdateMessage. When this Boolean Flag is set to true, the MessageRecipient is expected to replace any previously provided Text data with the now provided data.
	<i>TextType</i>	ddxC:TextType	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Type of the Text.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the TextType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the TextType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsArtistRelated</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Text is related to an Artist (=True) or not (=False).
	<i>TextId</i>	ddxC:TextId	0-n	A Composite containing details of an Identifier of the Text.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
	ISBN	String	0-1	The ISBN (International Standard Book Number defined in ISO 2108) for the Text. An ISBN is a 13-digit number. Pre-2007, ISBNs, which had 10-digits and are now deprecated, are converted by adding the prefix '978' and re-calculating the check character.
	ISSN	String	0-1	The ISSN (International Standard Serial Number defined in ISO 3297) identifying the Text. An ISSN comprises two groups of four digits, separated by a hyphen and a control digit.
	SICI	String	0-1	The SICI (Serial Item and Contribution Identifier defined in ANSI/NISO Z39.56-199) for the Text.
	ProprietaryId	ddxC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the Text (usually one per society involved in the messaging).
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IndirectTextId	ddxC:MusicalWorkId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a MusicalWorkId of a MusicalWork used in the Text.
	<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
	ISWC	String	0-1	The ISWC (International Standard Musical Work Code defined in ISO 15707) identifying the MusicalWork. An ISWC comprises three parts: the letter 'T', followed by nine digits and then one check digit.
	OpusNumber	String	0-1	The MusicalWorkId identifying the MusicalWork

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description	
			within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) as an opus number.	
	ComposerCatalogNumber	String	0-n	A MusicalWorld identifying a MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) according to a standardized numbering (e.g. 'K' numbers for Koechel's catalog of Mozart).
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the MusicalWork.
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ResourceReference	ID	1	The Identifier (specific to the Message) of the Text within the Release which contains it. This is a LocalResourceAnchor starting with the letter A.
	ResourceMusicalWorkReferenceList	ddexC:ResourceMusicalWorkReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more MusicalWorks contained in the Text.
	ResourceMusicalWorkReference	ddexC:ResourceMusicalWorkReference	1-n	A Composite containing a ResourceMusicalWorkReference for a MusicalWork (specific to this Message).
	SequenceNumber	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the MusicalWork in a group of MusicalWorks within a Medley, SoundRecording or other Resource.
	DurationUsed	Duration	0-1	The total Duration of the MusicalWork that has been used in a specified context (this may be less than the total Duration of the MusicalWork) (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	IsFragment	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MusicalWork is a Fragment (=True) or not (=False).
		ResourceMusicalWorkReference	IDREF	1 A Reference for a MusicalWork (specific to this Message). This is a LocalMusicalWorkAnchorReference starting with the letter W.
ResourceContainedResourceReferenceList		ddexC:ResourceContainedRes	0-1	A Composite containing details of

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		ourceReferenceList		ResourceContainedResourceReferences referring to a Resource that is contained in the current Text.
	ResourceContainedResourceReference	ddexC:ResourceContainedResouceReference	1-n	A Composite containing details of a ResourceContainedResourceReference.
	ResourceContainedResourceReference	IDREF	1	A Reference for a Resource (specific to this Message). This is a LocalResourceAnchorReference starting with the letter A.
	DurationUsed	Duration	0-1	The total Duration of the Resource that has been used in a specified context (this may be less than the total Duration of the Resource) (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	StartPoint	Decimal	0-1	The start point of the preview given in seconds from the start of the referenced Resource.
	Purpose	ddexC:Purpose	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Purpose of the usage.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the Purpose. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	UserDefinedValue	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the Purpose. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Title	ddexC:Title	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Title of the Text.
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the Title as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TitleType	TitleType	0-1	A Type of the Title which defines its origin or the function it fulfils in relation to a Creation. Note: A Title may fulfil more than one role. Example: 'Help' may be both the OriginalTitle and the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			DisplayTitle for the well-known Beatles song. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
TitleText <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:TitleText String	1 0-1	A Composite containing the text of the Title. The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
SubTitle <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> <i>SubTitleType</i>	ddexC:TypedSubTitle String String	0-n 0-1 0-1	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the Title, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets. The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. A Type of the SubTitle which defines its origin or the function it fulfills. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
CreationDate <i>IsApproximate</i> <i>IsBefore</i> <i>IsAfter</i>	ddexC:EventDate Boolean Boolean Boolean	0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the Text was created. The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TextDetailsByTerritory</i>	ddexC:TextDetailsByTerritory	1-n	A Composite containing details of the Text which may vary according to Territory of release.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the TextDetailsByTerritory as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the Text details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.
OR				
	<i>ExcludedTerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the Text details do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.
	<i>ResourceContributor</i>	ddexC:ResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Contributor to the Text.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.						
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description			
ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.						
EITHER						
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.		
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.		
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.		
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.		
OR						
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).		
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.		
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).		
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite.		

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String		0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String		0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddxC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String		0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String		0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String		0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IndirectResourceContributorRole	ddexC:MusicalWorkContributorRole	0-n	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	A Composite containing details of a role played by the indirect Contributor.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
CLine	ddexC:CLine	0-n	A Composite containing details of the CLine for the Text.	
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the CLineText as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	Year	GYear	0-1	The Year of the CLine.
	CLineCompany	String	0-1	The Name of the company releasing the Creation. This may be an owner or a licensee of the Creation.
	CLineText	String	1	The text of the CLine. (Note: DDEX expects to deprecate the use of the CLineText element in a subsequent version of this standard. It will be deprecated once users of the standard are able to provide CLine information in a structured form.)
	CourtesyLine	ddexC:CourtesyLine	0-1	A Composite containing an Annotation which acknowledges record companies and/or other Parties giving permission for Artists or others featured in the Text.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the CourtesyLine as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OriginalResourceReleaseDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the Text was originally published, whether for physical or electronic/online distribution.
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode).

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1 This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
MusicalWorkRightsClaimType		MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	0-n	A Type of the RightsClaim related to a MusicalWork.
SheetMusic		mwl:SheetMusic	0-n	A Composite containing details of a SheetMusic.
		String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the SheetMusic as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
		<i>IsUpdated</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the SheetMusic Element was updated (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be used when the UpdateIndicator is set to UpdateMessage. When this Boolean Flag is set to true, the MessageRecipient is expected to replace any previously provided SheetMusic data with the now provided data.
SheetMusicType		ddxC:SheetMusicType	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Type of the SheetMusic.
		Namespace	0-1	The Namespace of the SheetMusicType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1 A UserDefined value of the SheetMusicType. This is represented in an XML schema as an

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
SheetMusicId	Boolean	0-1	XML Attribute.
	ddexC:SheetMusicId	1-n	A Composite containing details of Identifiers of the SheetMusic.
	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
	String	0-1	The ISMN (International Standard Music Number defined in ISO 10957) for the SheetMusic. An ISMN is a thirteen-digit number. Pre-2008 ISMNs, which had 10 characters and are now deprecated, are converted by replacing the initial letter ('M') with '979-0'.
	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the SheetMusic.
	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ddexC:MusicalWorkId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a MusicalWorkId of a MusicalWork used in the SheetMusic.
	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
	String	0-1	The ISWC (International Standard Musical Work Code defined in ISO 15707) identifying the MusicalWork. An ISWC comprises three parts: the letter 'T', followed by nine digits and then one check digit.
	String	0-1	The MusicalWorkId identifying the MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) as an opus number.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description	
Message Element	ComposerCatalogNumber	String	0-n	A MusicalWorkId identifying a MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) according to a standardized numbering (e.g. 'K' numbers for Koechel's catalog of Mozart).
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the MusicalWork.
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ResourceReference	ID	1	The Identifier (specific to the Message) of the SheetMusic within the Release which contains it. This is a LocalResourceAnchor starting with the letter A.
	LanguageOfLyrics	iso639a2:LanguageCode	0-1	The Language of the lyrics of the SheetMusic (represented by an ISO 639-2 LanguageCode).
	RightsAgreementId	ddexC:RightsAgreementId	0-1	A Composite containing details of Identifiers of a License, Claim, RightShare or contract for the MusicalWork(s) related to the SheetMusic.
	MWLI	String	0-n	A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim, RightShare or contract.
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ResourceMusicalWorkReferenceList	ddexC:ResourceMusicalWorkReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more MusicalWorks contained in the SheetMusic.
	ResourceMusicalWorkReference	ddexC:ResourceMusicalWorkReference	1-n	A Composite containing a ResourceMusicalWorkReference for a MusicalWork (specific to this Message).

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	SequenceNumber	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the MusicalWork in a group of MusicalWorks within a Medley, SoundRecording or other Resource.
	DurationUsed	Duration	0-1	The total Duration of the MusicalWork that has been used in a specified context (this may be less than the total Duration of the MusicalWork) (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	IsFragment	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MusicalWork is a Fragment (=True) or not (=False).
	ResourceMusicalWorkReference	IDREF	1	A Reference for a MusicalWork (specific to this Message). This is a LocalMusicalWorkAnchorReference starting with the letter W.
	ResourceContainedResourceReferenceList	ddxC:ResourceContainedResourceReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of ResourceContainedResourceReferences referring to a Resource that is contained in the current SheetMusic.
	ResourceContainedResourceReference	ddxC:ResourceContainedResourceReference	1-n	A Composite containing details of a ResourceContainedResourceReference.
	ResourceContainedResourceReference	IDREF	1	A Reference for a Resource (specific to this Message). This is a LocalResourceAnchorReference starting with the letter A.
	DurationUsed	Duration	0-1	The total Duration of the Resource that has been used in a specified context (this may be less than the total Duration of the Resource) (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	StartPoint	Decimal	0-1	The start point of the preview given in seconds from the start of the referenced Resource.
	Purpose	ddxC:Purpose	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Purpose of the usage.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		Namespace	String	0-1 The Namespace of the Purpose. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		UserDefinedValue	String	0-1 A UserDefined value of the Purpose. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ReferenceTitle	ddexC:ReferenceTitle	1	A Composite containing details of the ReferenceTitle of the SheetMusic.
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the ReferenceTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TitleText	ddexC:TitleText	1	A Composite containing the text of the ReferenceTitle.
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SubTitle	ddexC:SubTitle	0-1	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the ReferenceTitle, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets (where the SubTitle is called Version Title).
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	CreationDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the SheetMusic was created.
	IsApproximate	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
SheetMusicDetailsByTerritory		ddexC:SheetMusicDetailsByTerritory	1-n	A Composite containing details of the SheetMusic which may vary according to Territory of release.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the SheetMusicDetailsByTerritory as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	TerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the SheetMusic details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.
OR	ExcludedTerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the SheetMusic details do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.
Title	ddexC:Title	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Title of the SheetMusic.	
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the Title as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
<i>TitleType</i>	TitleType	0-1	A Type of the Title which defines its origin or the function it fulfils in relation to a Creation. Note: A Title may fulfil more than one role. Example: 'Help' may be both the OriginalTitle and the DisplayTitle for the well-known Beatles song. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
TitleText	ddexC:TitleText	1	A Composite containing the text of the Title.	
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
SubTitle	ddexC:TypedSubTitle	0-n	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the Title, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets.	
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite.	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>SubTitleType</i>	String	0-1 Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
ResourceContributor		ddexC:ResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Contributor to the SheetMusic.
		<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1 The number indicating the order of the ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
		PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1 A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
		<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1 The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR				
		PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName ddxC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String		0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String		0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		Namespace	String	0-1 DPIIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
		IsDPID	Boolean	0-1 The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		IsISNI	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ResourceContributorRole	ddexC:ResourceContributorRole	0-n A Composite containing details of a role played by the Contributor.	
	Namespace	String	0-1 The Namespace of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	UserDefinedValue	String	0-1 A UserDefined value of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	IndirectResourceContributor	ddexC:IndirectResourceContributor	0-n A Composite containing details of an indirect Contributor to the SheetMusic.	
	SequenceNumber	Integer	0-1 The number indicating the order of the indirect ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
EITHER				
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1 A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.	
	Namespace	String	0-1 The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1 an XML Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR				
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				script [region] [-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script] [-region] [-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script] [-region] [-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IndirectResourceContributorRole	ddexC:MusicalWorkContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the indirect Contributor.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				Attribute.
	CLine	ddexC:CLine	0-n	A Composite containing details of the CLine for the SheetMusic.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the CLineText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Year	GYear	0-1	The Year of the CLine.
	CLineCompany	String	0-1	The Name of the company releasing the Creation. This may be an owner or a licensee of the Creation.
	CLineText	String	1	The text of the CLine. (Note: DDEX expects to deprecate the use of the CLineText element in a subsequent version of this standard. It will be deprecated once users of the standard are able to provide CLine information in a structured form.)
	CourtesyLine	ddexC:CourtesyLine	0-1	A Composite containing an Annotation which acknowledges record companies and/or other Parties giving permission for Artists or others featured in the SheetMusic.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the CourtesyLine as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OriginalResourceReleaseDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the SheetMusic was originally published, whether for physical or electronic/online distribution.
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	0-n	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
Software		mwl:Software	0-n	A Type of the RightsClaim related to a MusicalWork.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	A Composite containing details of an item of Software.
	<i>IsUpdated</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the Software as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				The Flag indicating whether the Software Element was updated (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be used when the UpdateIndicator is set to UpdateMessage. When this Boolean Flag is set to true, the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			MessageRecipient is expected to replace any previously provided Software data with the now provided data.
SoftwareType	ddxC:SoftwareType	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Type of the Software.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the SoftwareType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the SoftwareType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
IsArtistRelated	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Software is related to an Artist (=True) or not (=False).
SoftwareId	ddxC:SoftwareId	1-n	A Composite containing details of Identifiers of the Software.
<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
ProprietaryId	ddxC:ProprietaryId	1-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the Software.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
IndirectSoftwareId	ddxC:MusicalWorkId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a MusicalWorkId of a MusicalWork used in the Software.
<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
ISWC	String	0-1	The ISWC (International Standard Musical Work Code defined in ISO 15707) identifying the MusicalWork. An ISWC comprises three parts: the letter 'T', followed by nine digits and then one

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				check digit.
	OpusNumber	String	0-1	The MusicalWorkId identifying the MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) as an opus number.
	ComposerCatalogNumber	String	0-n	A MusicalWorkId identifying a MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) according to a standardized numbering (e.g. 'K' numbers for Koechel's catalog of Mozart).
	ProprietaryId Namespace	ddexC:ProprietaryId String	0-n 1	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the MusicalWork. The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ResourceReference	ID	1	The Identifier (specific to the Message) of the Software within the Release which contains it. This is a LocalResourceAnchor starting with the letter A.
	ResourceMusicalWorkReferenceList	ddexC:ResourceMusicalWork ReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more MusicalWorks contained in the Software.
	ResourceMusicalWorkReference	ddexC:ResourceMusicalWork Reference	1-n	A Composite containing a ResourceMusicalWorkReference for a MusicalWork (specific to this Message).
	SequenceNumber	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the MusicalWork in a group of MusicalWorks within a Medley, SoundRecording or other Resource.
	DurationUsed	Duration	0-1	The total Duration of the MusicalWork that has been used in a specified context (this may be less than the total Duration of the MusicalWork) (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	IsFragment	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MusicalWork is a Fragment (=True) or not (=False).
	ResourceMusicalWorkReference	IDREF	1	A Reference for a MusicalWork (specific to this Message). This is a LocalMusicalWorkAnchorReference starting with

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description	
		the letter W.		
ResourceContainedResourceReferenceList	ddexC:ResourceContainedResourceReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of ResourceContainedResourceReferences referring to a Resource that is contained in the current Software.	
ResourceContainedResourceReference	ddexC:ResourceContainedResourceReference	1-n	A Composite containing details of a ResourceContainedResourceReference.	
ResourceContainedResourceReference	IDREF	1	A Reference for a Resource (specific to this Message). This is a LocalResourceAnchorReference starting with the letter A.	
DurationUsed	Duration	0-1	The total Duration of the Resource that has been used in a specified context (this may be less than the total Duration of the Resource) (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).	
StartPoint	Decimal	0-1	The start point of the preview given in seconds from the start of the referenced Resource.	
Purpose	ddexC:Purpose	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Purpose of the usage.	
Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the Purpose. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
UserDefinedValue	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the Purpose. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
Title	ddexC:Title	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Title of the Software.	
LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the Title as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
TitleType	TitleType	0-1	A Type of the Title which defines its origin or the function it fulfills in relation to a Creation. Note: A	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				Title may fulfil more than one role. Example: 'Help' may be both the OriginalTitle and the DisplayTitle for the well-known Beatles song. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TitleText <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:TitleText String	1 0-1	A Composite containing the text of the Title. The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SubTitle <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:TypedSubTitle String	0-n 0-1	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the Title, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets. The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>SubTitleType</i>	String	0-1	A Type of the SubTitle which defines its origin or the function it fulfils. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	CreationDate	ddexC:EventArgs	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the Software was created.
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>SoftwareDetailsByTerritory</i>	ddexC:SoftwareDetailsByTerritory	1-n	A Composite containing details of the Software which may vary according to Territory of release.	
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the SoftwareDetailsByTerritory as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	EITHER	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the Software details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.
	OR	<i>ExcludedTerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the Software details do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.
	<i>ResourceContributor</i>	ddexC:ResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Contributor	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage																				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.																				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description																
<p><i>SequenceNumber</i></p> <p>Integer</p> <p>0-1</p> <p>to the Software. The number indicating the order of the ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p>																				
<p>EITHER</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><i>PartyId</i></td> <td>ddexC:PartyId</td> <td>1</td> <td>A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>Namespace</i></td> <td>String</td> <td>0-1</td> <td>The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>IsDPID</i></td> <td>Boolean</td> <td>0-1</td> <td>The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>IsISNI</i></td> <td>Boolean</td> <td>0-1</td> <td>The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</td> </tr> </table>					<i>PartyId</i>	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>PartyId</i>	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.																	
<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.																	
<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.																	
<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.																	
<p>OR</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><i>PartyName</i></td> <td>ddexC:PartyName</td> <td>1-n</td> <td>A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i></td> <td>String</td> <td>0-1</td> <td>The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>FullName</i></td> <td>ddexC:Name</td> <td>1</td> <td>A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i></td> <td>String</td> <td>0-1</td> <td>The Language and script of the Name as</td> </tr> </table>					<i>PartyName</i>	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	<i>FullName</i>	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as
<i>PartyName</i>	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).																	
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.																	
<i>FullName</i>	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).																	
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as																	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1 The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName,

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName. The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String		0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String		0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>ResourceContributorRole</i>	ddexC:ResourceContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Contributor.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IndirectResourceContributor</i>	ddexC:IndirectResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of an indirect Contributor to the Software.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the indirect ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
	<i>PartyId</i>	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
		in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.			
	OR				
		PartyName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddxC:PartyName String	1-n 0-1 A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s). The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
		FullName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddxC:Name String	1 0-1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles). The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
		FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1 The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.	
		FullNameIndexed <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddxC:Name String	0-1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the). The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
		NamesBeforeKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String		0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String		0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IndirectResourceContributorRole	ddexC:MusicalWorkContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the indirect Contributor.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PLine	ddexC:PLine	0-n	A Composite containing details of the PLine for the Software.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the PLineText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>PLineType</i>	PLineType	0-1	script][[-region]][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. A Type of PLine. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. If this Attribute is not provided, it is assumed that the PLine is a OriginalPLine.
	Year	GYear	0-1	The Year of the PLine.
	PLineCompany	String	0-1	The Name of the company releasing the Creation. This may be an owner or a licensee of the Creation.
	PLineText	String	1	The text of the PLine. (Note: DDEX expects to deprecate the use of the PLineText element in a subsequent version of this standard. It will be deprecated once users of the standard are able to provide PLine information in a structured form.)
	<i>CLine</i>	ddexC:CLine	0-n	A Composite containing details of the CLine for the Software.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the CLineText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][[-region]][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Year	GYear	0-1	The Year of the CLine.
	CLineCompany	String	0-1	The Name of the company releasing the Creation. This may be an owner or a licensee of the Creation.
	CLineText	String	1	The text of the CLine. (Note: DDEX expects to deprecate the use of the CLineText element in a subsequent version of this standard. It will be deprecated once users of the standard are able to provide CLine information in a structured form.)
	<i>CourtesyLine</i>	ddexC:CourtesyLine	0-1	A Composite containing an Annotation which acknowledges record companies and/or other Parties giving permission for Artists or others featured in the Software.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the CourtesyLine as

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OriginalResourceReleaseDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the Software was originally published, whether for physical or electronic/online distribution.
<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	0-n	A Type of the RightsClaim related to a

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description	
UserDefinedResource	mwl:UserDefinedResource	0-n	MusicalWork.	
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	A Composite containing details of a UserDefinedResource.	
<i>IsUpdated</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the UserDefinedResource as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
<i>UserDefinedResourceType</i>	ddexC:UserDefinedResourceT	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the UserDefinedResource Element was updated (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be used when the UpdateIndicator is set to UpdateMessage. When this Boolean Flag is set to true, the MessageRecipient is expected to replace any previously provided UserDefinedResource data with the now provided data.	
<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Type of the UserDefinedResource.	
<i>IsArtistRelated</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Namespace of the UserDefinedResourceType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
<i>UserDefinedResourceId</i>	ddexC:UserDefinedResourceI	1-n	The Flag indicating whether the UserDefinedResource is related to an Artist (=True) or not (=False).	
<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	A Composite containing details of Identifiers of the UserDefinedResource.	
<i>ProprietaryId</i>	ddexC:ProprietaryId	1-n	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.	
<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the UserDefinedResource.	
<i>Namespaces</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
IndirectUserDefinedResourceId		ddxC:MusicalWorkId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a MusicalWorkId of a MusicalWork used in the UserDefinedResource.
<i>IsReplaced</i>		Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
ISWC		String	0-1	The ISWC (International Standard Musical Work Code defined in ISO 15707) identifying the MusicalWork. An ISWC comprises three parts: the letter 'T', followed by nine digits and then one check digit.
OpusNumber		String	0-1	The MusicalWorkId identifying the MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) as an opus number.
ComposerCatalogNumber		String	0-n	A MusicalWorkId identifying a MusicalWork within the catalog of its Composer (typically of classical music) according to a standardized numbering (e.g. 'K' numbers for Koechel's catalog of Mozart).
ProprietaryId		ddxC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the MusicalWork.
<i>Namespace</i>		String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
ResourceReference		ID	1	The Identifier (specific to the Message) of the UserDefinedResource within the Release which contains it. This is a LocalResourceAnchor starting with the letter A.
ResourceMusicalWorkReferenceList		ddxC:ResourceMusicalWork ReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more MusicalWorks contained in the UserDefinedResource.
ResourceMusicalWorkReference		ddxC:ResourceMusicalWork Reference	1-n	A Composite containing a ResourceMusicalWorkReference for a MusicalWork (specific to this Message).

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	SequenceNumber	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the MusicalWork in a group of MusicalWorks within a Medley, SoundRecording or other Resource.
	DurationUsed	Duration	0-1	The total Duration of the MusicalWork that has been used in a specified context (this may be less than the total Duration of the MusicalWork) (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	IsFragment	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the MusicalWork is a Fragment (=True) or not (=False).
	ResourceMusicalWorkReference	IDREF	1	A Reference for a MusicalWork (specific to this Message). This is a LocalMusicalWorkAnchorReference starting with the letter W.
	ResourceContainedResourceReferenceList	ddexC:ResourceContainedResourceReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of ResourceContainedResourceReferences referring to a Resource that is contained in the current UserDefinedResource.
	ResourceContainedResourceReference	ddexC:ResourceContainedResourceReference	1-n	A Composite containing details of a ResourceContainedResourceReference.
	ResourceContainedResourceReference	IDREF	1	A Reference for a Resource (specific to this Message). This is a LocalResourceAnchorReference starting with the letter A.
	DurationUsed	Duration	0-1	The total Duration of the Resource that has been used in a specified context (this may be less than the total Duration of the Resource) (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	StartPoint	Decimal	0-1	The start point of the preview given in seconds from the start of the referenced Resource.
	Purpose	ddexC:Purpose	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Purpose of the usage.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1 The Namespace of the Purpose. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1 A UserDefined value of the Purpose. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Title	ddexC:Title	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Title of the UserDefinedResource.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the Title as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TitleType</i>	TitleType	0-1	A Type of the Title which defines its origin or the function it fulfils in relation to a Creation. Note: A Title may fulfil more than one role. Example: 'Help' may be both the OriginalTitle and the DisplayTitle for the well-known Beatles song. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TitleText <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:TitleText String	1 0-1	A Composite containing the text of the Title. The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SubTitle	ddexC:TypedSubTitle	0-n	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the Title, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		String	0-1	A Type of the SubTitle which defines its origin or the function it fulfils. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
UserDefinedValue		ddexC:UserDefinedValue	0-n	A Composite containing details of a UserDefinedValue.
<i>Namespace</i>		String	0-1	The Namespace of the UserDefinedValue. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>Description</i>		String	0-1	A textual Description of the Type or function of the UserDefinedValue. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>		String	0-1	The Language and script of the Description as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
UserDefinedResourceDetailsByTerritory		ddexC:UserDefinedResourceD etailsByTerritory	1-n	A Composite containing details of the UserDefinedResource which may vary according to Territory of release.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>		String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the UserDefinedResourceDetailsByTerritory as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
TerritoryCode		ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the UserDefinedResource details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.
OR				
ExcludedTerritoryCode		ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the UserDefinedResource details do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.
ResourceContributor		ddexC:ResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Contributor to the UserDefinedResource.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1 The number indicating the order of the ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER		PartyId Namespace IsDPID IsISNI	ddexC:PartyId String Boolean Boolean	1 A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators. 0-1 The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. 0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. 0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR		PartyName LanguageAndScriptCode FullName LanguageAndScriptCode	ddexC:PartyName String ddexC:Name String	1-n A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s). 0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. 1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles). 0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1 The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddxC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	of a FullName. The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ResourceContributorRole	ddexC:ResourceContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Contributor.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IndirectResourceContributor	ddexC:IndirectResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of an indirect Contributor to the UserDefinedResource.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the indirect ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
OR	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna,

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	EMI Music Inc). The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Namespace	String	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	IsDPID	Boolean	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsISNI	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IndirectResourceContributorRole	ddexC:MusicalWorkContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the indirect Contributor.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	UserDefinedValue	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	UserDefinedValue	ddexC:UserDefinedValue	0-n	A Composite containing details of a UserDefinedValue.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the UserDefinedValue. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Description	String	0-1	A textual Description of the Type or function of the UserDefinedValue. This is represented in an

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	XML schema as an XML Attribute. The Language and script of the Description as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PLine	ddexC:PLine	0-n	A Composite containing details of the PLine for the UserDefinedResource.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the PLineText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>PLineType</i>	PLineType	0-1	A Type of PLine. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. If this Attribute is not provided, it is assumed that the PLine is a OriginalPLine.
	Year	GYear	0-1	The Year of the PLine.
	PLineCompany	String	0-1	The Name of the company releasing the Creation. This may be an owner or a licensee of the Creation.
	PLineText	String	1	The text of the PLine. (Note: DDEX expects to deprecate the use of the PLineText element in a subsequent version of this standard. It will be deprecated once users of the standard are able to provide PLine information in a structured form.)
	CLine	ddexC:CLine	0-n	A Composite containing details of the CLine for the UserDefinedResource.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the CLineText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Year	GYear	0-1	The Year of the CLine.
	CLineCompany	String	0-1	The Name of the company releasing the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	CLineText	String	1	Creation. This may be an owner or a licensee of the Creation.
	OriginalResourceReleaseDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the UserDefinedResource was originally published, whether for physical or electronic/online distribution.
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	0-n	A Type of the RightsClaim related to a MusicalWork.
CollectionList	ddexC:CollectionList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more Collections contained in Releases for which sales data is provided in the Message.
LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the CollectionList as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
Collection	ddexC:Collection	1-n	A Composite containing details of a Collection contained in a Resource.
LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the Collection as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
CollectionId	ddexC:CollectionId	1-n	A Composite containing details of an Identifier of the Collection.
IsReplaced	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
GRid	String	0-1	The GRid identifying the Collection. This is the preferred Element and is mandatory if a GRid is available. A GRid comprises four parts: the xsstring 'A1', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric character.
ISRC	String	0-1	The ISRC (International Standard Recording

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				Code as defined in ISO 3901) for the Collection. An ISRC comprises four parts: two characters, followed by three alphanumeric characters, then two digits and five digits.
	ISAN	String	0-1	The ISAN (International Standard Audiovisual Number as defined in ISO 15706) for the Collection. An ISAN comprises four blocks of four hexadecimal characters followed by a check character.
	VISAN	String	0-1	The V-ISAN (Version Identifier of a International Standard Audiovisual Number as defined in ISO 15706-2) for the Collection. A V-ISAN comprises four blocks of four hexadecimal characters followed by a check character, followed by two further blocks of four hexadecimal characters, followed by a further check character.
	ICPN	ddexC:ICPN	0-1	A Composite containing details of the ICPN used as proxy for identification of the Collection. Only applicable when the Collection is an abstraction of a complete PhysicalProduct. An ICPN comprises 12 or 13 digits, depending whether it is an EAN (13) or a UPC (12).
	<i>IsEan</i>	Boolean	1	The Flag indicating whether the ICPN is specifically an EAN (=True) or a UPC (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	CatalogNumber	ddexC:CatalogNumber	0-1	A Composite containing details of the CatalogNumber of the Collection.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the CatalogNumber. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the Collection (usually one per society involved in the messaging).
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	CollectionType	ddexC:CollectionType	0-n	A Composite containing details of the Type of the Collection.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the CollectionType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the CollectionType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	CollectionReference	ID	1	The Identifier (specific to the Message) of the Collection within the Release which contains it. This is a LocalCollectionAnchor starting with the letter X.
	Title	ddexC:Title	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Title of the Collection.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the Title as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TitleType</i>	TitleType	0-1	A Type of the Title which defines its origin or the function it fulfils in relation to a Creation. Note: A Title may fulfil more than one role. Example: 'Help' may be both the OriginalTitle and the DisplayTitle for the well-known Beatles song. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TitleText	ddexC:TitleText	1	A Composite containing the text of the Title.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SubTitle	ddexC:TypedSubTitle	0-n	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the Title, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.																				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description																
	<i>SubTitleType</i>	String	0-1	same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.																
Contributor		ddexC:ResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details a Contributor to the Collection.																
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.																
EITHER																				
<table border="1"> <tr> <td><i>PartyId</i></td> <td>ddexC:PartyId</td> <td>1</td> <td>A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>Namespace</i></td> <td>String</td> <td>0-1</td> <td>The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>IsDPID</i></td> <td>Boolean</td> <td>0-1</td> <td>The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>IsISNI</i></td> <td>Boolean</td> <td>0-1</td> <td>The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</td> </tr> </table>					<i>PartyId</i>	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>PartyId</i>	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.																	
<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.																	
<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.																	
<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.																	
OR																				
<table border="1"> <tr> <td><i>PartyName</i></td> <td>ddexC:PartyName</td> <td>1-n</td> <td>A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i></td> <td>String</td> <td>0-1</td> <td>The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are</td> </tr> </table>					<i>PartyName</i>	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are								
<i>PartyName</i>	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).																	
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are																	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>ResourceContributorRole</i>	ddexC:ResourceContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Contributor.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>CollectionCollectionReferenceList</i>	ddexC:CollectionCollectionReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing a list of CollectionCollectionReferences for a Collection (specific to this Message).
	<i>NumberOfCollections</i>	Integer	0-1	The number of referenced Collections (typically Chapters).
	<i>CollectionCollectionReference</i>	ddexC:CollectionCollectionReference	1-n	A Composite containing a CollectionCollectionReference for a Collection (specific to this Message).
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the Collection in a group of Collections within a Medley, SoundRecording or other Collection.
	<i>CollectionCollectionReference</i>	IDREF	1	A Reference for a Collection (specific to this Message). This is a LocalCollectionAnchorReference starting with the letter X. The referenced Collection has to be of CollectionType Series, Season or Episode.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description	
	StartTime	Duration	0-1	The start time of the Creation, measured from the start of the Resource from which the CueSheet is referenced (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	Duration	Duration	0-1	The Duration of the use of the Creation that is referenced in the CueCreationReference (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	EndTime	Duration	0-1	The end time of the Creation, measured from the start of the Resource from which the CueSheet is referenced (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
	InclusionDate	DateTime	0-1	A Date on which the Collection or Resource was included in the parent Collection.
IsComplete	Boolean	1	The Flag indicating whether the Collection is complete (=True) or not (=False). Only one of the Elements IsComplete here and in the CollectionDetailsByTerritory is valid for a given Collection.	
DurationOfMusicalContent	Duration	0-1	The Duration of the musical content (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).	
CreationDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the Collection was created.	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>OriginalReleaseDate</i>	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the Collection was or will be first made available for Usage, whether for physical or electronic/online distribution (in ISO 86012004 format: YYYY-MM-DD).
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>OriginalLanguage</i>	iso639a2:LanguageCode	0-1	The original Language of the Collection (represented by an ISO 639-2 LanguageCode).
	<i>CollectionDetailsByTerritory</i>	ddexC:CollectionDetailsByTerritory	0-n	A Composite containing details of Descriptors and other attributes of the Collection which may vary according to Territory of release.
EITHER	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the Collection details apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.
	<i>ExcludedTerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the Collection details do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	Title	ddexC:Title	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Title of the Collection.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the Title as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TitleType</i>	TitleType	0-1	A Type of the Title which defines its origin or the function it fulfils in relation to a Creation. Note: A Title may fulfil more than one role. Example: 'Help' may be both the OriginalTitle and the DisplayTitle for the well-known Beatles song. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TitleText</i>	ddexC:TitleText	1	A Composite containing the text of the Title.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SubTitle	ddexC:TypedSubTitle	0-n	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the Title, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>SubTitleType</i>	String	0-1	A Type of the SubTitle which defines its origin or the function it fulfils. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Contributor	ddexC:ResourceContributor	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Contributor to the Collection.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.						
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description			
EITHER						
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.		
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.		
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.		
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.		
OR						
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).		
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.		
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).		
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite.		

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String		0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String		0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddxC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>ResourceContributorRole</i>	ddexC:ResourceContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Contributor.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ResourceContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsComplete</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Collection is complete (=True) or not (=False). Only one of the Elements IsComplete here and in the Collection is valid for a given Collection.
	<i>CollectionResourceReferenceList</i>	ddexC:CollectionResourceReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing a list of CollectionResourceReferences for a Resource (specific to this Message).
	<i>CollectionResourceReference</i>	IDREF	1-n	A Reference for a Resource (specific to this Message). This is a LocalResourceAnchorReference starting with the letter A.
<i>ReleaseList</i>		mwl:ReleaseList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more Releases for which a License or Claim is rejected.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>		String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the ReleaseList as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>Release</i>		mwl:Release	1-n	A Composite containing details of a DDEX Release.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>		String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the Release as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>IsUpdated</i>	Boolean	0-1	<p>containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p> <p>The Flag indicating whether the Release Element was updated (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be used when the UpdateIndicator is set to UpdateMessage. When this Boolean Flag is set to true, the MessageRecipient is expected to replace any previously provided Release data with the now provided data.</p>
Releaseld	ddexC:Releaseld	1-n	<p>A Composite containing details of Releaselds. If available, a GRid shall always to be used. If the Release contains only one SoundRecording, the ISRC of the SoundRecording may be used instead. If the Release is an abstraction of a complete PhysicalProduct (such as a CD Album), the ICPN of the PhysicalProduct may be used instead. More than one of these identifiers may be provided.</p>
<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	<p>The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.</p>
GRid	String	0-1	<p>The GRid identifying the Release. This is the preferred Element and is mandatory if a GRid is available. A GRid comprises four parts: the xsstring 'A1', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric character.</p>
ISRC	String	0-1	<p>The ISRC (International Standard Recording Code as defined in ISO 3901) used as proxy for identification of the Release. Only applicable when the Release only contains one SoundRecording or one MusicalWorkVideo. An ISRC comprises four parts: two characters,</p>

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				followed by three alphanumeric characters, then two digits and five digits.
	ICPN	ddexC:ICPN	0-1	A Composite containing details of the ICPN used as proxy for identification of the Release. Only applicable when the Release is an abstraction of a complete PhysicalProduct. An ICPN comprises 12 or 13 digits, depending whether it is an EAN (13) or a UPC (12).
	<i>IsEan</i>	Boolean	1	The Flag indicating whether the ICPN is specifically an EAN (=True) or a UPC (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	CatalogNumber	ddexC:CatalogNumber	0-1	A Composite containing details of the CatalogNumber of the Release.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the CatalogNumber. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the Release.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ReferenceTitle	ddexC:ReferenceTitle	1	A Composite containing details of the ReferenceTitle of the Release.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the ReferenceTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TitleText	ddexC:TitleText	1	A Composite containing the text of the ReferenceTitle.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	SubTitle	ddexC:SubTitle	0-1	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the ReferenceTitle, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets (where the SubTitle is called Version Title).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ReleaseResourceReferenceList	ddexC:ReleaseResourceRefer enceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more Resources contained in the Release.
	ReleaseResourceReference	ddexC:ReleaseResourceRefer ence	1-n	A Composite containing a Reference for a Resource (specific to this Message). The LocalAnchorReference in this Composite is a xsstring starting with the letter A.
	<i>ReleaseResourceType</i>	ReleaseResourceType	0-1	A Type of Resource in the context of a Release. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ReleaseCollectionReferenceList	ddexC:ReleaseCollectionRefer enceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more Collections contained in the Release.
	NumberOfCollections	Integer	0-1	The number of referenced Collections (typically Chapters).
	ReleaseCollectionReference	ddexC:ReleaseCollectionRefer ence	1-n	A Composite containing a ReleaseCollectionReference for a Collection (specific to this Message). The referenced Collection has to be of CollectionType Series, Season or Episode.
	<i>ReleaseResourceType</i>	ReleaseResourceType	0-1	A Type of Collection in the context of a Release. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ReleaseType	ddexC:ReleaseType	0-n	A Composite containing details of the form in which a ReleaseCreator anticipates offering the Release to Consumers. This may be overridden by the ReleaseType for specific Territories as specified in the ReleaseDetailsByTerritory Composite.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.								
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description				
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ReleaseType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.				
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ReleaseType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.				
	ReleaseDetailsByTerritory	mwl:ReleaseDetailsByTerritory	1-n	A Composite containing details of Descriptors and other attributes of the Release which may vary according to Territory of release.				
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the ReleaseSummaryDetailsByTerritory as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.				
EITHER <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">TerritoryCode</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">ddxC:TerritoryCode</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">1-n</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">A Territory to which the ReleaseSummaryDetailsByTerritory apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.</td> </tr> </table>					TerritoryCode	ddxC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the ReleaseSummaryDetailsByTerritory apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.
TerritoryCode	ddxC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the ReleaseSummaryDetailsByTerritory apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.					
OR <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">ExcludedTerritoryCode</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">ddxC:TerritoryCode</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">1-n</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">A Territory to which the ReleaseSummaryDetailsByTerritory do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.</td> </tr> </table>					ExcludedTerritoryCode	ddxC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the ReleaseSummaryDetailsByTerritory do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.
ExcludedTerritoryCode	ddxC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the ReleaseSummaryDetailsByTerritory do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.					
	DisplayArtistName	ddxC:Name	0-n	A Composite containing the Name to be used by a DSP when presenting Artist details of the Release to a Consumer.				
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.				
	LabelName	ddxC:LabelName	0-n	A Composite containing the Name of the Label for the Release.				

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the LabelName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>LabelNameType</i>	String	0-1 A Type of LabelName. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		RightsAgreementId	ddexC:RightsAgreementId	0-1 A Composite containing details of Identifiers of a License, Claim, RightShare or contract for the MusicalWork(s) used in the Release.
		MWLI	String	0-n A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.
		ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim, RightShare or contract.
		Namespace	String	1 The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		Title	ddexC:Title	0-n A Composite containing details of a Title of the Release.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the Title as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>TitleType</i>	TitleType	0-1 A Type of the Title which defines its origin or the function it fulfils in relation to a Creation. Note: A Title may fulfil more than one role. Example: 'Help' may be both the OriginalTitle and the DisplayTitle for the well-known Beatles song.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TitleText <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:TitleText String	1 0-1	A Composite containing the text of the Title. The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SubTitle <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:TypedSubTitle String	0-n 0-1	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the Title, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets. The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SubTitleType	String	0-1	A Type of the SubTitle which defines its origin or the function it fulfils. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	DisplayArtist <i>SequenceNumber</i>	ddexC:Artist Integer	1-n 0-1	A Composite containing details of the DisplayArtist for the Release. The DisplayArtist may be described through Name, Identifier and Roles. The number indicating the order of the Artist in a group of Artists. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER			
	PartyId <i>Namespace</i>	ddexC:PartyId String	1 0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators. The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1 used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR				
	<i>PartyName</i>	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>FullName</i>	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>FullNameAsciiTranscribed</i>	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	<i>FullNameIndexed</i>	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
mwl:PartyId	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
				The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ArtistRole	ddexC:ArtistRole	1-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Artist in relation to other Artists.
				The Namespace of the ArtistRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				A UserDefined value of the ArtistRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Release is a multiartist compilation (=True) or not (=False).
AdministratingRecordCompany <i>Namespace</i>		ddexC:AdministratingRecordCompany	0-n	A Composite containing details of the AdministratingRecordCompany for the Release.
		String	0-1	The Namespace of the Role if it belongs to a proprietary scheme. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
UserDefinedValue		String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the Role. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
Role		AdministratingRecordCompanyRole	1	The role played by the Party responsible for administering Rights in a Resource or a Release.
EITHER				
PartyId <i>Namespace</i>		ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
IsDPID		Boolean	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
IsISNI		Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR				
PartyName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>		ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
		String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddxC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	NamesAfterKeyName ddexC:Name	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	AbbreviatedName ddexC:Name	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	PartyId ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
		<i>Namespace</i> <i>IsDPID</i> <i>IsISNI</i>	String Boolean Boolean	0-1 0-1 0-1	DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators. The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>ReleaseType</i> <i>Namespace</i> <i>UserDefinedValue</i>	ddexC:ReleaseType	0-n	A Composite containing details of the form in which a ReleaseCreator anticipates offering the Release to Consumers. This overrides the ReleaseType specified globally for the Release. The Namespace of the ReleaseType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. A UserDefined value of the ReleaseType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>RelatedRelease</i> <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:RelatedRelease	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Release (or a PhysicalProduct or a DigitalProduct derived from such a Release) which is related to this Release. The Language and script for the Elements of the RelatedRelease as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>Releaseld</i>	ddexC:Releaseld	1-n	A Composite containing details of Releaselds. If available, a Grid shall always be used. If the Release contains only one SoundRecording, the ISRC of the SoundRecording may be used	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	instead. If the Release is an abstraction of a complete PhysicalProduct (such as a CD Album), the ICPN of the PhysicalProduct may be used instead. More than one of these identifiers may be provided.
				The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
	GRid	String	0-1	The GRid identifying the Release. This is the preferred Element and is mandatory if a GRid is available. A GRid comprises four parts: the xsstring 'A1', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric character.
	ISRC	String	0-1	The ISRC (International Standard Recording Code as defined in ISO 3901) used as proxy for identification of the Release. Only applicable when the Release only contains one SoundRecording or one MusicalWorkVideo. An ISRC comprises four parts: two characters, followed by three alphanumeric characters, then two digits and five digits.
	ICPN	ddexC:ICPN	0-1	A Composite containing details of the ICPN used as proxy for identification of the Release. Only applicable when the Release is an abstraction of a complete PhysicalProduct. An ICPN comprises 12 or 13 digits, depending whether it is an EAN (13) or a UPC (12).
	<i>IsEan</i>	Boolean	1	The Flag indicating whether the ICPN is specifically an EAN (=True) or a UPC (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	CatalogNumber	ddexC:CatalogNumber	0-1	A Composite containing details of the CatalogNumber of the Release.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	1	The Namespace of the CatalogNumber. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the Release.
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ReferenceTitle	ddexC:ReferenceTitle	0-1	A Composite containing details of the ReferenceTitle of the Release.
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the ReferenceTitle as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TitleText	ddexC:TitleText	1	A Composite containing the text of the ReferenceTitle.
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SubTitle	ddexC:SubTitle	0-1	A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the ReferenceTitle, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title, as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets (where the SubTitle is called Version Title).
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ReleaseSummaryDetailsByTerritory	ddexC:ReleaseSummaryDetail	0-n	A Composite containing summary details of Descriptors and other attributes of the Release which may vary according to Territory of Release. Territory of Release may be the world.
sByTerritory				

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the ReleaseSummaryDetailsByTerritory as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
		TerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n A Territory to which the ReleaseSummaryDetailsByTerritory apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.
OR				
		ExcludedTerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n A Territory to which the ReleaseSummaryDetailsByTerritory do not apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.
		DisplayArtistName	ddexC:Name	0-n A Composite containing the Name to be used by a DSP when presenting Artist details of the Release to a Consumer.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		LabelName	ddexC:LabelName	0-n A Composite containing the Name of the Label for the Release.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the LabelName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>LabelNameType</i>	String	0-1 A Type of LabelName. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		RightsAgreementId	ddexC:RightsAgreementId	0-1 A Composite containing details of Identifiers of a

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	MWLI	String	0-n	License, Claim, RightShare or contract for the MusicalWork(s) used in the Release.
	ProprietaryId	ddxC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	RightsAgreementId	ddxC:RightsAgreementId	0-1	A Composite containing details of Identifiers of a License, Claim, RightShare or contract for the MusicalWork(s) used in the Release.
	MWLI	String	0-n	A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.
	ProprietaryId	ddxC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim, RightShare or contract.
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ReleaseRelationshipType	ddxC:ReleaseRelationshipTy pe	1	A Composite containing details of the Type of the relationship between the two Releases.
	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ReleaseRelationshipType. This is represented in

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	an XML schema as an XML Attribute. A UserDefined value of the ReleaseRelationshipType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>ReleaseDate</i>	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the related Release was or will be first made available for Usage in its current form, whether for physical or electronic/online distribution (in ISO 86012004 format: YYYY-MM-DD).
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	OriginalReleaseDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the collection of tracks for the Release (e.g. the equivalent physical album on vinyl) was or will be first made available for Usage, whether for physical or electronic/online distribution (in ISO 86012004 format: YYYY-MM-DD).
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ResourceGroup	ddexC:ResourceGroup	0-n	A Composite containing details of a group of some or all of the Resources in the Release. ResourceGroups are used to signal groupings or

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			sequences of Resources within a Release. Examples include individual carriers in a multi-carrier Release or classical Work groupings as well as the default order of Resources within a Release.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the ResourceGroup as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Title	ddexC:Title	0-n A Composite containing details of a Title of the ResourceGroup. Typically this will apply to 'sub' ResourceGroups within a hierarchy, e.g., different Albums in a Set.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the Title as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TitleType</i>	TitleType	0-1 A Type of the Title which defines its origin or the function it fulfils in relation to a Creation. Note: A Title may fulfil more than one role. Example: 'Help' may be both the OriginalTitle and the DisplayTitle for the well-known Beatles song. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TitleText <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:TitleText String	1-0-1 A Composite containing the text of the Title. The Language and script of the TitleText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SubTitle	ddexC:TypedSubTitle	0-n A Composite containing details of a SubTitle of the Title, including Titles of Versions used to differentiate different versions of the same Title,

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	as required by the GRid and ISRC ReferenceDescriptiveMetadataSets.
	<i>SubTitleType</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the SubTitle as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	A Type of the SubTitle which defines its origin or the function it fulfils. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>DisplayArtist</i>	ddexC:Artist	0-n	The number indicating the order of the ResourceGroup within all ResourceGroups at this level. The default value is 1, and the value must be incremented by 1 for each ResourceGroup occurring at a particular level. The SequenceNumber is unique within its ResourceGroupLevelNumber.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	A Composite containing details of the DisplayArtist for the ResourceGroup. The DisplayArtist may be described through Name, Identifier and Roles.
EITHER				
	<i>PartyId</i>	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OR			
		PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		FullName	ddexC:Name	1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1 The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
		FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScr iptCode</i>	0-1	<p>placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).</p> <p>The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p>
			<p>KeyName</p> <p>ddexC:Name</p> <p>A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.</p>
	<i>LanguageAndScr iptCode</i>	0-1	<p>The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p>
			<p>NamesAfterKeyName</p> <p>ddexC:Name</p> <p>A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.</p>
			<p>The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p>

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	AbbreviatedName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
		String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
		String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsSNI	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		ddexC:ArtistRole	1-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Artist in relation to other Artists.
		String	0-1	The Namespace of the ArtistRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	UserDefinedValue	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ArtistRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		ddexC:Artist	0-n	A Composite containing details of a DisplayConductor for the ResourceGroup. A DisplayConductor may be described through Name, Identifier and Roles.
	DisplayConductor <i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the Artist in a

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				group of Artists. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER			
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	OR			
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	XML schema as an XML Attribute. The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyname	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyname (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ArtistRole	ddexC:ArtistRole	1-n	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Artist in relation to other Artists.	
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ArtistRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ArtistRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	DisplayComposer	ddexC:Artist	0-n	A Composite containing details of a DisplayComposer for the ResourceGroup. A DisplayComposer may be described through Name, Identifier and Roles.	
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the Artist in a group of Artists. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
EITHER					
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.	
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
OR					
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description	
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>FullName</i> ddexC:Name <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).	
	<i>FullNameAsciiTranscribed</i> String <i>FullNameIndexed</i> ddexC:Name <i>NamesBeforeKeyName</i> ddexC:Name	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.	
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).	
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).	
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScr iptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScr iptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScr iptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant].

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	script [region] [-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Namespace	String	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	IsDPID	Boolean	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsISNI	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ArtistRole	ddexC:ArtistRole	1-n	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Namespace	String	0-1	A Composite containing details of a role played by the Artist in relation to other Artists.
	UserDefinedValue	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ArtistRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	UserDefinedValue	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ArtistRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ResourceContributor	ddexC:ResourceContributor	0-n	ResourceContributor
	SequenceNumber	Integer	0-1	A Composite containing details of a Contributor to this ResourceGroup. This includes roles such as the compiler of the ResourceGroup, and may summarize details of Contributors to individual SoundRecordings or other content.
	EITHER			The number indicating the order of the ResourceContributor in a group of ResourceContributors that have contributed to a Resource. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	EITHER
				A Composite containing details of the PartyId for

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1 the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
		<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR				
OR	<i>PartyName</i>	ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>FullName</i>	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>FullNameAsciiTranscribed</i>	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	<i>FullNameIndexed</i>	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScr iptCode</i>	String	0-1 the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScr iptCode</i>	String	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScr iptCode</i>	String	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
			0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
		NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
		Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		IsDPID	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		IsISNI	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		ResourceContributorRole	ddexC:ResourceContributorRole	0-n	A Composite containing details of a role played

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScr iptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribe	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScr iptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScr iptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScr iptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScr iptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScr iptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>Namespace</i> <i>IsDPID</i> <i>IsISNI</i>	String Boolean Boolean	Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators. The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IndirectResourceContributorRole <i>Namespace</i> <i>UserDefinedValue</i>	ddexC:MusicalWorkContributorRole String String	0-n 0-1 0-1	A Composite containing details of a role played by the indirect Contributor. The Namespace of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. A UserDefined value of the MusicalWorkContributorRole. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ResourceGroup	ddexC:ResourceGroup	0-n	A ResourceGroup contained within this ResourceGroup. ResourceGroups are used to signal groupings or sequences of Resources within a Release. Examples include individual carriers in a multi-carrier Release or classical Work groupings as well as the default order of Resources within a Release.
	EITHER			
	ResourceGroupContentItem SequenceNumber	ddexC:ResourceGroupContentItem Integer	0-n 0-1	A Composite containing details of a Resource contained in the ResourceGroup. The number indicating the order of the ContentItem among all Resources within this ResourceGroup. This is analogous to the Track number on a SoundCarrier. Not all

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				ResourceGroups necessarily have SequenceNumbers (it is most applicable to SoundRecordings and MusicalWorkVideos). The SequenceNumber is unique within its ResourceGroupLevelNumber.
	SequenceSubNumber	Integer	0-1	The SequenceNumber within the SequenceNumber. Example: if a Track is subdivided into several numbered sections, these are numbered with a SequenceSubNumber. The SequenceSubNumber is unique within its SequenceNumber.
	ResourceType	ddexC:ResourceType	0-n	A Composite containing details of the Type of the ContentItem.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the ResourceType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the ResourceType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	ReleaseResourceReference	ddexC:ReleaseResourceReference	1	A Composite containing a ReleaseResourceReference for the ContentItem (specific to this Message). The LocalAnchorReference in this Composite is a xsstring starting with the letter A.
	<i>ReleaseResourceType</i>	ReleaseResourceType	0-1	A Type of Resource in the context of a Release. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	LinkedReleaseResourceReference	ddexC:LinkedReleaseResourceReference	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ReleaseResourceReference (specific to this Message) for a Resource which is linked to this ContentItem. Example: an Image, Text or NonMusicalWorkVideo associated with a SoundRecording. This LocalAnchorReference is a xsstring starting with the letter A.
	<i>LinkDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Composite containing a Description of the link for the ReleaseResourceReference.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LinkDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER			
	ResourceGroupContentItem emReleaseReference	IDREF	1 The Identifier (specific to the Message) of a Release which has the same content as the ResourceGroupContentItem. This is a LocalReleaseAnchorReference starting with the letter R.
OR			
	Releaseld	ddexC:Releaseld	1 A Composite containing details of Releaselds of a Release which has the same content as the ResourceGroupContentItem. If available, a GRid has to be used. If the Release contains only one SoundRecording, the ISRC of the SoundRecording may be used instead. If the Release is an abstraction of a complete PhysicalProduct (such as a CD Album), the ICPN of the PhysicalProduct may be used instead.
	<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
	GRid	String	0-1 The GRid identifying the Release. This is the preferred Element and is mandatory if a GRid is available. A GRid comprises four parts: the xsstring 'A1', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric character.
	ISRC	String	0-1 The ISRC (International Standard Recording Code as defined in ISO 3901) used as proxy for identification of the Release. Only applicable when the Release only contains one SoundRecording or one MusicalWorkVideo. An ISRC comprises four parts: two characters,

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage					
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.					
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description	
				followed by three alphanumeric characters, then two digits and five digits.	
				ICPN	ddexC:ICPN
				<i>IsEan</i>	Boolean
				CatalogNumber	ddexC:CatalogNumber
				<i>NameSpace</i>	String
				ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId
				<i>NameSpace</i>	String
				Duration	Duration
				IsHiddenResource	Boolean
				IsBonusResource	Boolean
OR					

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	ResourceGroupResourceReferenceList	ddexC:ResourceGroupResourceReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of a Resource contained in the ResourceGroup.
	ResourceGroupResourceReference	IDREF	1-n	A Reference for a Resource (specific to this Message). This is a LocalResourceAnchorReference starting with the letter A.
EITHER				
	ResourceGroupReleaseReference	IDREF	1	The Identifier (specific to the Message) of a Release which has the same content as the ResourceGroup. This is a LocalReleaseAnchorReference starting with the letter R.
OR				
	ReleaseId	ddexC:ReleaseId	1	A Composite containing details of ReleaseIds of a Release which has the same content as the ResourceGroup. If available, a GRid has to be used. If the Release contains only one SoundRecording, the ISRC of the SoundRecording may be used instead. If the Release is an abstraction of a complete PhysicalProduct (such as a CD Album), the ICPN of the PhysicalProduct may be used instead.
	<i>IsReplaced</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether this Identifier is old and has been replaced by a new one (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be set to True when the new Identifier is also provided. If the Flag is not set, this Identifier is deemed to be the current one.
	GRid	String	0-1	The GRid identifying the Release. This is the preferred Element and is mandatory if a GRid is available. A GRid comprises four parts: the xsstring 'A1', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric character.
	ISRC	String	0-1	The ISRC (International Standard Recording Code as defined in ISO 3901) used as proxy for identification of the Release. Only applicable when the Release only contains one

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				SoundRecording or one MusicalWorkVideo. An ISRC comprises four parts: two characters, followed by three alphanumeric characters, then two digits and five digits.
				ICPN
			0-1	A Composite containing details of the ICPN used as proxy for identification of the Release. Only applicable when the Release is an abstraction of a complete PhysicalProduct. An ICPN comprises 12 or 13 digits, depending whether it is an EAN (13) or a UPC (12).
				<i>IsEan</i> Boolean The Flag indicating whether the ICPN is specifically an EAN (=True) or a UPC (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		CatalogNumber	0-1	A Composite containing details of the CatalogNumber of the Release.
				<i>Namespace</i> String The Namespace of the CatalogNumber. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the Release.
				<i>Namespace</i> String The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
			0-1	ReleaseDate ddexC:EventArgs A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the Release was or will be first made available for Usage in its current form, whether for physical or electronic/online distribution (in ISO 86012004 format: YYYY-MM-DD).
				<i>IsApproximate</i> Boolean The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
				<i>IsBefore</i> Boolean The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>OriginalReleaseDate</i>	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of the Event in which the collection of tracks for the Release (e.g. the equivalent physical album on vinyl) was or will be first made available for Usage, whether for physical or electronic/online distribution (in ISO 86012004 format: YYYY-MM-DD).
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
Duration		Duration	0-1	The sum of the Durations of all Resources contained in the Release (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
DurationOfMusicalContent		Duration	0-1	The Duration of the musical content (using the ISO 86012004 PT[[hhH]mmM]ssS format, where lower case characters indicate variables, upper case characters are part of the xsstring, e.g. one hour, two minutes and three seconds would be PT1H2M3S).
RightsAgreementId		ddexC:RightsAgreementId	0-1	A Composite containing details of Identifiers of a License, Claim, RightShare or contract for the MusicalWork(s) used in the Release.
MWLI		String	0-n	A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.
	ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim, RightShare or contract.
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PLine	ddexC:PLine	0-n	A Composite containing details of the PLine for the Release.
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script of the PLineText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PLineType	PLineType	0-1	A Type of PLine. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. If this Attribute is not provided, it is assumed that the PLine is a OriginalPLine.
	Year	GYear	0-1	The Year of the PLine.
	PLineCompany	String	0-1	The Name of the company releasing the Creation. This may be an owner or a licensee of the Creation.
	PLineText	String	1	The text of the PLine. (Note: DDEX expects to deprecate the use of the PLineText element in a subsequent version of this standard. It will be deprecated once users of the standard are able to provide PLine information in a structured form.)
	CLine	ddexC:CLine	0-n	A Composite containing details of the CLine for the Release.
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script of the CLineText as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	Year	GYear	0-1	The Year of the CLine.
	CLineCompany	String	0-1	The Name of the company releasing the Creation. This may be an owner or a licensee of the Creation.
	CLineText	String	1	The text of the CLine. (Note: DDEX expects to deprecate the use of the CLineText element in a subsequent version of this standard. It will be deprecated once users of the standard are able to provide CLine information in a structured form.)
	ReleaseReference	ID	1	The Identifier (specific to the Message) of the Release. Used to link the Release to one or more Deal(s). This is a LocalReleaseAnchor starting with the letter R.
	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	0-n	A Type of the RightsClaim related to a MusicalWork.
	GlobalReleaseDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date of the Event in which the Release was or will be first made globally available for Usage in its current form, whether for physical or electronic/online distribution (in ISO 86012004 format: YYYY-MM-DD).
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	GlobalOriginalReleaseDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date of the Event in which the collection of tracks for the Release (e.g. the equivalent physical album on vinyl) was or will be first made globally available for Usage, whether for physical or electronic/online distribution (in ISO 8601:2004 format: YYYY-MM-DD).
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
RightShareList	mwl:RightShareList	0-1	A Composite containing details of RightShares for which a License or Claim is rejected.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the RightShareList as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
RightShare	mwl:RightShare	1-n	A Composite containing details of a RightShare.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the RightShare as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsUpdated</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the RightShare Element was updated (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be used when the UpdateIndicator is set to UpdateMessage. When this Boolean Flag is set to true, the MessageRecipient is expected to replace any previously provided RightShare data with the now provided data.
RightShareId	ddexC:RightsAgreementId	0-1	A Composite containing details of Identifiers for the RightShare.
MWLI	String	0-n	A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description	
			relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.	
ProprietaryId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim, RightShare or contract.	
Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
RightShareReference	ID	1	The Identifier (specific to the Message) of the RightShare within the Release which contains it. This is a LocalRightShareAnchor starting with the letter S.	
RightShareCreationReferenceList	ddexC:RightShareCreationReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more Creations contained in the RightShare.	
RightShareWorkReference	IDREF	0-n	A Reference for a Work (specific to this Message) that is part of the RightShare. This is a LocalMusicalWorkAnchorReference starting with the letter W.	
RightShareResourceReference	IDREF	0-n	A Reference for a Resource (specific to this Message) that is part of the RightShare. This is a LocalResourceAnchorReference starting with the letter A. The RightShare covers the Works used in the Resource(s).	
RightShareReleaseReference	IDREF	0-n	A Reference for a Release (specific to this Message) that is part of the RightShare. This is a LocalReleaseAnchorReference starting with the letter R. The RightShare covers the Works used in the Release(s).	
EITHER				
TerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the RightShare applies (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or ExcludedTerritory shall be present, but not both.	
OR				
ExcludedTerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the RightShare does not	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				apply (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). Either this Element or Territory shall be present, but not both.
RightsType		ddxC:RightsType	0-n	A Type of Right covered by the RightShare. One of the Elements RightsType and UseType must be present. The RightsType is defined according to the jurisdiction of the Territory indicated in the TerritoryCode XmlAttribute.
TerritoryCode		ddxC:TerritoryCode	1-n	A Territory to which the RightsType applies (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). The RightsType is defined according to the jurisdiction of this Territory.
Namespace		String	0-1	The Namespace of the RightsType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
UserDefinedValue		String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the RightsType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
UseType		ddxC:UseType	0-n	A Composite containing details of a nature of a Service, or a Release, as used by a Consumer. One of the Elements RightsType and UseType must be present.
Namespace		String	0-1	The Namespace of the UseType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
UserDefinedValue		String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the UseType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
UserInterfaceType		ddxC:UserInterfaceType	0-n	A Composite containing details of a physical interface by which a Consumer uses a Service or Release.
Namespace		String	0-1	The Namespace of the UserInterfaceType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
UserDefinedValue		String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the UserInterfaceType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
DistributionChannelType		ddxC:DistributionChannelType	0-n	A Composite containing details of a distribution channel used to disseminate a Service or

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	Release to a Consumer. The Namespace of the DistributionChannelType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the DistributionChannelType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	CarrierType <i>Namespace</i>	ddexC:CarrierType String	0-n 0-1	A Composite containing details of a Carrier. The Namespace of the CarrierType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the CarrierType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	CommercialModelType <i>Namespace</i>	ddexC:CommercialModelType String	0-n 0-1	A Composite containing details of the fundamental business model which applies (e.g. SubscriptionModel and PayAsYouGoModel). The CommercialModelType indicates how the Consumer pays for the Service or Release. The Namespace of the CommercialModelType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the CommercialModelType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	0-n	A Type of the RightsClaim related to a MusicalWork.
	RightsController <i>SequenceNumber</i>	ddexC:RightsController Integer	0-n 0-1	A Composite containing details of a RightsController of Rights in a Creation. The number indicating the order of the RightsController in a group of RightsControllers. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER				
	PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
OR	Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsDPID	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	IsISNI	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
OR		ddexC:PartyName	1-n	A Composite containing details of the PartyName(s).
		LanguageAndScriptCode	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
		LanguageAndScriptCode	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
		ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<p><i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i></p> <p>AbbreviatedName</p> <p><i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i></p> <p>PartyId</p> <p><i>Namespace</i></p> <p><i>IsDPID</i></p> <p><i>IsISNI</i></p> <p>RightsControllerRole</p> <p>EITHER</p>	<p>String</p> <p>ddxC:Name</p> <p>String</p> <p>ddxC:PartyId</p> <p>String</p> <p>Boolean</p> <p>Boolean</p> <p>RightsControllerRole</p> <p>RightShareUnknown</p>	<p>with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.</p> <p>The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p> <p>A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).</p> <p>The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p> <p>A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.</p> <p>The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p> <p>The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p> <p>The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.</p> <p>A role that describes the Party involved in the administration of Rights.</p> <p>The Flag indicating whether the RightSharePercentage is unknown (=True) or</p>

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				not (=False).
OR				
		RightSharePercentage	String	1 The share of the licensed Rights owned by the RightsController. RightShare information is given as a xsdecimal value (e.g. '0.125' represents 12.5%). If no information is given, 100% is assumed.
ValidityPeriod		ddexC:Period	1	A Composite containing details about the Period of Time for which the RightShare is valid.
EITHER				
		StartDate	ddexC:EventDate	0-1 A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of an Event that marks the beginning of the Period (in ISO 86012004 format: YYYY-MM-DD). The StartDate must be earlier than the EndDate if both are provided.
		IsApproximate	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		IsBefore	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		IsAfter	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		TerritoryCode	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1 The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		LocationDescription	String	0-1 A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1 The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>EndDate</i>	ddexC:EventDate	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Date and Place of an Event that marks the end of the Period (in ISO 86012004 format: YYYY-MM-DD). The EndDate must be later than the StartDate if both are provided.
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported Date is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported Date (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	OR			
		StartTime	ddxC:EventDateTime	0-1 A Composite containing details of the DateTime and Place of an Event that marks the beginning of the Period (in ISO 8601:2004 format: YYYY-DD-MMThhmmss). The StartDateTime must be earlier than the EndDateTime if both are provided.
		IsApproximate	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the reported DateTime is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		IsBefore	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported DateTime (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		IsAfter	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime after the reported DateTime (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		TerritoryCode	ddxC:TerritoryCode	0-1 The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		LocationDescription	String	0-1 A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1 The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
		EndDateTime	ddxC:EventDateTime	0-1 A Composite containing details of the DateTime and Place of an Event that marks the end of the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsApproximate</i>	Boolean	0-1	Period (in ISO 8601:2004 format: YYYY-DD-MMThhmmss). The EndDateTime must be later than the StartDateTime if both are provided.
	<i>IsBefore</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the reported DateTime is approximate (=True) or exact (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsAfter</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the Event being described occurred sometime before the reported DateTime (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TerritoryCode</i>	ddexC:TerritoryCode	0-1	The Territory in which the Event occurred (represented by an ISO 3166-1 TerritoryCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LocationDescription</i>	String	0-1	A Description of the location in which the Event occurred. It offers the opportunity to describe a place more precisely than using the TerritoryCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the LocationDescription as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	EITHER			
OR	RightShareUnknown	Boolean	1	The Flag indicating whether the RightSharePercentage is unknown (=True) or not (=False).
	RightSharePercentage	String	0-1	The share of the licensed Rights owned by the

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				RightsController. RightShare information is given as a xsdecimal value (e.g. '0.125' represents 12.5%) or as a fraction (e.g. '1/8' represents 12.5%).
TariffReference		ddexC:TariffReference	0-1	A Composite containing details of a Reference to a TextDocument containing details of a Tariff (in the form of an Identifier, Name or Description) that is to be applied to the RightShare.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the TariffReference (and the TariffSubReference if applicable) as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>TariffSubReference</i>	String	0-1	The Reference to a TextDocument containing more specific details of a Tariff. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
LicenseStatus		LicenseStatus	0-1	The legal status of a License for the RightShare.
HasFirstLicenseRefusal		Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether a RightsController retains the right of refusal regarding the granting of the first licence for creating a SoundRecording of a Musical Work (=True) or not (=False).
EITHER				
	IsAssumedPublicDomainWork	Boolean	1	A Flag indicating whether the MessageSender assumes that the Work is in the PublicDomain (=Yes) or not (=No) for the specified Territory.
OR				
	AssumedDateOfTransitionIntoPublicDomain	Date	1	The Date at which the the MessageSender assumes that the Work will be in the PublicDomain (in ISO 86012004 format: YYYY-MM-DD).
IsBestKnowledge		Boolean	0-1	A Flag indicating whether the RightShare description is provided as best knowledge by MessageSender (=Yes) or not (=No) in order to help the MessageRecipient in its licensing activities.
EITHER				

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		Boolean	1	A Flag indicating whether some rights in a Creation are in dispute as to ownership and/or share percentage (=True) or not (=False).
OR		IDREF	1-n	A Reference for a RightShare (specific to this Message). This is a LocalRightShareAnchorReference starting with the letter S.
LicenseOrClaimConditionList		mwl:LicenseOrClaimCondition List	0-1	A Composite containing details of conditions and/or limitations for Usages for which a License or Claim is rejected.
LanguageAndScriptCode		String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the LicenseOrClaimConditionList as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
LicenseOrClaimCondition		mwl:LicenseOrClaimCondition	1-n	A Composite containing details of conditions and/or limitations for Usages.
IsUpdated		Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the LicenseOrClaimCondition Element was updated (=True) or not (=False). The Flag may only be used when the UpdateIndicator is set to UpdateMessage. When this Boolean Flag is set to true, the MessageRecipient is expected to replace any previously provided LicenseOrClaimCondition data with the now provided data.
LanguageAndScriptCode		String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the LicenseOrClaimCondition as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
LicenseOrClaimConditionReference		ID	1	The Identifier (specific to the Message) of the LicenseOrClaimCondition within the Release or Creation which contains it. This is a

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description	
Usage			LocalLicenseOrClaimConditionAnchor starting with the letter E.	
	ddxC:Usage	0-n	A Composite containing Types and number of Usages of the Release.	
	<i>UseType</i>	ddxC:UseType	1-n	A Composite containing details of a nature of a Service, or a Release, as used by a Consumer.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the UseType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the UseType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserInterfaceType</i>	ddxC:UserInterfaceType	0-n	A Composite containing details of a physical interface by which a Consumer is intended to use a Service or Release.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the UserInterfaceType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the UserInterfaceType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>DistributionChannelType</i>	ddxC:DistributionChannelType	0-n	A Composite containing details of a distribution channel intended to be used to disseminate a Service or Release to a Consumer.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the DistributionChannelType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the DistributionChannelType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
CarrierType	ddxC:CarrierType	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Carrier.	
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the CarrierType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the CarrierType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
TechnicalInstantiation	ddxC:TechnicalInstantiation	0-1	A Composite containing technical details of the Release.	

mwL:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
RoyaltyRate	DrmEnforcementType	DrmEnforcementType	0-1	A Type of DRM enforcement.
	VideoDefinitionType	VideoDefinitionType	0-1	A Type of resolution (or definition) in which a Video is provided.
	CodingType	CodingType	0-1	A Type of coding used to encode a Resource.
	BitRate	ddexC:BitRate	0-1	A Composite containing the BitRate for the audio data and a UnitOfMeasure (the default is kbps).
	UnitOfMeasure	UnitOfBitRate	0-1	The UnitOfMeasure of the BitRate. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NumberOfUsages	Integer	0-1	The number of times a Release can be used under the terms of the Deal.
	RoyaltyRate	mwL:RoyaltyRate	0-n	A Composite containing details of a RoyaltyRate.
	RoyaltyCode	ddexC:RoyaltyCode	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Type of the RoyaltyRate. Either this Element or RoyaltyAmount shall be present, but not both.
	Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the RoyaltyRateType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	RoyaltyAmount	ddexC:RoyaltyAmount	0-1	A Composite containing details of a RoyaltyAmount. Either this Element or RoyaltyCode shall be present, but not both.
PercentageRate	CurrencyCode	ddexC:CurrencyCode	1	The Currency of the RoyaltyAmount (represented by an ISO 4217 CurrencyCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	RoyaltyRateCalculationType	RoyaltyRateCalculationType	0-1	A Type of RoyaltyRateCalculation according to the License or Claim conditions.
	RoyaltyRateType	RoyaltyRateType	0-1	A Type of RoyaltyRate according to the License or Claim conditions.
	PercentageType	mwL:PercentageRate	0-n	A Composite containing details of a PercentageRate.
UserDefinedValue	Namespace	PercentageType	1	A Type of the PercentageRate. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	UserDefinedValue	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PercentageRate. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	Value	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the PercentageRate. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			XML Attribute.
AdvanceAmount <i>CurrencyCode</i>	ddexC:RoyaltyAmount ddexC:CurrencyCode	0-1 1	An Amount which is paid in advance. The Currency of the RoyaltyAmount (represented by an ISO 4217 CurrencyCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
GuaranteedAmount <i>CurrencyCode</i>	ddexC:GuaranteedAmount ddexC:CurrencyCode	0-1 1	An Amount which is guaranteed, The Currency of the GuaranteedAmount (represented by an ISO 4217 CurrencyCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>ReferenceUnit</i>	ReferenceUnit	1	A unit to which the GuaranteedAmount refers (per Use or for the whole License).
MinimumFeePerUse	Decimal	0-1	A minimum fee to be paid per use.
IsPdArrangement	Boolean	0-1	A Flag indicating whether the MusicalWork is an Arrangement of a Work in the PublicDomain (=Yes) or not (=No).
EITHER			
IsControlledCompositionClause	Boolean	1	A Flag indicating whether a clause is a controlled composition clause (=True) or not (=False).
OR			
ControlledCompositionClause	mwl:ControlledCompositionClause	1	A Composite containing details of a controlled composition clause.
EventId	String	1	The system Identifier of the ControlledCompositionClause.
RateModificationType	RateModificationType	0-n	The type of the rate modification.
IsPerUseRoyaltyPayment	Boolean	0-1	A Flag indicating whether all the rate fields are to be paid per use (=True) or as a one-off payment (=False).
IsFavoredNationClause	Boolean	0-1	A Flag indicating that the royalty rate terms will be overridden if someone else is paid more (=True) or not (=False).
IsApplicableToPredominantlyMusicReleasesOnly	Boolean	0-1	A Flag indicating whether conditions are applicable to predominantly musical Releases only (=True) or not (=False).
TaxRate	ddexC:TaxRate	0-1	A Composite containing details of a TaxRate applicable to the total Amount to be paid.
Rate	Decimal	1	The TaxRate as a percentage.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	TaxType	ddexC:TaxType	1-n	A Composite containing details of the Type of Tax.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the TaxType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the TaxType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TaxScope	ddexC:TaxScope	1-n	A Composite containing details of the Type of Tax according to its scope.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the TaxScope. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>UserDefinedValue</i>	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the TaxScope. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	CalculationType	ddexC:CalculationType	0-n	A Composite containing details of a Type of Calculation method used by which the royalties are to be determined. This is a text string with no prescribed allowed values.
	<i>SequenceNumber</i>	Integer	0-1	The number indicating the order of the CalculationType in a group of CalculationTypes. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	DocumentationReference	ddexC:AdditionalInformation	0-n	A Composite containing an Annotation referring to documentation.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the AdditionalInformation as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	RateValidity	mwl:RateValidity	0-1	A Composite containing details of the context (such as Dates, number of uses) in which the Rate is valid. The default is that the Rate applies indefinitely from the xsdate of issue of the Licence.
	<i>StartDate</i>	Date	0-1	The Date from which the RoyaltyRate applies.

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	EndDate	Date	0-1	The Date until which the RoyaltyRate applies.
	MaximumNumberOfUsages	Integer	0-1	The maximum number of Uses of a Resource for which this RoyaltyRate applies. Typically this refers to number of units sold, but the UseType is established by the UseType in the UseComposite. This element is used when there is a 'trigger' for a change in RoyaltyRate as a result of quantity of Use: for example, if a ReducedRate applies after sales of 100,000 units, then the old RoyaltyRate Composite will include a MaxNumberOfUses of 99,999, and the new RoyaltyRate Composite a MinNumberOfUses of 100,000.
	MinimumNumberOfUsages	Integer	0-1	The minimum number of Uses of a Resource for which this RoyaltyRate applies. Typically this refers to number of units sold, but the UseType is established by the UseType in the UseComposite. This element is used to show the 'trigger' point at which a change in Rate applies as a result of quantity of Use: for example, if a ReducedRate applies after sales of 100,000 units, then the old RoyaltyRate Composite will include a MaxNumberOfUses of 99,999, and the new RoyaltyRate Composite a MinNumberOfUses of 100,000.
	MaxNumberOfRoyaltyPaidResources	Integer	0-1	The maximum number of Resources on a Product on which Royalties are to be paid under the terms of the ControlledCompositionAgreement.
	MinNumberOfRoyaltyPaidResources	Integer	0-1	The minimum number of Resources on a Product on which Royalties are to be paid under the terms of the ControlledCompositionAgreement.
	TariffReference	ddexC:TariffReference	0-1	A Composite containing details of a Reference to a TextDocument containing details of a Tariff (in the form of an Identifier, Name or Description) regarding the Usage.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the TariffReference (and the TariffSubReference if applicable) as

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>TariffSubReference</i>	String	0-1	The Reference to a TextDocument containing more specific details of a Tariff. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PricInformation	ddexC:PriceInformation	0-1	A Composite containing details of a Price at which the Release is to be offered.
Description	ddexC:Description	0-1	A Composite containing a Description of the differences between multiple PricInformation Composites.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Description as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PriceRangeType	ddexC:PriceRangeType	0-1	A Composite containing a Type of Price according to its value range. Typical examples include 'budget' and 'front line'.
Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the PriceRangeType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PriceType	ddexC:PriceType	0-1	A Composite containing further details of the Price. Often used to refine the PriceRangeType.
Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the PriceType. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
WholesalePricePerUnit	ddexC:Price	0-1	A Composite containing details of a wholesale Price for a single unit of Usage. Note that this Price applies to all UseTypes referenced in a DealTerm Composite.
<i>CurrencyCode</i>	ddexC:CurrencyCode	1	The Currency of the Price (represented by an ISO 4217 CurrencyCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
BulkOrderWholesalePricePerUnit	ddexC:Price	0-1	A Composite containing details of a wholesale

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>CurrencyCode</i>	ddexC:CurrencyCode	1	Price for a single unit. Note that the size of a bulk order is defined in the contract between MessageSender and the MessageRecipient.
	SuggestedRetailPrice <i>CurrencyCode</i>	ddexC:Price ddexC:CurrencyCode	0-1	A Composite containing details of a suggested retail Price. The Currency of the Price (represented by an ISO 4217 CurrencyCode). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
EITHER	<i>IsPromotional</i>	Boolean	1	The Flag indicating whether a special Deal is made between the Licensor and the Licensee (=True) or not (=False) regarding the royalties or payments due to be paid for Releases distributed under this Deal.
OR	PromotionalCode <i>Namespace</i>	ddexC:PromotionalCode String	1 0-1	A Composite containing details of a PromotionalCode. The Namespace of the PromotionalCode. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AdditionalInformation <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:AdditionalInformation String	0-1 0-1	A Composite containing supporting information on the Usage. The Language and script of the AdditionalInformation as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
TechnicalInstantiation		ddexC:TechnicalInstantiation	0-1	A Composite containing technical details of the Release.
	DrmEnforcementType	DrmEnforcementType	0-1	A Type of DRM enforcement.
	VideoDefinitionType	VideoDefinitionType	0-1	A Type of resolution (or definition) in which a Video is provided.
	CodingType	CodingType	0-1	A Type of coding used to encode a Resource.
	BitRate	ddexC:BitRate	0-1	A Composite containing the BitRate for the audio

mwl:LicenseOrClaimConfirmationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys that a Licensee confirms or rejects a License or Claim received from a Licensor.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>UnitOfMeasure</i>	UnitOfBitRate	0-1	data and a UnitOfMeasure (the default is kbps). The UnitOfMeasure of the BitRate. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	LicenseOrClaimConditionReferenceList	mwl:LicenseOrClaimConditionReferenceList	0-1	A Composite containing details of one or more References contained in the LicenseOrClaimCondition. The condition only applies when the Work is used in the context of the Releases or Resources referenced in this element.
	LicenseOrClaimConditionReleaseReference	IDREF	0-n	A Reference for a Release (specific to this Message). This is a LocalReleaseAnchorReference starting with the letter R.
	LicenseOrClaimConditionResourceReference	IDREF	0-n	A Reference for a Resource (specific to this Message). This is a LocalResourceAnchorReference starting with the letter A.
	LicenseOrClaimConditionWorkReference	IDREF	0-n	A Reference for a Work (specific to this Message). This is a LocalMusicalWorkAnchorReference starting with the letter W.
	LicenseOrClaimConditionRightShareReference	IDREF	0-n	A Reference for a RightShare (specific to this Message). This is a LocalRightShareAnchorReference starting with the letter S.

7.6.2 Conformance Rules

In addition to the general conformance rules listed above, the following conformance rule applies:

7.6.2.1 ResourceList

Within the ResourceList composite, at least one Resource has to be present. Resources need to be provided in the order they appear in the XML Schema. However, that order does not imply that the Resources are sequenced. To sequence resources, the ResourceGroup composite has to be used.

7.7 LicenseOrClaimRevocationMessage

7.7.1 Syntax and Semantics

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRevocationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a License or Claim being invalidated.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>MessageSchemaVersionId</i>	String	1	The Identifier of the Version of the XML schema used for the Message. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>BusinessProfileVersionId</i>	String	0-1	The Identifier of the Version of the business profile used for the Message. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>ReleaseProfileVersionId</i>	String	0-1	The Identifier of the Version of the release profile used for the Message. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the LicenseOrClaimRevocationMessage as defined in IETF RfC 4646. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>MessageHeader</i>	ddexC:MessageHeader	1	The MessageHeader for the LicenseOrClaimRevocationMessage.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MessageHeader as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>MessageThreadId</i>	String	1	A xsstring used to uniquely identify the thread of

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRevocationMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a License or Claim being invalidated.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			Messages of which the current Message is a part. One example of such a 'thread' is the chain of NewReleaseMessages being sent from ReleaseCreator to wholesale ReleaseDistributor 1 to retail DSP when communicating information about the same Release(s). A common MessageThreadId will allow all these messages to be tied together.
MessageId	String	1	A xsstring used to uniquely identify the current Message.
MessageFileName	String	0-1	The FileName, possibly including the FilePath, of the XML File containing the current Message.
MessageSender	ddexC:MessagingParty	1	A Composite containing details of the MessageSender.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MessagingParty as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party handling the Message. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyNames for the Party handling the Message.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRevocationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a License or Claim being invalidated.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRevocationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a License or Claim being invalidated.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName. The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TradingName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a TradingName for the Party handling the Message.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	SentOnBehalfOf	ddxC:MessagingParty	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Party on whose behalf the Message is sent.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MessagingParty as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRevocationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a License or Claim being invalidated.				
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description	
PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	Namespace	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party handling the Message. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.	
	IsDPID	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	IsISNI	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	PartyName	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	LanguageAndScriptCode	ddexC:PartyName	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyNames for the Party handling the Message.
	FullName	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	LanguageAndScriptCode	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
			0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRevocationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a License or Claim being invalidated.				
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description	
				IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
NamesBeforeKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).	
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
KeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.	
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
NamesAfterKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.	
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRevocationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a License or Claim being invalidated.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
	AbbreviatedName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:Name String	0-1 0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display). The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TradingName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:Name String	0-1 0-1	A Composite containing a TradingName for the Party handling the Message. The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
MessageRecipient	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:MessagingParty String	1 0-1	A Composite containing details of the MessageRecipient. The Language and script for the Elements of the MessagingParty as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyId	<i>Namespace</i> <i>IsDPID</i> <i>IsISNI</i>	ddexC:PartyId String Boolean Boolean	1 0-1 0-1 0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party handling the Message. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators. The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute. The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyName		ddexC:PartyName	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyNames for

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRevocationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a License or Claim being invalidated.				
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description	
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	the Party handling the Message. The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	ddxC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).	
	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.	
	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).	
	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).	
	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRevocationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a License or Claim being invalidated.				
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description	
			alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.	
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TradingName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a TradingName for the Party handling the Message.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	MessageCreatedDateTime	DateTime	1	The DateTime on which the Message was created (the only allowed format is ISO 8601: YYYY-MM-DDThhmmssTZD).

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRevocationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a License or Claim being invalidated.				
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description	
MessageAuditTrail	ddexC:MessageAuditTrail	0-1	A Composite containing information about Parties in between the original MessageSender and ultimate MessageRecipient.	
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MessageAuditTrail as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
MessageAuditTrailEvent	ddexC:MessageAuditTrailEvent	1-n	A Composite containing details of a Party handling the Message and the Time at which the handling took place.	
MessagingPartyDescriptor	ddexC:MessagingParty	1	A Composite containing details of a MessagingParty.	
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MessagingParty as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party handling the Message. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.	
<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyNames for the Party handling the Message.	
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing	

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRevocationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a License or Claim being invalidated.				
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description	
			composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	FullName	ddxC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRevocationMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a License or Claim being invalidated.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
		<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddxC:Name	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String		0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>AbbreviatedName</i>	ddxC:Name	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String		0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	TradingName	ddxC:Name	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String		0-1	A Composite containing a TradingName for the Party handling the Message.
	<i>DateTime</i>	DateTime	1	The DateTime at which the Message was handled by the MessagingParty (the only allowed format is ISO 86012004: YYYY-MM-DDThhmmssTZD).
Comment		ddxC:Comment	0-1	A Composite containing a human-readable Comment about the Message.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Comment as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as

mwl:LicenseOrClaimRevocationMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about a License or Claim being invalidated.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
MessageControlType	MessageControlType	0-1	The indicator used to distinguish a live Message from a test Message.
LicenseOrClaimRevocationItem	mwl:LicenseOrClaimRevocationItem	1-n	A Composite containing details of the License or Claim that is being revoked.
LicenseOrClaimId	ddxC:RightsAgreementId	1	A Composite containing details of an Identifier of the License or Claim that is being revoked.
MWLI	String	0-n	A MusicalWork License Identifier identifying a License. If the Composite is meant to describe a Claim, RightShare or contract, then the License relates to that Claim, RightShare or contract. A MWLI comprises four parts: one of the xsstrings 'M1' or 'M2' or 'M3' or 'M4', followed by five alphanumeric characters, ten alphanumeric characters and one alphanumeric check character.
ProprietaryId	ddxC:ProprietaryId	0-n	A Composite containing details of a ProprietaryIdentifier of the License, Claim, RightShare or contract.
Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
RevocationDate	DateTime	1	The DateTime at which the License is revoked (in ISO 8601:2004 format: YYYY-MM-DDThhmmssZ).
Reason	ddxC:LicenseOrClaimRefusalReason	0-1	A Composite containing details of the reason for the revocation.
Namespace	String	0-1	The Namespace of the LicenseOrClaimRefusalReason. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
UserDefinedValue	String	0-1	A UserDefined value of the LicenseOrClaimRefusalReason. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

7.8 LicensingProcessStatusRequestMessage

7.8.1 Syntax and Semantics

mwl:LicensingProcessStatusRequestMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys a request for information about the status within the licensing process that a License or Claim request has reached.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>MessageSchemaVersionId</i>	String	1	The Identifier of the Version of the XML schema used for the Message. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>BusinessProfileVersionId</i>	String	0-1	The Identifier of the Version of the business profile used for the Message. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>ReleaseProfileVersionId</i>	String	0-1	The Identifier of the Version of the release profile used for the Message. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the LicensingProcessStatusRequestMessage as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>MessageHeader</i>	ddexC:MessageHeader	1	The MessageHeader for the LicensingProcessStatusRequestMessage.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MessageHeader as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>MessageThreadId</i>	String	1	A xsstring used to uniquely identify the thread of Messages of which the current Message is a part. One example of such a 'thread' is the chain of NewReleaseMessages being sent from ReleaseCreator to wholesale ReleaseDistributor 1 to retail DSP when communicating information about the same Release(s). A common MessageThreadId will allow all these messages to be tied together.
<i>MessageId</i>	String	1	A xsstring used to uniquely identify the current Message.
<i>MessageFileName</i>	String	0-1	The FileName, possibly including the FilePath, of the XML File containing the current Message.
<i>MessageSender</i>	ddexC:MessagingParty	1	A Composite containing details of the MessageSender.

mwl:LicensingProcessStatusRequestMessage

A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys a request for information about the status within the licensing process that a License or Claim request has reached.

Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MessagingParty as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party handling the Message. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyNames for the Party handling the Message.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).

mwl:LicensingProcessStatusRequestMessage

A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys a request for information about the status within the licensing process that a License or Claim request has reached.

Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName

mwl:LicensingProcessStatusRequestMessage

A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys a request for information about the status within the licensing process that a License or Claim request has reached.

Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 (e.g. for use on devices with a small display). The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TradingName	ddxC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing a TradingName for the Party handling the Message.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
SentOnBehalfOf	ddxC:MessagingParty	0-1 A Composite containing details of the Party on whose behalf the Message is sent.	
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the MessagingParty as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyId	ddxC:PartyId	1 A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party handling the Message. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.	
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1 The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyName	ddxC:PartyName	0-1 A Composite containing details of the PartyNames for the Party handling the Message.	
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script

mwl:LicensingProcessStatusRequestMessage

A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys a request for information about the status within the licensing process that a License or Claim request has reached.

Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.

mwl:LicensingProcessStatusRequestMessage

A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys a request for information about the status within the licensing process that a License or Claim request has reached.

Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TradingName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing a TradingName for the Party handling the Message.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
MessageRecipient	ddexC:MessagingParty	1	A Composite containing details of the MessageRecipient.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the MessagingParty as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party handling the Message. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1 The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary	

mwl:LicensingProcessStatusRequestMessage

A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys a request for information about the status within the licensing process that a License or Claim request has reached.

Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyNames for the Party handling the Message.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna,

mwl:LicensingProcessStatusRequestMessage

A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys a request for information about the status within the licensing process that a License or Claim request has reached.

Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 EMI Music Inc). The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][,-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][,-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][,-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][,-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TradingName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing a TradingName for the Party handling the Message.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF Rfc 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing

mwl:LicensingProcessStatusRequestMessage

A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys a request for information about the status within the licensing process that a License or Claim request has reached.

Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
MessageCreatedDateTime	DateTime	1	The DateTime on which the Message was created (the only allowed format is ISO 8601: YYYY-MM-DDThhmmssTZD).
MessageAuditTrail	ddexC:MessageAuditTrail	0-1	A Composite containing information about Parties in between the original MessageSender and ultimate MessageRecipient.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MessageAuditTrail as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
MessageAuditTrailEvent	ddexC:MessageAuditTrailEvent	1-n	A Composite containing details of a Party handling the Message and the Time at which the handling took place.
<i>MessagingPartyDescriptor</i>	ddexC:MessagingParty	1	A Composite containing details of a MessagingParty.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MessagingParty as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party handling the Message. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyNames for the Party handling the Message.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName

mwl:LicensingProcessStatusRequestMessage

A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys a request for information about the status within the licensing process that a License or Claim request has reached.

Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at

mwl:LicensingProcessStatusRequestMessage

A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys a request for information about the status within the licensing process that a License or Claim request has reached.

Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description	
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.	
	NamesAfterKeyName ddexC:Name	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.	
	AbbreviatedName ddexC:Name	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).	
	TradingName ddexC:Name	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.	
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	A Composite containing a TradingName for the Party handling the Message.	
	DateTime	DateTime	1	The DateTime at which the Message was handled by the MessagingParty (the only allowed format is ISO 86012004: YYYY-MM-DDThhmmssTZD).
Comment	ddexC:Comment	0-1	A Composite containing a human-readable Comment about the Message.	
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i> String	0-1	The Language and script of the Comment as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML	

mwl:LicensingProcessStatusRequestMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys a request for information about the status within the licensing process that a License or Claim request has reached.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			schema as an XML Attribute.
MessageControlType	MessageControlType	0-1	The indicator used to distinguish a live Message from a test Message.
LicenseOrClaimRequestId	ddexC:ProprietaryId	1-n	A Composite containing details of an Identifier of the License or Claim request whose licensing process status is requested.
Namespace	String	1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

7.9 LicensingProcessStatusMessage

7.9.1 Syntax and Semantics

mwl:LicensingProcessStatusMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about the status within the licensing process that a License or Claim request has reached.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
MessageSchemaVersionId	String	1	The Identifier of the Version of the XML schema used for the Message. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
BusinessProfileVersionId	String	0-1	The Identifier of the Version of the business profile used for the Message. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
ReleaseProfileVersionId	String	0-1	The Identifier of the Version of the release profile used for the Message. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the LicensingProcessStatusMessage as defined in IETF RfC 4646. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
MessageHeader	ddexC:MessageHeader	1	The MessageHeader for the LicensingProcessStatusMessage.
LanguageAndScriptCode	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MessageHeader as defined in IETF RfC 4646.

mwl:LicensingProcessStatusMessage

A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about the status within the licensing process that a License or Claim request has reached.

Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
MessageThreadId	String	1	A xsstring used to uniquely identify the thread of Messages of which the current Message is a part. One example of such a 'thread' is the chain of NewReleaseMessages being sent from ReleaseCreator to wholesale ReleaseDistributor 1 to retail DSP when communicating information about the same Release(s). A common MessageThreadId will allow all these messages to be tied together.
MessageId	String	1	A xsstring used to uniquely identify the current Message.
MessageFileName	String	0-1	The FileName, possibly including the FilePath, of the XML File containing the current Message.
MessageSender	ddxC:MessagingParty	1	A Composite containing details of the MessageSender.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MessagingParty as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyId	ddxC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party handling the Message. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicensingProcessStatusMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about the status within the licensing process that a License or Claim request has reached.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	0-1 A Composite containing details of the PartyNames for the Party handling the Message.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName	ddexC:Name	1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1 The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI

mwl:LicensingProcessStatusMessage

A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about the status within the licensing process that a License or Claim request has reached.

Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	Music Inc). The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as

mwl:LicensingProcessStatusMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about the status within the licensing process that a License or Claim request has reached.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
TradingName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a TradingName for the Party handling the Message.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
SentOnBehalfOf	ddexC:MessagingParty	0-1	A Composite containing details of the Party on whose behalf the Message is sent.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MessagingParty as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party handling the Message. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyNames for the Party handling the Message.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the

mwl:LicensingProcessStatusMessage

A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about the status within the licensing process that a License or Claim request has reached.

Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicensingProcessStatusMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about the status within the licensing process that a License or Claim request has reached.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TradingName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing a TradingName for the Party handling the Message.

mwl:LicensingProcessStatusMessage

A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about the status within the licensing process that a License or Claim request has reached.

Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
MessageRecipient	ddexC:MessagingParty	1	A Composite containing details of the MessageRecipient.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the MessagingParty as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyId	ddexC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party handling the Message. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
	<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1 The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1 The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyName	ddexC:PartyName	0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyNames for the Party handling the Message.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
FullName	ddexC:Name	1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the

mwl:LicensingProcessStatusMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about the status within the licensing process that a License or Claim request has reached.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed	String	0-1 The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code.
	FullNameIndexed	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons,

mwl:LicensingProcessStatusMessage

A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about the status within the licensing process that a License or Claim request has reached.

Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
TradingName	ddexC:Name	0-1 A Composite containing a TradingName for the Party handling the Message.	
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1 The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

mwl:LicensingProcessStatusMessage			
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about the status within the licensing process that a License or Claim request has reached.			
Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
MessageCreatedDateTime	DateTime	1	The DateTime on which the Message was created (the only allowed format is ISO 86012004: YYYY-MM-DDThhmssTZD).
MessageAuditTrail	ddxC:MessageAuditTrail	0-1	A Composite containing information about Parties in between the original MessageSender and ultimate MessageRecipient.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MessageAuditTrail as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
MessageAuditTrailEvent	ddxC:MessageAuditTrailEvent	1-n	A Composite containing details of a Party handling the Message and the Time at which the handling took place.
MessagingPartyDescriptor	ddxC:MessagingParty	1	A Composite containing details of a MessagingParty.
<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script for the Elements of the MessagingParty as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
PartyId	ddxC:PartyId	1	A Composite containing details of the PartyId for the Party handling the Message. If no Namespace is given, the Identifier is a DdexPartyId (DPID). Note that DPIDs are not normally used to identify Artists, Producers or other Creators.
<i>Namespace</i>	String	0-1	The Namespace of the PartyId if it belongs to a proprietary Party xsID scheme. If the PartyId is a DPID, the Namespace Element must not be used. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsDPID</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is a DPID (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
<i>IsISNI</i>	Boolean	0-1	The Flag indicating whether the PartyId is an ISNI (=True) or not (=False). This is represented in an

mwl:LicensingProcessStatusMessage

A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about the status within the licensing process that a License or Claim request has reached.

Message Element	Data Type	Card	Element Description
			XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	PartyName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:PartyName String 0-1	A Composite containing details of the PartyNames for the Party handling the Message. The Language and script for the Elements of the PartyName as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:Name String 1 0-1	A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party, in its normal form of presentation (e.g. John H. Smith, Acme Music Inc, A Composite containing the Beatles). The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	FullNameAsciiTranscribed FullNameIndexed <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String ddexC:Name String 0-1 0-1 0-1	The FullName transcribed using 7-bit ASCII code. A Composite containing the complete Name of the Party in the form in which it normally appears in an alphabetic index, with the KeyName first (e.g. Smith, John H.; Beatles, A Composite containing the). The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesBeforeKeyName <i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	ddexC:Name String 0-1 0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) preceding the KeyName in the FullName (and that is placed after it in a FullNameIndexed). Examples: 'George' in 'George Michael'; 'John Fitzgerald' in 'John Fitzgerald Kennedy'. Not all PartyNames have a NamesBeforeKeyName (e.g. Madonna, EMI Music Inc). The Language and script of the Name as defined

mwl:LicensingProcessStatusMessage A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about the status within the licensing process that a License or Claim request has reached.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	KeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Part of a Name of the Party normally used to index an entry in an alphabetical list, such as 'Smith' (in John Smith) or 'Garcia Marquez' or 'Madonna' or 'Francis de Sales' (in Saint Francis de Sales). For persons, this normally corresponds to the 'family name' or names, which in Western name forms usually comes as a surname at the end of a FullName, and in Asian name forms often at the beginning of a FullName.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	NamesAfterKeyName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing the Name(s) following the KeyName. Example 'Ibrahim' (in Anwar Ibrahim). This is common, e.g., in many Asian personal name forms where a FullName begins with the KeyName, which is followed by other names.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	AbbreviatedName	ddexC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a short version of the PartyName (e.g. for use on devices with a small display).
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant].

mwl:LicensingProcessStatusMessage				
A Message in the Musical Work Licensing Message Suite Standard, which conveys information about the status within the licensing process that a License or Claim request has reached.				
Message Element		Data Type	Card	Element Description
				[variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	TradingName	ddxC:Name	0-1	A Composite containing a TradingName for the Party handling the Message.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Name as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	DateTime	DateTime	1	The DateTime at which the Message was handled by the MessagingParty (the only allowed format is ISO 8601: YYYY-MM-DDThhmmssTZD).
	Comment	ddxC:Comment	0-1	A Composite containing a human-readable Comment about the Message.
	<i>LanguageAndScriptCode</i>	String	0-1	The Language and script of the Comment as defined in IETF RfC 4646. The default is the same as indicated for the containing composite. Language and Script are provided as lang[-script][-region][-variant]. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
	MessageControlType	MessageControlType	0-1	The indicator used to distinguish a live Message from a test Message.
LicensingProcessStatusItem	mwl:LicensingProcessStatusItem		0-n	A Composite containing details of the process status of a License or Claim request.
LicensingProcessStatusId	ddxC:ProprietaryId		1	A Composite containing details of an Identifier of the process status item of the License or Claim request.
<i>Namespace</i>	String		1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.
LicensingProcessStatus	LicensingProcessStatus		1	The operational status of the licensing process.
LicenseOrClaimRequestId	ddxC:ProprietaryId		0-n	A Composite containing details of an Identifier of the License or Claim request.
<i>Namespace</i>	String		1	The Namespace of the ProprietaryId. This is represented in an XML schema as an XML Attribute.

Annex A (normative) Allowed-Value Sets

Table 2 lists all allowed value sets with their allowed values and definitions that are valid within this standard. Note, that the table below does not contain the allowed value sets for TerritoryCodes, CurrencyCodes and LanguageCode as these are codes maintained by Registration Authorities under the auspices of the International Organisation for Standardisation ISO:

- For a list of ISO TerritoryCodes please visit http://www.iso.org/iso/country_codes/iso_3166_code_lists/english_country_names_and_code_elements.htm and note that DDEX adds one code “Worldwide” with the semantics “A Place including all Territories on Earth”;
- For a list of ISO CurrencyCodes please visit http://www.iso.org/support/faqs/faqs_widely_used_standards/widely_used_standards_other/currency_codes/currency_codes_list-1.htm (DDEX uses the alphabetic code); and
- For a list of ISO LanguageCode please visit http://www.loc.gov/standards/iso639-2/php/code_list.php (DDEX uses the two-letter 639-1 codes).

Table 2 — Allowed-Value-Sets used in the Electronic Release Notification Message Suite Standard

Allowed-value set with its allowed values	Definition
AdministratingRecordCompanyRole	A role played by a ddex:Party responsible for administering Rights in a ddex:Resource or a ddex:Release.
DesignatedDsrMessageRecipient	An ddex:AdministratingRecordCompany that is designated to receive a sales report for ddex:Releases. Note: Typically this report is in the form of a DSR ddex:Message.
RightsAdministrator	A ddex:Party administrating Rights on behalf of one or more ddex:RightsControllers.
RoyaltyAdministrator	A ddex:Party that collects and distributes ddex:Royalties on behalf of one or more ddex:RightsControllers.
Unknown	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity used when a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage wishes to indicate that the value within the allowed value set is unknown.
UserDefined	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity which is defined by a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage in a manner acceptable to its recipient.
ArtistRole	A role of a principal ddex:Contributor in relation to a ddex:Performance or a ddex:Fixation.
Actor	A ddex:Party who performs spoken word or mime.
Adapter	An ddex:Author of adapted ddex:Lyrics of a ddex:MusicalWork. Note: The adapted ddex:Lyrics may or may not result in a new copyright ddex:Creation.
Architect	A ddex:Designer of a building.

Arranger	A modifier of musical components of a ddex:Work. Note: The arranged ddex:MusicalWork may or may not result in a new copyright ddex:Creation.
Artist	A principal ddex:Contributor to a ddex:Performance of a ddex:MusicalWork or a ddex:NonMusicalWork that results in the creation of a ddex:Resource. Note: Used for naming groups as well as individuals.
AssociatedPerformer	An ddex:Artist commonly associated with a ddex:Work as one of its ddex:Performers, and whose identity is only used for accurate ddex:Work identification.
Author	A ddex:Creator of written or spoken words which form part of a ddex:Resource.
Band	A group of individuals who perform vocally and/or instrumentally together.
Cartoonist	A ddex:Creator of a cartoon.
Choir	A group of Parties who perform vocally together. Typically, ddex:Choirs consist of at least 2 people in an combination of different vocal ranges.
Choreographer	A ddex:Creator of a dance.
Composer	A ddex:Creator of the musical elements of a ddex:MusicalWork.
ComposerLyricist	A ddex:Creator that plays the roles of ddex:Composer and ddex:Lyricist of a ddex:MusicalWork.
ComputerGraphicCreator	A ddex:Creator of a computer graphics.
Conductor	A ddex:Party who leads or conducts a ddex:Performance by a group of musicians.
Contributor	A ddex:Party contributing to the making of a ddex:Creation.
Dancer	A ddex:Party who performs a dance.
Designer	A ddex:Creator of a design.
Director	A ddex:Party who leads or supervises actors, e.g. in the prodution of a movie.
Ensemble	A group of two or more Parties performing a ddex:MusicalWork together. Note: An ddex:Ensemble may be of any size or any grouping of ddex:Performers from a vocal duo to a full orchestra.
FeaturedArtist	A ddex:Party who is not the ddex:MainArtist but is acknowledged as a significant ddex:Contributor to the ddex:Performance. Note: ddex:FeaturedArtists are often ddex:MainArtists on their own ddex:Resources. They are also frequently credited on marketing material using the term 'featuring ...'.
FilmDirector	A ddex:Director of a movie.
GraphicArtist	A ddex:Creator of a drawing.
GraphicDesigner	A ddex:Designer of graphical elements.
Journalist	A ddex:Creator of an article for a magazine or a newspaper.
Librettist	A ddex:Creator of a libretto.
Lyricist	A ddex:Creator of the ddex:Lyrics of a ddex:MusicalWork.
MainArtist	A ddex:Party who is a principal credited ddex:Artist for a ddex:Resource.
MusicPublisher	A ddex:Party which has acquired Rights in one or more ddex:MusicalWorks for a specified ddex:Territory and ddex:Period. Note: A ddex:MusicPublisher typically administers and promotes the exploitation of the acquired ddex:Works. This term includes ddex:OriginalPublisher and ddex:SubPublisher.
NonLyricAuthor	A ddex:Creator of written or spoken words other than ddex:Lyrics.
Orchestra	A large group of Parties performing a ddex:MusicalWork together, predominantly using musical instruments rather than voice. An ddex:Orchestra is typically led by a ddex:Conductor.
OriginalPublisher	A ddex:Party which has acquired, from a ddex:Creator, Rights in a ddex:Creation for a specified ddex:Territory and ddex:Period.
Painter	A ddex:Creator of a painting.
Photographer	A ddex:Creator of a photograph.
PhotographyDirector	A ddex:Director of responsible for photography.
Playwright	A ddex:Creator of a stageplay.
PrimaryMusician	A ddex:Party who performs a ddex:MusicalWork either vocally or instrumentally and would be considered the principal ddex:Contributor for the piece.
Producer	A ddex:Party responsible for an artistic input to the production of a ddex:Resource (e.g. a ddex:SoundRecording or audiovisual ddex:Recording).
Programmer	A ddex:Creator of a computer program.

ScreenplayAuthor	A ddex:Creator of a screenplay.
Soloist	A ddex:Party who performs the featured ddex:Part of a ddex:MusicalWork (or a section of it) alone or with only supporting accompaniment.
StudioMusician	A ddex:Party who performs a ddex:MusicalWork either vocally or instrumentally in a studio.
StudioPersonnel	A ddex:Party who is employed in a studio and contributes to the making of a ddex:Resource.
SubArranger	A ddex:Creator of arrangements made on behalf of a ddex:SubPublisher.
SubPublisher	A ddex:Party which has acquired, by ddex:Agreement with a ddex:MusicPublisher, Rights in one or more ddex:MusicalWorks for a specified ddex:Territory and ddex:Period. Note: This includes Rights which are passed to subsidiaries or affiliates of a larger ddex:Organization.
SubstitutedPublisher	A ddex:Party acting on behalf of a ddex:MusicPublisher or other controller of Rights in a ddex:MusicalWork.
Translator	A ddex:Party that translates ddex:Lyrics and/or ddex:Text from one ddex:Language into another. This is also known as sub-Lyricist.
Unknown	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity used when a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage wishes to indicate that the value within the allowed value set is unknown.
UserDefined	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity which is defined by a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage in a manner acceptable to its recipient.
CarrierType	A ddex:Type of ddex:Carrier used for a ddex:Fixation.
12InchDiscoSingleRemix	A Disco Single Remix 12 inches (30 cm) ddex:VinylDisk.
33rpm10InchLP	An LP 33 rpm 10 inches (25 cm).
33rpm10InchSingle	A 33 rpm 10 inches (25 cm) ddex:VinylDisk single.
33rpm12InchLP	An LP 33 rpm 12 inches (30 cm).
33rpm12InchLp20Tracks	An LP 33 rpm 12 inches (30 cm) with 20 tracks.
33rpm12InchMaxiSingle	A 33 rpm 12 inches (30 cm) ddex:VinylDisk maxi single.
33rpm12InchSingle	A 33 rpm 12 inches (30 cm) ddex:VinylDisk single.
33rpm7InchLP	An LP 33 rpm 7 inches (17 cm).
33rpm7InchSingle	A 33 rpm 7 inches (17 cm) ddex:VinylDisk single.
45rpm10InchLP	An LP 45 rpm 10 inches (25 cm).
45rpm10InchMaxiSingle	A 45 rpm 10 inches (25 cm) ddex:VinylDisk maxi single.
45rpm10InchSingle	A 45 rpm 10 inches (25 cm) ddex:VinylDisk single.
45rpm12InchLP	An LP 45 rpm 12 inches (30 cm).
45rpm12InchMaxiSingle	A 45 rpm 12 inches (30 cm) ddex:VinylDisk maxi single.
45rpm12InchSingle	A 45 rpm 12 inches (30 cm) ddex:VinylDisk single.
45rpm7InchEP	A 45 rpm 7 inches (17 cm) ddex:VinylDisk EP.
45rpm7InchSingle	A 45 rpm 7 inches (17 cm) ddex:VinylDisk single.
7InchMaxiSingleRemix	A Maxi Single Remix 7 inches (17 cm) ddex:VinylDisk.
BluRay	A blu-ray disc.
CD	A CompactDisc.
CdCompilation	A ddex:CD Compilation.
CdEp	A ddex:CD EP.
CdEpEnhanced	A ddex:CD EP enhanced.
CdExtraCompilation	A ddex:CD Extra Compilation.
CdExtraEP	A ddex:CD Extra EP.
CdExtraLP	A ddex:CD Extra LP.
CdExtraMaxiRemix	A ddex:CD Extra Maxi Remix.
CdExtraMaxiSingle	A ddex:CD Extra Maxi Single.
CdExtraSingle	A ddex:CD Extra Single.
CdExtraSingle2Tracks	A ddex:CD Extra Single 2 tracks.
CdLp	A ddex:CD album.
CdLp5Inch	A ddex:CD LP 5 inches (12 cm).
CdLpEnhanced	A ddex:CD album enhanced.
CdLpPlusCdVideo	A ddex:CD Album plus Video ddex:CD or AV ddex:CD.
CdLpPlusDvdAudio	A ddex:CD Album plus ddex:DVD Audio.
CdLpPlusDvdVideo	A ddex:CD Album plus ddex:DVD Video.
CdLpPlusWeb	A ddex:CD album plus web link.
CdMaxiSingle	A ddex:CD maxi single.
CdMaxiSingle3Inch	A ddex:CD maxi single 3 inches.
CdMaxiSingleEnhanced	A ddex:CD maxi single enhanced.
CdMaxiSingleRemix	A ddex:CD maxi single remix.

CdPlusCdBonus	A ddex:CD plus A ddex:CD bonus.
CdPlusDvdBonus	A ddex:CD plus ddex:DVD bonus.
CdRom	A ddex:CD ROM.
CdSingle	A ddex:CD Single.
CdSingle3Inch	A ddex:CD Single 3 inches.
CdSingle5Inch	A ddex:CD Single 5 inches.
CdVideo5LpNTSC	A Video ddex:CD 5 Album NTSC
CdVideo5LpPAL	A Video ddex:CD 5 Album PAL
CdVideoAudioCompatible	A Video ddex:CD audio compatible
CombiPack	A Combi-Pack.
DCC	A DCC.
DccCompilation	A DCC Compilation.
DualDisc	A DualDisc
DVD	A DVD.
DvdAudio	A ddex:DVD Audio.
DvdAudio5MaxiSingle	A ddex:DVD Audio 5 Maxisingle
DvdAudioLP	A ddex:DVD Audio Album
DvdAudioSingle	A ddex:DVD Audio 5 Single
DvdRom	A DVD-Rom.
DvdSingle	A DVD-Single.
DvdVideo	A ddex:DVD Video.
DvdVideo5MaxiSingleNTSC	A ddex:DVD Video 5 Maxisingle NTSC.
DvdVideo5MaxiSinglePAL	A ddex:DVD Video 5 Maxisingle PAL.
DvdVideo5SingleNTSC	A ddex:DVD Video 5 Single NTSC.
DvdVideo5SinglePAL	A ddex:DVD Video 5 Single PAL.
DvdVideoLpNTSC	A ddex:DVD Video Album NTSC.
DvdVideoLpPAL	A ddex:DVD Video Album PAL.
DvdVideoLpPlusCdLpOrCdSingle	A ddex:DVD Video Album plus ddex:CD Album or ddex:CD Single
FanPack	A Fan-Pack.
HdDvdVideoLp	An HD ddex:DVD Video Album
LaserDiscLp12InchNTSC	A laser disc long play 12 inches NTSC.
LpComplIdenticalToCdComp	An LP compilation identical to a ddex:CD compilation.
LpCompilation	An LP Compilation.
LpIdenticalToCD	An LP identical to a ddex:CD.
MC	An MC.
McComplIdenticalToCdComp	An MC Compilation identical to a ddex:CD compilation.
McCompilation	An MC Compilation.
McDoubleLP	An MC double album.
McEP	An MC EP.
McldenticalToCD	An MC identical to a ddex:CD.
McLP	An MC LP.
McMaxiSingle	An MC maxisingle.
McRemix	An MC Remix.
McSingle	An MC single.
McSingleIdenticalToCDS	An MC single identical to a CDS.
MemoryDeviceAudioLP	A Memory Device Audio Album
MemoryDeviceMixLP	A Memory Device Mix Audio/Video/Other Album
MemoryDeviceVideoLP	A Memory Device Video Album
Merchandise	A general Merchandise.
MiniDisc	A MiniDisc.
MiniDiscCompilation	A MiniDisc Compilation.
MiniDiscEP	A MiniDisc EP.
MiniDiscMaxiRemix	A MiniDisc Maxi Remix.
MiniDiscSingleMaxiSingle	A MiniDisc Single/ Maxi Single.
PrePaidCard	A pre-paid card.
SACD	Super Audio Compact Disc.
SacdCompilation	A ddex:SACD Compilation.
SacdLpStereo	A ddex:SACD Album Stereo.
SacdLpStereoCdAudio	A ddex:SACD Album Stereo/ddex:CD Audio.
SacdLpStereoSurround	A ddex:SACD Album Stereo/Surround.
SacdLpStereoSurroundCdAudio	A ddex:SACD Album Stereo/Surround/ddex:CD Audio.

SacdLpSurroundCdAudio	A ddex:SACD Album Surround/ddex:CD Audio.
SacdPlusDvdVideo	A ddex:SACD plus ddex:DVD Video.
VhsNTSC	A Videocassette VHS NTSC.
VhsPAL	A Videocassette VHS PAL.
VhsPlusCdLp	A Videocassette VHS plus ddex:CD Album.
VhsSECAM	A Videocassette VHS SECAM.
CodingType	A ddex:Type of coding used to encode a ddex:Resource.
Lossless	A ddex:CodingType of a ddex:Resource in which no data is lost.
Lossy	A ddex:CodingType of a ddex:Resource in which data is lost.
CollectionType	A ddex:Type of ddex:Collection.
AudioChapter	A section of a ddex:SoundRecording defined by a start and end point. Typical ddex:AudioChapters are chapters of audio books.
Episode	A ddex:Part of a ddex:Series made available at a specific point in time. It may be that a ddex:Season or ddex:Series is not yet complete when an ddex:Episode is made available. ddex:Episodes include 'pilots'.
MedleySegment	A ddex:Part of a ddex:Medley.
PotpourriSegment	A ddex:Part of a ddex:Potpourri.
Season	A ddex:Set of ddex:Episodes. Typically, a ddex:Season contains all ddex:Episodes to be made available in a pre-determined time frame, which often is within a twelve-month period. It may be that a ddex:Series is not yet complete when an ddex:Season is made available.
Series	A ddex:Set of ddex:Resources (ddex:Episodes) designed to be made available sequentially.
VideoChapter	A section of a ddex:Video defined by a start and end point. Typical ddex:VideoChapters are ddex:MusicalWorkVideoChapter or ddex:NonMusicalWorkVideoChapter.
CommercialModelType	A ddex:Type of ddex:CommercialModel (e.g. ddex:SubscriptionModel and ddex:PayAsYouGoModel). The ddex:CommercialModelType indicates how a ddex:Consumer pays for a ddex:Service or ddex:Release.
AdvertisementSupportedModel	A ddex:CommercialModel where the ddex:Service or ddex:Product offering is financed by revenue generated from the sale of advertising.
AsPerContract	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity used when a ddex:MessageSender wishes to indicate that the value within the allowed value set is defined by the contractual relationship between ddex:MessageSender and ddex:MessageRecipient.
DeviceFeeModel	A ddex:CommercialModel in which revenues generated from the sale of devices are shared with rights holders.
FreeOfChargeModel	A ddex:CommercialModel in which a ddex:Resource, ddex:Release or ddex:Product is made available free of charge to ddex:Consumers.
PayAsYouGoModel	A ddex:CommercialModel where the ddex:Service or ddex:Product offering is financed by revenue generated from payment (set at any level but not zero) for each Usage which the ddex:Customer makes of the ddex:Service or ddex:Product.
PerformanceRoyaltiesModel	A ddex:CommercialModel in which royalties are based on performances.
RightsClaimModel	A ddex:CommercialModel in which a ddex:MessageSender is claiming ownership of rights in ddex:Release(s).
SubscriptionModel	A ddex:CommercialModel where the ddex:Service or ddex:Product offering is financed by revenue generated from a ddex:Customer ddex:Subscription.
Unknown	An unknown ddex:CommercialModel. This allowed value is deprecated. DDEX advises that this value will be removed at a future date and therefore recommends against using it.
UserDefined	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity which is defined by a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage in a manner acceptable to its recipient.
CreationType	A ddex:Type of ddex:Creation.
MusicalWork	An abstract ddex:Creation which can be expressed and fixed through sound with or without ddex:Lyrics.
Release	An abstract entity representing a bundle of one or more ddex:Resources compiled by an issuer for the purpose of electronic distribution to individual ddex:Consumers, directly or through intermediaries. The ddex:Resources in ddex:Releases are normally primarily ddex:SoundRecordings or music audio-visual recordings. The ddex:Release is not itself the item of trade (or ddex:Product). ddex:Products have more extensive attributes than Releases;

Resource	one ddex:Release may be disseminated in many different ddex:Products. A digital ddex:Fixation of an expression of an abstract ddex:Work (such as a ddex:SoundRecording, a ddex:Video, an ddex:Image, ddex:Software, or a passage of ddex:Text).
CueOrigin	A ddex:Type of ddex:Cue according to its origin.
LibraryMusic	A ddex:MusicalWork or other ddex:Creation which is made available to be used in audio-visual ddex:Releases, ddex:Resources or ddex:Collections through a music library.
PreexistingMusic	A ddex:MusicalWork or other ddex:Creation that has not been written specifically to be used in audio-visual ddex:Releases, ddex:Resources or ddex:Collections. This is also called InterpolatedMusic.
SpeciallyCommissionedMusic	A ddex:MusicalWork or other ddex:Creation written specifically for a particular audio-visual ddex:Release, ddex:Resource or ddex:Collection.
Unknown	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity used when a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage wishes to indicate that the value within the allowed value set is unknown.
UserDefined	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity which is defined by a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage in a manner acceptable to its recipient.
CueSheetType	A ddex:Type of ddex:CueSheet.
AverageCueSheet	A ddex:CueSheet that proportionally represents the music used within a given ddex:Series, ddex:Season or ddex:Episode.
CompositeCueSheet	A ddex:CueSheet that records all music used in a complete ddex:Series or within a selected number of sequential ddex:Episodes from a given ddex:Series.
StandardCueSheet	A ddex:CueSheet in which all ddex:MusicalWorks or other ddex:Creation, with common interested parties, ddex:RightShares and ddex:UseTypes are provided separately.
SummarisedCueSheet	A ddex:CueSheet in which all ddex:MusicalWorks or other ddex:Creation, with common interested parties, ddex:RightShares and ddex:UseTypes have been combined.
SurrogateCueSheet	A ddex:CueSheet that is authorized to be used in place of the actual ddex:CueSheet.
CueUseType	A ddex:Type of use of a ddex:Cue.
AudioLogo	Music which is used as an audible logo within the containing ddex:Resource, ddex:Collection or ddex:Release.
Background	Music which is dubbed in for effect. It is not heard by the actors or performers in an audio-visual ddex:Creation.
Bumper	A ddex:Creation used during the transition from a containing ddex:Resource, ddex:Collection or ddex:Release to a different program, including ddex:Advertisements.
EssentialPart	An essential ddex:Part of a ddex:Resource, e.g. a ddex:Creation that is an essential part of a scene in the containing ddex:Resource, ddex:Collection or ddex:Release.
FilmTheme	A ddex:Theme for a motion picture.
IndistinguishableBackground	Music which is used as background in the containing ddex:Resource, ddex:Collection or ddex:Release and it is not or just barely audible to the audience.
OnScreenMusic	Music which is used in an on-screen ddex:Performance.
RolledUpCue	A ddex:Cue in which the information about authorship and ownership is the same, but the individual constituent cue titles are not the same.
Theme	A piece of music associated by design and often by the public, to a containing ddex:Resource, ddex:Collection or ddex:Release, often written specifically for that ddex:Resource, ddex:Collection or ddex:Release.
UserDefined	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity which is defined by a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage in a manner acceptable to its recipient.
DistributionChannelType	A ddex:Type of ddex:DistributionChannel used to disseminate a ddex:Service or ddex:Release to a ddex:Consumer.
AsPerContract	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity used when a ddex:MessageSender wishes to indicate that the value within the allowed value set is defined by the contractual relationship between ddex:MessageSender and ddex:MessageRecipient.
Broadcast	To ddex:Deliver a ddex:Resource using radio waves on the radio frequency portion of the electromagnetic spectrum. This is deprecated as an allowed value for UseType. DDEX advises that this value will be removed at a future

	date and therefore recommends against using it.
Cable	A ddex:DistributionChannel in which ddex:Releases are transmitted via a cable network as used by, e.g., ddex:Cable TV providers.
Internet	A ddex:DistributionChannel in which ddex:Releases are transmitted via the ddex:Internet.
InternetAndMobile	A ddex:DistributionChannel in which ddex:Releases are transmitted via either ddex:Internet or ddex:MobileTelephone. This is often referred to as dual delivery.
IPTV	A ddex:DistributionChannel in which ddex:Releases are transmitted via ddex:Internet Protocol Television networks.
MobileTelephone	A wireless ddex:DistributionChannel in which ddex:Releases are transmitted via mobile telephony networks, including 1G, 2G, 2.5G and 3G networks.
Narrowcast	To ddex:Deliver a ddex:Resource to a specific list of recipients, by terrestrial or satellite transmission. This is deprecated as an allowed value for UseType. DDEX advises that this value will be removed at a future date and therefore recommends against using it.
OnDemandStream	To ddex:Stream a ddex:Release with full interactivity.
PeerToPeer	A ddex:DistributionChannel in which ddex:Releases are transmitted via computer networks that rely primarily on the computing power and bandwidth of the participants in the network rather than concentrating on a relatively low number of servers.
Physical	Distribution of ddex:Releases via physical ddex:Carriers, such as CDs.
Satellite	DistributionChannel in which ddex:Releases are transmitted via ddex:Satellites.
Simulcast	To ddex:Stream simultaneously over two or more different media systems or channels. This is deprecated as an allowed value for UseType. DDEX advises that this value will be removed at a future date and therefore recommends against using it.
Unknown	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity used when a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage wishes to indicate that the value within the allowed value set is unknown.
UserDefined	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity which is defined by a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage in a manner acceptable to its recipient.
Webcast	To ddex:Deliver a ddex:Resource over the Internet using streaming technology. This is deprecated as an allowed value for UseType. DDEX advises that this value will be removed at a future date and therefore recommends against using it.
DrmEnforcementType	A ddex:Type of DRM enforcement.
DrmEnforced	A ddex:DrmEnforcementType of a ddex:Creation which is protected by DRM.
NotDrmEnforced	A ddex:DrmEnforcementType of a ddex:Creation which is not protected by DRM.
ImageType	A ddex:Type of ddex:Image.
BackCoverImage	An ddex:Image on the back cover of a ddex:Carrier.
BookletBackImage	An ddex:Image on the back of a small book usually in reference to the packaging relating to a physical ddex:Creation.
BookletFrontImage	An ddex:Image on the front of a small book usually in reference to the packaging relating to a physical ddex:Creation.
DocumentImage	An ddex:Image of written ddex:Text.
FrontCoverImage	An ddex:Image on the front cover of a ddex:Carrier.
Icon	An ddex:Image used in a graphical user interface (e.g., of a computer or mobile phone) to represent a program, hyperlink, ddex:Creation or command.
Logo	An ddex:Image representing a ddex:Brand or ddex:Organization.
Photograph	A still ddex:Image recorded by a camera.
Poster	A large-scale ddex:Image usually intended for display in a public place.
TrayImage	An ddex:Image located behind the CD when packaged in a jewel case.
Unknown	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity used when a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage wishes to indicate that the value within the allowed value set is unknown.
UserDefined	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity which is defined by a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage in a manner acceptable to its recipient.
VideoScreenCapture	A still ddex:Image captured from a ddex:Video.
Wallpaper	An ddex:Image intended as background on a portable device such as a mobile phone or computer.
LicenseOrClaimRefusalReason	A ddex:Type of reason for a refusing a ddex:License or ddex:Claim.

AgreementOfAdditionalProvisionsRequired	Additional provisions needs to be agreed before a ddex:License might be issued or a ddex:Claim be made.
CorrectionOfAdvancePaymentRequired	Information about advance payments needs to be corrected before a ddex:License might be issued or a ddex:Claim be made.
CorrectionOfGuaranteeRequired	Information about guarantees need to be corrected before a ddex:License might be issued or a ddex:Claim be made.
CorrectionOfLicenseeRequired	Information about whether a ddex:License is required needs to be corrected before a license might be issued or a ddex:Claim be made.
CorrectionOfMostFavoredNationClauseRequired	Information about a most-favored nation clause needs to be corrected before a ddex:License might be issued or a ddex:Claim be made.
CorrectionOfNumberOfResourcesRequired	Information about the number of ddex:Resources needs to be corrected before a ddex:License might be issued or a ddex:Claim be made.
CorrectionOfPlayingTimeRequired	Information about playing time (ddex:Duration) needs to be corrected before a ddex:License might be issued or a ddex:Claim be made.
CorrectionOfPublisherInformationRequired	Information about the Publisher(s) of a ddex:Work needs to be corrected before a ddex:License might be issued or a ddex:Claim be made.
CorrectionOfPublisherPercentageRequired	Information about ddex:RightSharePercentages needs to be corrected before a ddex:License might be issued or a ddex:Claim be made.
CorrectionOfRateRequired	Information about rates need to be corrected before a ddex:License might be issued or a ddex:Claim be made.
CorrectionOfReleaseCreatorInformationRequired	Information about the Creator(s) of a ddex:Release needs to be corrected before a ddex:License might be issued or a ddex:Claim be made.
CorrectionOfReleaseDateRequired	Information about the ddex:ReleaseDates of the ddex:Release need to be corrected before a ddex:License might be issued or a ddex:Claim be made.
CorrectionOfReleaseTitleRequired	Information about the Title(s) of a ddex:Release needs to be corrected before a ddex:License might be issued or a ddex:Claim be made.
CorrectionOfWorkContributorRequired	Information about the Creator(s) of a ddex:Work needs to be corrected before a ddex:License might be issued or a ddex:Claim be made.
CorrectionOfWorkTitleRequired	Information about the Title(s) of a ddex:Work needs to be corrected before a ddex:License might be issued or a ddex:Claim be made.
DealExpired	The ddex:Deal under which a ddex:License was requested or granted has expired.
DifferentWork	A different ddex:Work than the one for which a ddex:License or ddex:Claim was requested or granted/provided is being used.
DirectLicense	The ddex:Publisher ddex:Licenses, or makes ddex:Claims for, the ddex:Work directly.
DuplicateLicense	A ddex:License has already been issued for the ddex:Work and its exploitation.
DuplicateRequest	The Request for a ddex:License or ddex:Claim is a duplicate.
ImportLicenseExists	Less than 600 units of this Product have been imported to Canada under a license issued elsewhere.
IncorrectClaim	Claim information on one or more Works is thought to be incorrect.
IncorrectControlledCompositionRate	A 'Controlled Composition' rates has not been applied, or has been applied incorrectly.
InHouseLicenseExists	This Product has already been fully covered by License(s) acquired directly from an affiliated Party.
InsufficientInformation	Insufficient information has been made to grant a ddex:License or to make a ddex:Claim.
LicenseeNotAuthorized	The ddex:Licensee indicates that it is not authorized to provide a ddex:License for the ddex:Work.
MedleyRequest	Information about the individual ddex:Works that make up the medley needs to be provided before a ddex:License might be issued or a ddex:Claim be made.
NoOptIn	The ddex:Publisher did not agree to make its ddex:Works available for these types of deals.
NoPublisherClaim	The ddex:Publisher indicated in the LicenseOrClaimRequest does not claim the ddex:Work.
OwnershipUnconfirmed	Information on the License is thought to be incorrect or incomplete (for example, price or Identifier details).
ProductUnavailable	The Product is not available or is no longer available, and no royalties remain for distribution.
PublisherNotRepresented	The ddex:Publisher is not represented by the ddex:Licensee.

ReleaseWithdrawn	The ddex:Licensee indicates that a ddex:Release has been withdrawn.
RelinquishedClaim	The ddex:Publisher has relinquished the ddex:Claim on the relevant ddex:Work.
UserDefined	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity which is defined by a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage in a manner acceptable to its recipient.
WorkDeletedFromRelease	The ddex:Work was deleted from the ddex:Release.
WorkIncorrectlyIdentified	One or more of the Works named in the LicenseRequest is thought to have been wrongly identified.
WorkInPublicDomain	A ddex:Work is in the public domain in a requested ddex:Territory.
WorkNotUsed	The ddex:Licensee indicates that the ddex:Work has not been used.
WorkUnknown	The ddex:Licensee indicates that the ddex:Work is not known.
LicenseOrClaimUpdateReason	A ddex:Type of reason for a updating a ddex:License.
NewLicenseIssued	A ddex:LicenseOrClaimUpdateReason indicating that a new ddex:License has been issued for an existing ddex:RightShare.
NewRightShareIdentified	A ddex:LicenseOrClaimUpdateReason indicating that a new ddex:RightShare has been identified.
NewRightholderIdentified	A ddex:LicenseOrClaimUpdateReason indicating that a new rightholder has been identified.
NewWorkIdentified	A ddex:LicenseOrClaimUpdateReason indicating that a new ddex:Work has been identified.
Revoked	A ddex:LicenseStatus of a ddex:License which has been revoked.
UserDefined	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity which is defined by a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage in a manner acceptable to its recipient.
LicenseRejectionReason	A ddex:Type of reason for a rejecting a ddex:License.
DisagreementOverRoyalties	A disagreement over ddex:Royalties or ddex:RoyaltyRate.
DisagreementOverScopeOfLicense	A disagreement over the scope of the ddex:License (e.g. the use types granted).
LicenseExists	A ddex:License is already in place.
LicenseNotNeeded	A ddex:License is not needed any more.
WrongAddressee	The ddex:MessageSender is not the right ddex:Party to send the ddex:License to.
UserDefined	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity which is defined by a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage in a manner acceptable to its recipient.
WorkInPublicDomain	A ddex:Work is in the public domain in a requested ddex:Territory.
LicenseStatus	A legal status of a ddex:License for a ddex:Claim.
Active	A ddex:LicenseStatus of a ddex:License which is active.
Pending	A ddex:LicenseStatus of a ddex:License which is pending.
Revoked	A ddex:LicenseStatus of a ddex:License which has been revoked.
LicensingProcessStatus	An operational status of a licensing process.
Pending	A ddex:LicenseStatus of a ddex:License which is pending.
Processed	A ddex:LicensingProcessStatus of a process that has been processed.
ThirdPartyInformationRequested	A ddex:LicensingProcessStatus in which information has been requested from a third ddex:Party.
MessageControlType	A ddex:Type of ddex:Message according to its operational status.
LiveMessage	A ddex:Message containing data which is expected to be used for commercial purposes.
TestMessage	A ddex:Message containing data which is expected to be used for testing purposes.
MidiType	A ddex:Type of ddex:MIDI.
MonophonicMidi	A ddex:MIDI using one voice.
PolyphonicMidi	A ddex:MIDI using two or more voices.
Unknown	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity used when a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage wishes to indicate that the value within the allowed value set is unknown.
UserDefined	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity which is defined by a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage in a manner acceptable to its recipient.
MusicalWorkContributorRole	A role played by a ddex:Contributor in relation to a ddex:MusicalWork.
Adapter	An ddex:Author of adapted ddex:Lyrics of a ddex:MusicalWork. Note: The adapted ddex:Lyrics may or may not result in a new copyright ddex:Creation.
Arranger	A modifier of musical components of a ddex:Work. Note: The arranged ddex:MusicalWork may or may not result in a new copyright ddex:Creation.
AssociatedPerformer	An ddex:Artist commonly associated with a ddex:Work as one of its ddex:Performers, and whose identity is only used for accurate ddex:Work

	identification.
Author	A ddex:Creator of written or spoken words which form part of a ddex:Resource.
Composer	A ddex:Creator of the musical elements of a ddex:MusicalWork.
ComposerLyricist	A ddex:Creator that plays the roles of ddex:Composer and ddex:Lyricist of a ddex:MusicalWork.
Contributor	A ddex:Party contributing to the making of a ddex:Creation.
Librettist	A ddex:Creator of a libretto.
Lyricist	A ddex:Creator of the ddex:Lyrics of a ddex:MusicalWork.
MusicPublisher	A ddex:Party which has acquired Rights in one or more ddex:MusicalWorks for a specified ddex:Territory and ddex:Period. Note: A ddex:MusicPublisher typically administers and promotes the exploitation of the acquired ddex:Works. This term includes ddex:OriginalPublisher and ddex:SubPublisher.
NonLyricAuthor	A ddex:Creator of written or spoken words other than ddex:Lyrics.
OriginalPublisher	A ddex:Party which has acquired, from a ddex:Creator, Rights in a ddex:Creation for a specified ddex:Territory and ddex:Period.
SubArranger	A ddex:Creator of arrangements made on behalf of a ddex:SubPublisher.
SubPublisher	A ddex:Party which has acquired, by ddex:Agreement with a ddex:MusicPublisher, Rights in one or more ddex:MusicalWorks for a specified ddex:Territory and ddex:Period. Note: This includes Rights which are passed to subsidiaries or affiliates of a larger ddex:Organization.
SubstitutedPublisher	A ddex:Party acting on behalf of a ddex:MusicPublisher or other controller of Rights in a ddex:MusicalWork.
Translator	A ddex:Party that translates ddex:Lyrics and/or ddex:Text from one ddex:Language into another. This is also known as sub-Lyricist.
Unknown	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity used when a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage wishes to indicate that the value within the allowed value set is unknown.
UserDefined	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity which is defined by a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage in a manner acceptable to its recipient.
MusicalWorkRightsClaimType	A ddex:Type of ddex:RightsClaim related to a ddex:MusicalWork.
CopyrightControl	A ddex:RightsClaim for a ddex:Work that is believed to be copyright, but its ownership is uncertain.
NonMemberClaim	A ddex:RightsClaim in which a society makes no claim of ownership of control, because the controller of the ddex:RightShare in question is not represented by the society or any of its affiliated societies.
PublicDomain	Ownership or control by no specific ddex:Party. No ddex:RightsClaim can be made on Rights in a ddex:Creation which are in the public domain.
SocietyClaim	A ddex:RightsClaim made by a society on behalf of one or more of its members and/or affiliated societies.
Unknown	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity used when a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage wishes to indicate that the value within the allowed value set is unknown.
MusicalWorkType	A ddex:Type of ddex:MusicalWork.
AdaptedInOriginalLanguage	A ddex:MusicalWork with its ddex:Lyrics modified but which remain in the original ddex:Language.
AdaptedInstrumentalWork	A ddex:MusicalWork based on a pre-existing instrumental ddex:MusicalWork to which ddex:Lyrics have been added.
AdaptedWithNewLyrics	A ddex:MusicalWork in which new ddex:Lyrics are added to existing ddex:Lyrics.
ArrangedWithNewMusic	A ddex:MusicalWork to which new music is added to existing music.
CompositeMusicalWork	A ddex:MusicalWork made up of two or more ddex:MusicalWorks (in whole or in part).
DramaticoMusicalWork	A ddex:MusicalWork composed of sounds with ddex:Lyrics and/or text to be performed by instruments and the human voice and to be performed in a dramatic context. Examples: opera, musical, play with music, revue or ballet.
LyricRemoval	A ddex:MusicalWork in which ddex:Lyrics are removed to leave an instrumental ddex:Work.
LyricReplacement	A ddex:MusicalWork in which ddex:Lyrics are completely replaced by new ddex:Lyrics.
LyricTranslation	A ddex:MusicalWork in which the original ddex:Lyrics are translated into another ddex:Language.
Mashup	A ddex:MusicalWork whose expression is an overlaying of existing

	ddex:MusicalWorks or excerpts from ddex:MusicalWorks. Note: A ddex:Mashup typically results in the creation of a new piece of intellectual property.
Medley	A ddex:MusicalWork whose expression is a combination of continuous and sequential existing ddex:MusicalWorks or excerpts from ddex:MusicalWorks. Note: A ddex:Medley does not normally result in the creation of a new copyright ddex:Work.
MultimediaProductionWork	A ddex:Work originally composed for use within a multimedia production not intended for broadcast. Examples: CDI, CD-ROM.
MusicalWorkMovement	A self-contained ddex:Part of a ddex:MusicalWork. While individual or selected movements from a ddex:MusicalWork are sometimes performed separately, a ddex:Performance of the complete ddex:MusicalWork requires all movements to be performed in succession.
MusicalWorkWithSamples	A ddex:MusicalWork which contains new material and one or more excerpts of other ddex:MusicalWorks. The creation process for such ddex:MusicalWorks usually involves sampling the excerpts of the ddex:MusicalWorks from other ddex:SoundRecordings of those ddex:MusicalWorks.
MusicArrangement	A ddex:MusicalWork (with or without ddex:Lyrics) in which musical elements have been taken from one or more other MusicalWork(s) and modified.
MusicArrangementOfText	A ddex:MusicalWork in which music is added to a pre-existing ddex:Text. Example: The song Auld Lang Syne composed to an earlier poem of the same name.
OriginalLyricsArrangement	A ddex:MusicalWork based on another ddex:MusicalWork, in which the ddex:Lyrics are in their original form.
OriginalMusicAdaptation	A ddex:MusicalWork based on another ddex:MusicalWork, in which the musical elements are in their original form.
OriginalMusicalWork	A first, independently created ddex:MusicalWork.
Potpourri	A ddex:MusicalWork whose expression is a combination of existing ddex:MusicalWorks or excerpts from ddex:MusicalWorks to which typically, additional original material has been added. Example: material may be added to provide musical links joining or combining the existing ddex:MusicalWorks. Note: A ddex:Potpourri typically results in the creation of a new piece of intellectual property and is sometimes known as ddex:Mashup.
ProductionMusicLibraryWork	A ddex:Work recorded for use primarily in audio-visual productions or broadcasts.
RadioProductionWork	A ddex:Work specifically created for use in a AM/FM radio production.
TheaterProductionWork	A ddex:Work specifically created for use in a theatrical production.
TvProductionWork	A ddex:Work specifically created for use in a traditional television production.
Unknown	A ddex>Type of an ddex:Entity used when a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage wishes to indicate that the value within the allowed value set is unknown.
UnspecifiedArrangement	A ddex:MusicalWork which has been modified but where no specific arrangement ddex>Type is known.
UnspecifiedMusicalWorkExcerpt	An excerpt from a ddex:MusicalWork, where the specifics of the excerpt are not known.
UserDefined	A ddex>Type of an ddex:Entity which is defined by a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage in a manner acceptable to its recipient.
VideoProductionWork	A ddex:Work specifically created for use in a video production. Examples: self-help videos, educational videos, ...
PLineType	A ddex>Type of ddex:PLine.
OriginalPLine	A (P) ddex:RightsNotice for an original ddex:Creation.
RemasteringPLine	A (P) ddex:RightsNotice for a remastered ddex:Creation.
PercentageType	A ddex>Type of ddex:PercentageRate.
PercentageOfFreeGoodsPermitted	A percentage of a number of free goods permitted.
PercentageOfGrossRevenue	A percentage of a gross ddex:Revenue.
PercentageOfNetRevenue	A percentage of a net ddex:Revenue.
PercentageOfNetSales	A percentage of a number of net sales.
PercentageOfPriceConsumerPaid	A percentage of a ddex:Price that a ddex:Consumer paid.
PercentageOfStatutoryRoyaltyRate	A percentage of a statutory ddex:RoyaltyRate.
Purpose	A ddex>Type of use that is the purpose of an action.
BackgroundMusic	A ddex:MusicalWorkSoundRecording used as background.
ChannelTrailerMusic	A ddex:MusicalWorkSoundRecording used as a channel trailer.

Extract	A ddex:Fragment of a ddex:Resource.
FilmTrailerMusic	A ddex:MusicalWorkSoundRecording used as a film trailer.
ForegroundMusic	A ddex:MusicalWorkSoundRecording used as foreground.
TrailerMusic	A ddex:MusicalWorkSoundRecording used as a trailer.
UserDefined	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity which is defined by a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage in a manner acceptable to its recipient.
RateModificationType	A type of a rate modification.
MultipleDiscProvision	A ddex:Description detailing reasons why a controlled composition clause applies, with special reference to multiple discs.
OtherProvision	A ddex:Description detailing reasons why a controlled composition clause applies.
SalesVolumeProvision	A ddex:Description detailing reasons why a controlled composition clause applies, with special reference to the sales volume.
VideoProvision	A ddex:Description detailing reasons why a controlled composition clause applies, with special reference to the videos.
ReferenceUnit	A unit to which a ddex:Quantity refers.
PerLicense	A ddex:ReferenceUnit of a ddex:Quantity that refers to a whole ddex:License.
PerUse	A ddex:ReferenceUnit of a ddex:Quantity that refers to a usage.
ReleaseRelationshipType	A ddex:Type of relationship between two ddex:Releases.
HasArtistFromEnsemble	A ddex:ReleaseRelationshipType of a ddex:Release where the related ddex:Release is by an ddex:Ensemble that contains the ddex:Artist of the present ddex:Release.
HasArtistFromSameEnsemble	A ddex:ReleaseRelationshipType of a Release which is by an ddex:Artist of the same ddex:Ensemble as the ddex:Artist of another ddex:Release.
HasEnsembleWithArtist	A ddex:ReleaseRelationshipType of a ddex:Release where the related ddex:Release is by an ddex:Artist who is part of the ddex:Ensemble that created the present ddex:Release.
HasSameArtist	A ddex:ReleaseRelationshipType of a ddex:Release which is by the same ddex:Artist as another ddex:Release.
HasSameRecordingProject	A ddex:ReleaseRelationshipType of a ddex:Release which is from the same recording project as another ddex:Release.
HasSimilarContent	A ddex:ReleaseRelationshipType of a ddex:Release which is largely equivalent to one or more other ddex:Releases which may have a different ddex:ResourceType (e.g. a video ddex:Release corresponding to an ddex:AudioRelease).
IsDigitalEquivalentToPhysical	A ddex:ReleaseRelationshipType of a digital ddex:Release that is equivalent to a ddex:PhysicalProduct (i.e. it is materially the same, where any difference is not material for marketing a ddex:Release to the consumer or for reporting).
IsEquivalentToAudio	A ddex:ReleaseRelationshipType of a video ddex:Release that is equivalent to an ddex:AudioRelease (i.e. it is materially the same, where any difference is not material for marketing a ddex:Release to the consumer or for reporting).
IsEquivalentToVideo	A ddex:ReleaseRelationshipType of an ddex:AudioRelease that is equivalent to a video ddex:Release (i.e. it is materially the same, where any difference is not material for marketing a ddex:Release to the consumer or for reporting).
IsExtendedFromAlbum	A ddex:ReleaseRelationshipType of an ddex:Album that is a different version of another ddex:Album and that has additional ddex:Resources.
IsFromAudio	A ddex:ReleaseRelationshipType of a ddex:Release that has been taken from a different ddex:AudioRelease.
IsFromVideo	A ddex:ReleaseRelationshipType of a ddex:Release that has been taken from a different video ddex:Release.
IsParentRelease	A ddex:ReleaseRelationshipType of a ddex:Release that has been used for another ddex:Release.
IsPhysicalEquivalentToDigital	A ddex:ReleaseRelationshipType of a ddex:PhysicalProduct that is equivalent to a digital ddex:Release (i.e. it is materially the same, where any difference is not material for marketing a ddex:Release to the consumer or for reporting).
IsReleaseFromRelease	A ddex:ReleaseRelationshipType of a ddex:Release that has been taken from a different ddex:Release.
IsShortenedFromAlbum	A ddex:ReleaseRelationshipType of an ddex:Album that is a different version of another ddex:Album, but has less ddex:Resources.
Unknown	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity used when a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage

UserDefined	wishes to indicate that the value within the allowed value set is unknown.
ReleaseResourceType	A ddex:Type of ddex:Resource in the context of a ddex:Release.
PrimaryResource	A ddex:Resource that is a main ddex:Resource of a ddex:Release.
SecondaryResource	A ddex:Resource that is not a main ddex:Resource of a ddex:Release. It supports the ddex:PrimaryResources (examples are lyrics, cover art etc). In accordance with the ddex:GRid standard, a change in a ddex:PrimaryResource mandates a new ddex:GRid whereas a change in a ddex:SecondaryResource does not mandate a new ddex:GRid.
ReleaseType	A ddex:Type of ddex:Release according to its content, ddex:Duration and/or number of components. Note: a ddex:ReleaseType is the form in which a ddex:ReleaseCreator anticipates offering a ddex:Release to ddex:Consumers.
AdvertisementVideo	A ddex:Video created for specifically to promote another ddex:Video, embodying a ddex:MusicalWork. This allowed value is deprecated. DDEX advises that this value will be removed at a future date and therefore recommends against using it.
Album	A ddex:Release that is a digital equivalent of a physical ddex:SoundCarrier of an extended ddex:Duration, typically containing multiple ddex:Tracks of ddex:SoundRecordings. It may also contain bonus ddex:Resources.
AlertToneRelease	A ddex:Release containing a ddex:Resource for use as an ddex:AlertTone primarily on ddex:MobileTelephones.
Animation	An audio-visual ddex:Recording using a rapid display of a sequence of images of 2-D or 3-D artwork or model positions in order to create an illusion of movement.
AsPerContract	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity used when a ddex:MessageSender wishes to indicate that the value within the allowed value set is defined by the contractual relationship between ddex:MessageSender and ddex:MessageRecipient.
AudioBookRelease	A ddex:Release containing, chiefly, one or more ddex:Recordings of the reading of a book or manuscript.
AudioClipRelease	A ddex:Release predominantly containing excerpts from ddex:SoundRecordings.
BackCoverImageRelease	A ddex:Release containing an ddex:Image ddex:Resource that, in the physical equivalent ddex:Product, is a back cover image.
BookletBackImageRelease	A ddex:Release containing an ddex:Image ddex:Resource that, in the physical equivalent ddex:Product, is a back image of a booklet.
BookletFrontImageRelease	A ddex:Release containing an ddex:Image ddex:Resource that, in the physical equivalent ddex:Product, is a front image of a booklet.
BookletRelease	A ddex:Release containing an ddex:Image ddex:Resource that, in the physical equivalent ddex:Product, is a booklet.
Bundle	A ddex:Release comprising more than one ddex:Resource of different ddex:ResourceTypes. ddex:Bundles are typically used in electronic distribution.
ClassicalAlbum	An ddex:Album that contains one or more ddex:SoundRecordings based on classical ddex:MusicalWorks, i.e. ddex:MusicalWorks that typically shows a hierarchy of components such as a concerto with multiple movements.
ConcertVideo	A ddex:Video recording of a live ddex:Performance, usually of music, before an audience. This allowed value is deprecated. DDEX advises that this value will be removed at a future date and therefore recommends against using it.
CorporateFilm	An audio-visual ddex:Recording made for use within a corporate entity. Examples include company-internal training videos.
DigitalBoxSetRelease	A ddex:Release consisting of a media bundle assembled out of other existing ddex:Albums. It may contain a mixture of both audio and video ddex:Albums, as well as bonus material. The bundled ddex:Albums become components within the digital boxed sets resource group structure.
Documentary	An audio-visual ddex:Recording that presents a social, political, scientific or historical subject. Documentaries include current affairs programmes, TV magazines, biographies and 'making of' programs.
DocumentImageRelease	A ddex:Release containing an ddex:Image ddex:Resource that, in the physical equivalent ddex:Product, is a document.
EBookRelease	A ddex:Release typically for use as an ddex:EBook.

Episode	A ddex:Part of a ddex:Series made available at a specific point in time. It may be that a ddex:Season or ddex:Series is not yet complete when an ddex:Episode is made available. ddex:Episodes include 'pilots'.
FeatureFilm	An audio-visual ddex:Recording made for initial distribution in cinemas, where it would be the 'main attraction' of the screening, or prime-time television.
FrontCoverImageRelease	A ddex:Release containing an ddex:Image ddex:Resource that, in the physical equivalent ddex:Product, is a front cover image.
IconRelease	A ddex:Release containing an ddex:Image ddex:Resource, that is typically used as pictogram in graphical user interfaces, to represent the ddex:Release or a ddex:Resource or ddex:Party related to the ddex:Release, and which can be selected to perform a function.
InfomercialVideo	A ddex:Video created for specifically to promote another ddex:Video, embodying a ddex:MusicalWork.
InteractiveBookletRelease	A ddex:Release typically for use as an ddex:InteractiveBooklet.
KaraokeRelease	A ddex:Release typically for use in ddex:Karaoke applications.
LiveEventVideo	An audio-visual ddex:Recording capturing an ddex:Event such as a sporting event, theatrical performances, etc. This allowed value is deprecated. DDEX advises that this value will be removed at a future date and therefore recommends against using it.
LogoRelease	A ddex:Release containing an ddex:Image ddex:Resource, that is typically used as a logo to represent parties associated with the ddex:Release.
LongFormMusicalWorkVideoRelease	A ddex:Release containing typically one or more ddex:LongFormMusicalWorkVideo ddex:Resources.
LongFormNonMusicalWorkVideoRelease	A ddex:Release containing typically one or more ddex:LongFormNonMusicalWorkVideo ddex:Resources.
LyricSheetRelease	A ddex:Release containing typically one or more lyric sheet ddex:Resources.
MusicalWorkBasedGameRelease	A ddex:Release containing typically one or more ddex:MusicalWorkBasedGame ddex:Resources.
MusicalWorkClipRelease	A ddex:Release containing typically one or more ddex:MusicalWorkClip ddex:Resources.
MusicalWorkReadalongVideoRelease	A ddex:Release containing typically one or more ddex:MusicalWorkReadalongVideo ddex:Resources.
MusicalWorkTrailerRelease	A ddex:Release containing typically one or more ddex:MusicalWorkTrailer ddex:Resources.
MusicalWorkVideoChapterRelease	A ddex:Release containing typically one or more ddex:MusicalWorkVideoChapter ddex:Resources.
News	An audio-visual ddex:Recording, usually regularly scheduled, which reports current events.
NonMusicalWorkBasedGameRelease	A ddex:Release containing typically one or more ddex:NonMusicalWorkBasedGame ddex:Resources.
NonMusicalWorkClipRelease	A ddex:Release containing typically one or more ddex:NonMusicalWorkClip ddex:Resources.
NonMusicalWorkReadalongVideoRelease	A ddex:Release containing typically one or more ddex:NonMusicalWorkReadalongVideo ddex:Resources.
NonMusicalWorkTrailerRelease	A ddex:Release containing typically one or more ddex:NonMusicalWorkTrailer ddex:Resources.
NonMusicalWorkVideoChapterRelease	A ddex:Release containing typically one or more ddex:NonMusicalWorkVideoChapter ddex:Resources.
NonSerialAudioVisualRecording	An audio-visual ddex:Recording that is not part of a ddex:Series or ddex:Season.
PhotographRelease	A ddex:Release containing typically one or more ddex:Photograph ddex:Image ddex:Resources.
RingbackToneRelease	A ddex:Release containing a ddex:Resource for use as an ddex:Ringbacktone primarily on ddex:MobileTelephones.
RingtoneRelease	A ddex:Release containing a ddex:Resource for use as an ddex:Ringtone primarily on ddex:MobileTelephones.
ScreensaverRelease	A ddex:Release containing a ddex:Resource for use as a ddex:Screensaver.
Season	A ddex:Set of ddex:Episodes. Typically, a ddex:Season contains all ddex:Episodes to be made available in a pre-determined time frame, which often is within a twelve-month period. It may be that a ddex:Series is not yet complete when an ddex:Season is made available.
Series	A ddex:Set of ddex:Resources (ddex:Episodes) designed to be made

	available sequentially.
SheetMusicRelease	A ddex:Release containing typically one or more ddex:Resources representing sheet music.
ShortFormMusicalWorkVideoRelease	A ddex:Release containing typically one or more ddex:ShortFormMusicalWorkVideo ddex:Resources.
ShortFormNonMusicalWorkVideoRelease	A ddex:Release containing typically one or more ddex:ShortFormNonMusicalWorkVideo ddex:Resources.
Single	A ddex:Release with a short total ddex:Duration, typically containing one or two ddex:Tracks of ddex:SoundRecordings.
SingleResourceRelease	A ddex:Release containing a single ddex:Resource.
TrackRelease	A ddex:Release containing normally one ddex:SoundRecording.
TrailerVideo	A ddex:Video created for specifically to promote another ddex:Video, embodying a ddex:MusicalWork.
TrayImageRelease	A ddex:Release containing an ddex:Image ddex:Resource that, in the physical equivalent ddex:Product, is a ddex:TrayImage.
Unknown	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity used when a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage wishes to indicate that the value within the allowed value set is unknown.
UserDefined	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity which is defined by a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage in a manner acceptable to its recipient.
VideoAlbum	A ddex:Release typically containing multiple ddex:Video ddex:Tracks. It may also contain bonus ddex:Resources.
VideoChapterRelease	A ddex:Release containing typically one or more ddex:LongFormNonMusicalWorkVideo ddex:Resources.
VideoClipRelease	A ddex:Release predominantly containing excerpts from ddex:Videos.
VideoScreenCaptureRelease	A ddex:Release containing typically one or more ddex:VideoScreenCapture ddex:Image ddex:Resources.
VideoSingle	A ddex:Release with a short total ddex:Duration, typically containing one or two ShortFormVideos.
VideoTrackRelease	A ddex:Release containing normally one ddex:Video.
WallpaperRelease	A ddex:Release containing a ddex:Resource for use as a ddex:Wallpaper.
ResourceContributorRole	A role played by a ddex:Contributor in relation to a ddex:Fixation of an abstract ddex:Creation.
Actor	A ddex:Party who performs spoken word or mime.
Architect	A ddex:Designer of a building.
Artist	A principal ddex:Contributor to a ddex:Performance of a ddex:MusicalWork or a ddex:NonMusicalWork that results in the creation of a ddex:Resource. Note: Used for naming groups as well as individuals.
AssociatedPerformer	An ddex:Artist commonly associated with a ddex:Work as one of its ddex:Performers, and whose identity is only used for accurate ddex:Work identification.
Band	A group of individuals who perform vocally and/or instrumentally together.
BookPublisher	A ddex:Publisher of books.
Cartoonist	A ddex:Creator of a cartoon.
Choir	A group of Parties who perform vocally together. Typically, ddex:Choirs consist of at least 2 people in an combination of different vocal ranges.
Choreographer	A ddex:Creator of a dance.
ComputerGraphicCreator	A ddex:Creator of a computer graphics.
Conductor	A ddex:Party who leads or conducts a ddex:Performance by a group of musicians.
Contributor	A ddex:Party contributing to the making of a ddex:Creation.
CostumeDesigner	A ddex:Designer of a costume.
Designer	A ddex:Creator of a design.
Ensemble	A group of two or more Parties performing a ddex:MusicalWork together. Note: An ddex:Ensemble may be of any size or any grouping of ddex:Performers from a vocal duo to a full orchestra.
FeaturedArtist	A ddex:Party who is not the ddex:MainArtist but is acknowledged as a significant ddex:Contributor to the ddex:Performance. Note: ddex:FeaturedArtists are often ddex:MainArtists on their own ddex:Resources. They are also frequently credited on marketing material using the term 'featuring ...'.
FilmDirector	A ddex:Director of a movie.
FilmDistributor	A ddex:Publisher of films.

FilmEditor	A ddex:Party who edits an audio-visual production for publishing.
FilmProducer	A ddex:Party (individual or company) that is responsible for the financing of an audio-visual production.
FilmSoundEngineer	A ddex:Party that is responsible for (part of) the soundtrack used in an audio-visual ddex:Resource.
GraphicArtist	A ddex:Creator of a drawing.
GraphicDesigner	A ddex:Designer of graphical elements.
Journalist	A ddex:Creator of an article for a magazine or a newspaper.
MainArtist	A ddex:Party who is a principal credited ddex:Artist for a ddex:Resource.
NewspaperPublisher	A ddex:Publisher of newspapers.
Orchestra	A large group of Parties performing a ddex:MusicalWork together, predominantly using musical instruments rather than voice. An ddex:Orchestra is typically led by a ddex:Conductor.
Painter	A ddex:Creator of a painting.
PeriodicalPublisher	A ddex:Publisher of periodicals (e.g. magazines, journals).
Photographer	A ddex:Creator of a photograph.
PhotographyDirector	A ddex:Director of responsible for photography.
PrimaryMusician	A ddex:Party who performs a ddex:MusicalWork either vocally or instrumentally and would be considered the principal ddex:Contributor for the piece.
Producer	A ddex:Party responsible for an artistic input to the production of a ddex:Resource (e.g. a ddex:SoundRecording or audiovisual ddex:Recording).
Programmer	A ddex:Creator of a computer program.
RightsControllerOnProduct	A ddex:RightsController as it appears on a product.
ScreenplayAuthor	A ddex:Creator of a screenplay.
SetDesigner	A ddex:Designer of a setting for a scene.
Soloist	A ddex:Party who performs the featured ddex:Part of a ddex:MusicalWork (or a section of it) alone or with only supporting accompaniment.
StageDirector	A ddex:Director of a stageplay.
StudioPersonnel	A ddex:Party who is employed in a studio and contributes to the making of a ddex:Resource.
SubtitlesEditor	A ddex:Party that is responsible for the creation of subtitles/captions.
SubtitlesTranslator	A ddex:Translator of subtitles.
Unknown	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity used when a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage wishes to indicate that the value within the allowed value set is unknown.
UserDefined	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity which is defined by a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage in a manner acceptable to its recipient.
ResourceType	A ddex:Type of ddex:Resource.
Image	A still visual ddex:Recording or illustration of an object. Examples: a ddex:Photograph or a ddex:GraphicImage.
MIDI	A ddex:Set of computer instructions which enables a sound processor to generate sounds (using the Musical Instrument Digital Interface as defined by the ddex:MIDI Manufacturers Association (MMA)).
SheetMusic	A a hand-written or printed form of musical notation.
Software	A program that enables a Computer to perform a specific task(s).
SoundRecording	An audio ddex:Recording.
Text	A written ddex:Manifestation. Examples: the ddex:Lyrics of a ddex:MusicalWork or the ddex:Text of an interview.
UserDefinedResource	A ddex:Resource which is ddex:UserDefined.
Video	An audio-visual ddex:Recording.
RightsControllerRole	A role of a ddex:RightsController.
AdministratingRecordCompany	A ddex:Party responsible for administering Rights in a ddex:Resource or ddex:Release. Note: This role does not entail any ownership or control of the exploitation of ddex:Rights, although the same ddex:Party may also be an owner or controller of Rights in that way.
RightsAdministrator	A ddex:Party administrating Rights on behalf of one or more ddex:RightsControllers.
RightsController	A ddex:Party who owns and/or controls Rights in a ddex:MusicalWork and/or a ddex:Resource.
RoyaltyAdministrator	A ddex:Party that collects and distributes ddex:Royalties on behalf of one or more ddex:RightsControllers.
Unknown	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity used when a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage

	wishes to indicate that the value within the allowed value set is unknown.
RightsCoverage	A ddex:Type of ddex:Right which is covered.
MakeAvailableRight	The ddex:Right to make a ddex:Work available to the public.
MechanicalRight	The ddex:Right to record and distribute a ddex:Work on a ddex:Carrier.
PerformingRight	The ddex:Right to perform a ddex:Work. This is, to present a ddex:Work by action such as playing, reciting, singing, or projecting to the public in their presence.
ReproductionRight	The ddex:Right to make a physical reproduction of a ddex:Work.
SynchronizationRight	The ddex:Right to include and combine a ddex:Work either completely or in parts in timed relation with ddex:Works of other types for the making of an audio-visual or multimedia ddex:Creation or a database.
RoyaltyRateCalculationType	A ddex:Type of ddex:RoyaltyRate according to the calculation method.
BudgetRoyaltyRate	A ddex:RoyaltyRate for ddex:Products classified as 'budget'.
ControlledCompositionRoyaltyRate	A ddex:RoyaltyRate calculated through provisions of a contract containing a 'controlled composition' clause.
ControlledShareRoyaltyRate	A controlled ddex:RoyaltyRate applied to a ddex:RightShare in a ddex:Work.
MinimumStatutoryRoyaltyRate	A minimum statutory ddex:RoyaltyRate.
NegotiatedRoyaltyRate	A ddex:RoyaltyRate negotiated between individual ddex:Licensor and ddex:Licensee.
ReducedRoyaltyRate	A reduced ddex:RoyaltyRate.
ReducedStatutoryRoyaltyRate	A reduced ddex:StatutoryRoyaltyRate.
StatutoryRoyaltyRate	A statutory ddex:RoyaltyRate.
RoyaltyRateType	A ddex:Type of ddex:RoyaltyRate.
PennyRate	A ddex:RoyaltyRate in absolute monetary terms.
PercentageRoyaltyRate	A percentage or value ddex:Rate at which royalties are due, representing the percentage of some ddex:Amount (e.g., ddex:RetailPrice) payable in royalties.
UserDefined	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity which is defined by a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage in a manner acceptable to its recipient.
SoftwareType	A ddex:Type of ddex:Software.
InteractiveBooklet	Software providing access, by using technology that provides ddex:User interaction, to ddex:Resources which add user value to the ddex:Release. This is often, but not always, related to the packaging of the ddex:PhysicalProduct.
MusicalWorkBasedGame	Game ddex:Software, containing sounds which do not embody a ddex:MusicalWork.
NonMusicalWorkBasedGame	Game ddex:Software, containing sounds which embody a ddex:MusicalWork.
Screensaver	A ddex:Software application which is a screensaver for a display (e.g. on a mobile phone) or monitor (e.g. on a ddex:PersonalComputer).
Unknown	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity used when a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage wishes to indicate that the value within the allowed value set is unknown.
UserDefined	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity which is defined by a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage in a manner acceptable to its recipient.
SoundRecordingType	A ddex:Type of ddex:SoundRecording.
MusicalWorkReadalongSoundRecording	A ddex:SoundRecording to read along to, and interact with, stories and songs, embodying a ddex:MusicalWork.
MusicalWorkSoundRecording	A ddex:SoundRecording embodying a ddex:MusicalWork.
NonMusicalWorkReadalongSoundRecording	A ddex:SoundRecording to read along to, and interact with, stories and songs, not embodying a ddex:MusicalWork.
NonMusicalWorkSoundRecording	A ddex:SoundRecording which does not embody a ddex:MusicalWork. Examples: a ddex:SoundRecording of an ddex:Artist interview or a monologue.
Unknown	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity used when a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage wishes to indicate that the value within the allowed value set is unknown.
UserDefined	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity which is defined by a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage in a manner acceptable to its recipient.
TaxScope	A ddex:Type of ddex:Tax according to its scope.
CombinedTax	A ddex:Tax which is a combination of several Taxes.
FederalTax	A ddex:Tax which applies at the federal level.
LocalTax	A ddex:Tax which applies locally.
ProvincialTax	A ddex:Tax which applies at the provincial level.
StateTax	A ddex:Tax which applies at the state level.

UserDefined	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity which is defined by a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage in a manner acceptable to its recipient.
TaxType	A ddex:Type of ddex:Tax.
CombinedTax	A ddex:Tax which is a combination of several Taxes.
SalesTax	A ddex:Tax which is applicable to an ddex:Amount paid for a ddex:Product by an end ddex:Customer.
ServiceTax	A ddex:Tax which has to be paid for services.
SourceTax	A ddex:Tax which is applicable to an ddex:Amount at the source of the transaction.
UserDefined	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity which is defined by a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage in a manner acceptable to its recipient.
TerritoryCode	A code representing a ddex:Territory. This includes ISO 3166-1 two-letter codes plus a code for ddex:Worldwide.
Worldwide	An ddex:Identifier which identifies all Territories in the world.
TextType	A ddex:Type of ddex:Text.
EBook	A digital equivalent of a conventionally printed book.
LinerNotes	A ddex:Text included with a ddex:SoundCarrier, in the physical world typically in its sleeve or packaging. Example: a mix of factual, anecdotal and discographic material.
LyricText	A ddex:Text consisting of the words of a ddex:MusicalWork.
NonInteractiveBooklet	A ddex:Text of a small book usually in reference to the packaging relating to a physical ddex:Creation which does not use technology that provides ddex:User interaction.
TextDocument	A written ddex:Text intended to communicate or store collections of data.
Unknown	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity used when a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage wishes to indicate that the value within the allowed value set is unknown.
UserDefined	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity which is defined by a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage in a manner acceptable to its recipient.
ThemeType	A ddex:Type of ddex:Theme.
ClosingTheme	A ddex:Theme used in the final moments of the containing ddex:Resource, ddex:Collection or ddex:Release.
MainTheme	A ddex:Theme used throughout the containing ddex:Resource, ddex:Collection or ddex:Release.
OpeningTheme	A ddex:Theme used in the introduction of the containing ddex:Resource, ddex:Collection or ddex:Release.
SegmentTheme	A ddex:Theme used during a part of the containing ddex:Resource, ddex:Collection or ddex:Release.
TitleTheme	A ddex:Theme used during the display of title of the containing ddex:Resource, ddex:Collection or ddex:Release.
UserDefined	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity which is defined by a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage in a manner acceptable to its recipient.
TitleType	A ddex:Type of ddex:Title which defines its origin, form or the function it fulfils in relation to a ddex:Creation. Note: A ddex:Title may fulfil more than one role. Example: 'Help' may be both the ddex:OriginalTitle and the ddex:DisplayTitle for the well-known Beatles song.
AbbreviatedDisplayTitle	A shortened version of the ddex:DisplayTitle which may be used for devices that have limited display capability.
AlternativeTitle	An alternative to the ddex:ReferenceTitle. Example: a song may become well known or 'also known as (a.k.a.)' by its first line or a line from its chorus: 'Don't Stop Me Now' performed by Queen may have an ddex:AlternativeTitle 'Having A Good Time' or, 'I will always love you' performed by Whitney Houston may have an ddex:AlternativeTitle of 'Theme from Bodyguard'.
DisplayTitle	A ddex:Title expressed by the ddex:RightsController as to how a ddex:Title should be displayed for presentation to the ddex:Consumer.
FirstLineOfText	A ddex:Title which consists of the first line of the text of which it is a ddex:Title.
FormalTitle	A ddex:Title structured according to a naming convention.
GroupingTitle	A ddex:Title given to a grouping of ddex:Creations. Example: 'Stadium Arcadium' by Red Hot Chilli Peppers is a ddex:GroupingTitle for their ddex:Product because it contains two ddex:Products which are each separately named 'Saturn' and 'Mars'.
IncorrectTitle	A ddex:Title by which a ddex:Creation is often incorrectly known.

MisspelledTitle	A ddex:Title that contains common typographic errors.
OriginalTitle	A ddex:Title given to a ddex:Creation by its Creator(s), in its original ddex:Language. Note: A ddex:Creation may be given more than one ddex:OriginalTitle. Note: The ddex:OriginalTitle of a ddex:Creation X may be the ddex:ReferenceTitle of a ddex:Creation that X is based on. Example: the ddex:OriginalTitle of the ddex:MusicalWork 'My Way' (written by Paul Anka) is 'Comme d'habitude' (written by Claude FranÃ§ois).
SearchTitle	A ddex:Title created to aid database searching (for example, where special characters, puns, or slang have been replaced by standardized elements).
SortingTitle	A ddex:Title which has been arranged such that it can be used for alphabetic sorting.
TitleAsPart	A ddex:Title of a ddex:Creation as ddex:Part of another ddex:Creation.
TitleWithoutPunctuation	A ddex:Title from which all initial articles and punctuation have been removed.
TranslatedTitle	A translation into a different ddex:Language of the value contained in an ddex:OriginalTitle ddex:Element. Note: this is not the same as the ddex:OriginalTitle of a translation of a ddex:Creation, though the two will often be represented by the same text string. Example: the ddex:TranslatedTitle of 'Le Nozze di Figaro' is 'The Marriage Of Figaro'.
Unknown	A ddex>Type of an ddex:Entity used when a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage wishes to indicate that the value within the allowed value set is unknown.
UserDefined	A ddex>Type of an ddex:Entity which is defined by a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage in a manner acceptable to its recipient.
UnitOfBitRate	A ddex:UnitOfMeasure for a ddex:BitRate.
bps	Bit per second.
Gbps	GBit per second.
kbps	kBit per second.
Mbps	MBit per second.
UpdateIndicator	A ddex>Type of ddex:Message according to whether the ddex:Message contains original data or updates to previously sent data.
OriginalMessage	A ddex:Message which contains data that has not previously been communicated to the ddex:MessageRecipient.
UpdateMessage	A ddex:Message which contains data that updates data previously communicated to the ddex:MessageRecipient.
UseType	A ddex>Type of a nature of a ddex:Service, or a ddex:Release, as used by a ddex:Consumer.
AsPerContract	A ddex>Type of an ddex:Entity used when a ddex:MessageSender wishes to indicate that the value within the allowed value set is defined by the contractual relationship between ddex:MessageSender and ddex:MessageRecipient.
Broadcast	To ddex:Deliver a ddex:Resource using radio waves on the radio frequency portion of the electromagnetic spectrum. This allowed value is deprecated. DDEX advises that this value will be removed at a future date and therefore recommends against using it.
ConditionalDownload	To ddex:Download under a condition (e.g. tethered to a service or device).
ContentInfluencedStream	To ddex:Stream where the only interactivity provided allows the ddex:Consumer to start, stop, pause, fast forward and rewind the ddex:Stream, and where there is limited flexibility to influence the content of the ddex:Stream.
Display	To display a ddex:Resource on a device where it will disappear when the device is switched off. This allowed value is deprecated. DDEX advises that this value will be removed at a future date and therefore recommends against using it.
Download	To transfer a ddex:Release from a Service's Computer to a Consumer's Computer for later consumption. This allowed value is deprecated. DDEX advises that this value will be removed at a future date and therefore recommends against using it.
KioskDownload	To ddex:Download directly from a ddex:Kiosk to a consumer device.
Narrowcast	To ddex:Deliver a ddex:Resource to a specific list of recipients, by terrestrial or satellite transmission. This allowed value is deprecated. DDEX advises that this value will be removed at a future date and therefore recommends against using it.
NonInteractiveStream	To ddex:Stream a ddex:Release as part of a scheduled program that has

	been a-priori arranged. ddex:Consumers cannot directly influence the content or order of a ddex:NonInteractiveStream. ddex:NonInteractiveStreams are often referred to as web casts or pre-programmed ddex:Streams.
OnDemandStream	To ddex:Stream a ddex:Release with full interactivity.
PerformInPublic	To ddex:Perform publicly. This allowed value is deprecated. DDEX advises that this value will be removed at a future date and therefore recommends against using it.
PermanentDownload	To ddex:Download for permanent storage and subsequent consumption by the ddex:Consumer.
Playback	To play a ddex:Resource in a ddex:Release as an analogue signal for listening and/or viewing by an individual or small group.
PlayInPublic	To play a ddex:Resource in a ddex:Release publicly. This UseType is typically used when reporting such usages to rights holders.
Podcast	To ddex:Deliver a series of ddex:Resources as a download via web syndication.
Print	To ddex:Copy a ddex:Resource on paper or an another permanent ddex:Medium where it can be seen. This allowed value is deprecated. DDEX advises that this value will be removed at a future date and therefore recommends against using it.
PrivateCopy	To ddex:Copy a ddex:Resource for private use. This UseType is typically used when reporting revenues related to private copying levies.
PurchaseAsPhysicalProduct	To purchase a ddex:PhysicalProduct.
Rent	To allow access to a ddex:Release for a limited ddex:Period of ddex:Time.
Simulcast	To ddex:Stream simultaneously over two or more different media systems or channels. This allowed value is deprecated. DDEX advises that this value will be removed at a future date and therefore recommends against using it.
Stream	To stream a ddex:Resource. This allowed value is deprecated. DDEX advises that this value will be removed at a future date and therefore recommends against using it.
TetheredDownload	To ddex:Download to a tethered download host (a device which must be connected to a ddex:DSP's service through a broadband connection whenever a downloaded ddex:Resource is played).
TimeInfluencedStream	To ddex:Stream where the only interactivity provided allows the ddex:Consumer to start, stop, pause, fast forward and rewind the ddex:Stream.
Unknown	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity used when a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage wishes to indicate that the value within the allowed value set is unknown.
UseAsAlertTone	To use a ddex:Resource in a ddex:Release as an alert primarily on a ddex:MobileTelephone for an event other than an incoming phone call. Examples: an incoming text message or a new voice mail.
UseAsDevice	To ddex:Use a ddex:Resource in a ddex:Release that has been provided to a ddex:Consumer as part of a hardware purchase.
UseAsKaraoke	The use of a ddex:Release for a form of entertainment in which an amateur singer or singers sing along with recorded music on microphone.
UseAsRingbackTone	To ddex:Use a ddex:Resource in a ddex:Release as the audible ringing that is heard primarily on a ddex:MobileTelephone by the calling party after dialing and prior to the call being answered at the receiving end.
UseAsRingbackTune	To ddex:Use a ddex:Resource in a ddex:Release as ringbacktune.
UseAsRingtone	To ddex:Use a ddex:Resource in a ddex:Release as an alert for an incoming phone call primarily on a ddex:MobileTelephone.
UseAsRingtune	To ddex:Use a ddex:Resource in a ddex:Release as ringtune. This allowed value is deprecated. DDEX advises that this value will be removed at a future date and therefore recommends against using it.
UseAsScreensaver	To use a ddex:Resource in a ddex:Release as a screen saver for an idling device.
UseAsVoiceMail	To ddex:Use a ddex:Resource as a voice greeting that contains an audio master clip in the background. Such a greeting can be used for outgoing and/or incoming voicemails.
UserDefined	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity which is defined by a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage in a manner acceptable to its recipient.
UserMakeAvailableLabelProvided	A ddex:UseType in which ddex:Consumers use a ddex:Release as part of their own ddex:Creation (e.g. a web site) only when the ddex:Release is provided by the ddex:ReleaseCreator to the service provider (e.g. the web

	site hosting company) and where the ddex:ReleaseCreator has stipulated to the service provider the ways in which the ddex:Release may be used by ddex:Consumers and these stipulations are conveyed to ddex:Consumers.
UserMakeAvailableUserProvided	A ddex:UseType in which ddex:Consumers use a ddex:Release as part of their own ddex:Creation (e.g. a web site) when the ddex:Release is not provided by the ddex:ReleaseCreator to the service provider (e.g. the web site hosting company) but by the ddex:Consumer or by other ddex:Consumers making the ddex:Release available through the service provider.
Webcast	To ddex:Deliver a ddex:Resource over the Internet using streaming technology. This allowed value is deprecated. DDEX advises that this value will be removed at a future date and therefore recommends against using it.
UserInterfaceType	A ddex:Type of physical interface by which a ddex:Consumer uses a ddex:Service or ddex:Release.
AsPerContract	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity used when a ddex:MessageSender wishes to indicate that the value within the allowed value set is defined by the contractual relationship between ddex:MessageSender and ddex:MessageRecipient.
ConnectedDevice	A device for interacting with ddex:Releases that is directly connected to the ddex:Internet. This includes set-top boxes.
GameConsole	An interactive entertainment Computer or electronic device with the primary function to manipulate the video display signal of a display device (a television, monitor, etc.) to display a game.
Jukebox	A device for playing back audio and/or audio-visual ddex:Resources in a defined public location on demand by an individual ddex:Consumer usually following payment.
KaraokeMachine	A device for ddex:Karaoke applications.
Kiosk	A device in a fixed physical location for vending ddex:Resources chosen by an individual ddex:Consumer usually upon payment onto a physical ddex:Carrier.
LocalStorageJukebox	A ddex:Jukebox where the ddex:Releases are stored locally.
PersonalComputer	A small Computer based on a microprocessor. In addition to the microprocessor, a ddex:PersonalComputer has a keyboard for entering data, a monitor for displaying information, speakers for producing sound and a storage device for saving data. A ddex:PersonalComputer may be a desktop or laptop, and it may run a variety of ddex:OperatingSystems.
PhysicalMediaWriter	A device that can be used to transfer ddex:Resources to physical media such as CD-ROMs, DVDs or flash memory.
PortableDevice	A small, portable device with many of the features of a laptop ddex:PersonalComputer, which is also or primarily designed for storing, organizing and playing ddex:Resources.
RemoteStorageJukebox	A ddex:Jukebox where the ddex:Releases are stored remotely and are accessed during play-back.
Unknown	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity used when a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage wishes to indicate that the value within the allowed value set is unknown.
UserDefined	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity which is defined by a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage in a manner acceptable to its recipient.
ValueType	A ddex:Type of ddex:RoyaltyRate.
Calculated	A value which is the calculated ddex:RoyaltyRate as agreed in the relevant contract.
Maximum	A value which is the ceiling for the ddex:RoyaltyRate as agreed in the relevant contract.
Minimum	A value which is the floor for the ddex:RoyaltyRate as agreed in the relevant contract.
VideoDefinitionType	A ddex:Type of resolution (or definition) in which a ddex:Video is provided.
HighDefinition	A ddex:VideoDefinitionType of a ddex:Video that is provided in a resolution exceeding 704 x 480 pixels.
StandardDefinition	A ddex:VideoDefinitionType of a ddex:Video that is provided in a resolution not exceeding 704 x 480 pixels.
VideoType	A ddex:Type of ddex:Video.
AdvertisementVideo	A ddex:Video created for specifically to promote another ddex:Video, embodying a ddex:MusicalWork. This allowed value is deprecated. DDEX

	advises that this value will be removed at a future date and therefore recommends against using it.
Animation	An audio-visual ddex:Recording using a rapid display of a sequence of images of 2-D or 3-D artwork or model positions in order to create an illusion of movement.
ConcertClip	An extract of a ddex:ConcertVideo.
ConcertVideo	A ddex:Video recording of a live ddex:Performance, usually of music, before an audience. This allowed value is deprecated. DDEX advises that this value will be removed at a future date and therefore recommends against using it.
CorporateFilm	An audio-visual ddex:Recording made for use within a corporate entity. Examples include company-internal training videos.
Documentary	An audio-visual ddex:Recording that presents a social, political, scientific or historical subject. Documentaries include current affairs programmes, TV magazines, biographies and 'making of' programs.
Episode	A ddex:Part of a ddex:Series made available at a specific point in time. It may be that a ddex:Season or ddex:Series is not yet complete when an ddex:Episode is made available. ddex:Episodes include 'pilots'.
FeatureFilm	An audio-visual ddex:Recording made for initial distribution in cinemas, where it would be the 'main attraction' of the screening, or prime-time television.
InfomercialVideo	A ddex:Video created for specifically to promote another ddex:Video, embodying a ddex:MusicalWork.
Karaoke	A ddex:Video for ddex:Karaoke applications, typically for singing along to.
LiveEventVideo	An audio-visual ddex:Recording capturing an ddex:Event such as a sporting event, theatrical performances, etc. This allowed value is deprecated. DDEX advises that this value will be removed at a future date and therefore recommends against using it.
LongFormMusicalWorkVideo	A ddex:Video of an extended duration typically containing multiple tracks embodying at least one ddex:MusicalWork. Example: a concert video. ddex:LongFormMusicalWorkVideos are typically identified by an ddex:ISRC.
LongFormNonMusicalWorkVideo	A ddex:Video of an extended duration not embodying a ddex:MusicalWork.
Menu	An aid to navigate through a ddex:Video which may be organized, e.g., into chapters. ddex:Menus are typically used on a DVD-Video.
MusicalWorkClip	An extract from a ddex:Video, embodying a ddex:MusicalWork.
MusicalWorkReadalongVideo	A ddex:Video to read along to, and interact with, stories and songs, embodying a ddex:MusicalWork.
MusicalWorkTrailer	A ddex:Video created for specifically to promote another ddex:Video, embodying a ddex:MusicalWork.
MusicalWorkVideoChapter	A ddex:VideoChapter embodying a ddex:MusicalWork.
News	An audio-visual ddex:Recording, usually regularly scheduled, which reports current events.
NonMusicalWorkClip	An extract from a ddex:Video, not embodying a ddex:MusicalWork.
NonMusicalWorkReadalongVideo	A ddex:Video to read along to, and interact with, stories and songs, not embodying a ddex:MusicalWork.
NonMusicalWorkTrailer	A ddex:Video created for specifically to promote another ddex:Video, not embodying a ddex:MusicalWork.
NonMusicalWorkVideoChapter	A ddex:VideoChapter not embodying a ddex:MusicalWork.
NonSerialAudioVisualRecording	An audio-visual ddex:Recording that is not part of a ddex:Series or ddex:Season.
Season	A ddex:Set of ddex:Episodes. Typically, a ddex:Season contains all ddex:Episodes to be made available in a pre-determined time frame, which often is within a twelve-month period. It may be that a ddex:Series is not yet complete when an ddex:Season is made available.
Series	A ddex:Set of ddex:Resources (ddex:Episodes) designed to be made available sequentially.
ShortFormMusicalWorkVideo	A ddex:Video whose audio content corresponds exactly or approximately to that of an audio-only ddex:Single which embodies at least one ddex:MusicalWork. ddex:ShortFormMusicalWorkVideos are typically identified by an ddex:ISRC.
ShortFormNonMusicalWorkVideo	A ddex:Video of a short ended duration not embodying a ddex:MusicalWork.
TrailerVideo	A ddex:Video created for specifically to promote another ddex:Video, embodying a ddex:MusicalWork.
Unknown	A ddex>Type of an ddex:Entity used when a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage

	wishes to indicate that the value within the allowed value set is unknown.
UserDefined	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity which is defined by a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage in a manner acceptable to its recipient.
VideoChapter	A section of a ddex:Video defined by a start and end point. Typical ddex:VideoChapters are ddex:MusicalWorkVideoChapter or ddex:NonMusicalWorkVideoChapter.
VisualPerceptionType	A ddex:Type of ddex:MusicalCreation according to how it is experienced in an audio-visual Creation.
Background	Music which is dubbed in for effect. It is not heard by the actors or performers in an audio-visual ddex:Creation.
UserDefined	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity which is defined by a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage in a manner acceptable to its recipient.
Visual	A ddex:Type of a ddex:MusicalCreation that is visibly experienced by the characters in the containing ddex:Resource, ddex:Collection or ddex:Release (e.g. a character sings a song or actively listens to a song played on the radio).
VocalType	A ddex:Type of a ddex:MusicalCreation according to the occurrence of vocals.
Instrumental	A ddex:Type of a ddex:MusicalCreation that contains only (musical) instruments.
UserDefined	A ddex:Type of an ddex:Entity which is defined by a sender of a ddex:DdexMessage in a manner acceptable to its recipient.
Vocal	A ddex:Type of a ddex:MusicalCreation that contains (human) voice.

Annex B Annex B (informative) Release Notes

B.1 Changes between Versions 2.1 and 2.0

The main changes in Version 2.1 are:

- Extending of the ControlledCompositionClause composite by several elements;
- Adding a RightsClaimModel into Commercial ModelType allowed value set;;
- Adding PurchaseAsPhysicalProduct into the UseType allowed value set;
- Adding LicenseeNotAuthorized and WorkUnknown into LicenseOrClaimRefusalReason;
- Converting LicenseRejectionReason into an allowed value set with a series of allowed values;
- Adding ClassicalAlbum into the ReleaseType allowed-value set;
- Creating a RightsControllerType for use in the NewReleaseMessages for communications to music licensing companies; and
- Add a BudgetRoyaltyRate into RoyaltyRateCalculationType allowed value set.
- Changing the cardinality of the ArtistRole for artists from $0-\infty$ to $1-\infty$;
- Converting LicenseRejectionReason into an composite based on an allowed value set;
- Move the ResourceGroup to the ddexC namespace so that it can be used in ERN and MWL;
- Rename two subelements of RightShare (used in MWL messages) to align them with other composites; and
- Clarifications on the definitions of various release dates.
- Updating of the ISO code lists to cater for recent changes; and
- Restructuring of the XML Schema files with no functional difference.

Note Version 1.0 has, to the knowledge of DDEX, not been implemented and, thus, no release notes are provided.